

# THE ENGINEER 1968—Vol. 225

## NAMES INDEX

### A

AB Lindenkrantar (Sweden). Mobile tower crane, self-erecting lattice, NP (569)

A-I Welders Ltd. A-I/Guild Mini-welder for narrow light strip, NP (408)

Abdiel, HMS, exercise minelayer, P 33 i

Abrasive Developments Ltd. Vacuum process for wire descaling before drawing, 701 i

Abu Dhabi Marine Areas Ltd. Wellhead "Christmas Tree" for Zakum oil field off east coast of Arabia, P 302 i

Accles & Pollock Ltd. Zirconium alloy pressure tubes for Winfrith nuclear power station, 100 s.g.h.w. reactor, 398

Ackermann multi-axle steering in semi-trailer for extra long loads, 932 i

Actuated Controls Ltd. Pressure-operated switches with facilities for adjustment, NP (45)

Adam, James M. A Traveller's guide to health, (1023)

Adam, Peter: see British Export Houses Association, chairman

Adamson-Alliance Co. Ltd. Rail-mounted manipulator for 500-ton forging press, programme controlled, (Colour P) 63 i

Admiralty Engineering Laboratory. Acoustic cladding of diesel engines with open-celled foam supporting a heavy external skin, NP 285

Advance Electronics Ltd.  
Bi-directional counters for machine tool control, position information &c, NP 939  
Digital multi-meter, NP 1020  
Multi channel tacho-ratiometer, NP 938

Advance Instruments. Frequency standard for meters and timer/counters, NP 527

Advanced School of Automobile Engineering and the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Instrumentation and Test Techniques for Motor Vehicles, 1022

AEC Ltd. Reconditioning of American International Harvester buses operating in the Philippines, (182)

AEG—see Allgemeine Electricitäts Gesellschaft (GFR)

AEG-Telefunken (GFR). Cathode ray tube for small, transportable ultrasonic test sets, X (570)

AEI—see Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.

AEI Automation Ltd.  
"Logicon" solid-state electronic system controlling continuous-process float-glass production plant, for Pilkington Brothers Ltd., St. Helens, Lancs, P 84 i  
Mini-Syncro pneumatic process control system manufactured under licence from, 500 i

AEI-Birlec Ltd.  
Continuous gas carburizing and tempering plant ordered by BMC, C (414)  
Electroslag refining plant with two 2-ton induction furnaces, P 16 i

AEI Control Equipment. Automated engine and boiler controls for 206,000-ton supertankers ordered by Odense Steel Shipyard (Denmark) and by NDSM (Neth.), (135)

AEI-General Signal Ltd., and AEI Engineering (WA) Pty. Ltd. Signalling contracts for Koolyanobbing to Kalgoorlie line of Western Australian Government Railways, C (725)

AEI-General Signal Ltd. Three resignalling schemes for Pakistan Eastern Railway, C (584)

AEI-Herr Ltd. Aluminium sheets tension and roller-levelling line, 778 i

AEI (Switchgear division). Substation, 33 kV, factory-built, NP 447 i

AERA—see Atomic Energy Research Establishment

Aerojet-General Corp. (USA) named as a major subcontractor for Boeing 2707 and 747 supersonic transports, (108)

AEW Ltd.  
Oven, closely controlled electrically-heated, for precise evaluation of pvc stabilizers, NP 177 i  
Oven for curing and bonding resin-bonded carbon fibre, 735

AFA Group.  
Infra-red detectors and BCF non-asphyxiating extinguishing agent for Rolls-Royce Ltd., and Mintech aero-engine noise-research facility, C (841)  
Intruder detection microwave transmitter-receiver with Gunn diode oscillator, 917 i

Afon Tinplate Co. Ltd. Service centre with comprehensive equipment for gauging and testing, 391 i

AGA Svenska AB Gasaccumulator (Sweden). Electronic navigating system for vehicles, NP (787)

Agavox Ltd. Teledictation systems ordered by SAS Scandinavian Airlines System, C (994)

Air Products Ltd.  
High purity nitrogen plant ordered for Northern Ireland, C (378)  
Semi-automatic welding, gas distribution and mixing equipment ordered by York Trailers Tees Ltd., P (531)  
Tonnage oxygen plant of 5850 Nm<sup>3</sup>/h for Rautaruukki Oy steelworks (Finland), [49]

Airflow Developments Ltd.  
Air velocity meter, X 676  
Fume removal unit, (712)

Airmec-AEI Ltd. Numerically-controlled machine tools: joint advisory service, 268, P 354 i

Airoil Burner Co. (GB) Ltd. Combination gas and oil refinery burners ordered for Continental Oil Co. refinery at Killingholme, C (449)

Aitchison, T. M. Evaluation of index languages in connection with Inspec (Information Service in Physics, Electro-technology and Control), 600

Albright & Wilson Ltd. Albright Pioneer bulk carrier to transport phosphorus from Newfoundland: launching, (689)

Alcan Aluminium Corp. (USA). Coiled aluminium sheet coating line, 606-8 i

Alcan Industries Ltd.  
Polystyrene laminated with aluminium sheet as interior lining for building, NP (787)  
Z-bond process (USA-originated, GFR-developed) applied to aluminium refrigerator evaporator panels, 242 i

Alcan, South Africa. 3,750 tons extrusion press, by David Bridge & Co. Ltd., 874 i

Alcatel (France). Thin film circuits of tantalum sputtered onto ceramic substitute, X (605)

Aldermaston Court Centre for Adult Education. "Going Metric" two-day residential seminar &c, 263-4, (Letter) 358

Alexander Machinery Ltd., Geo. H. Single-purpose copying machine for reproducing graphite and copper electrodes for spark erosion work, NP 43

Allen Sons & Co., W. H.  
Diesel-alternator sets and diesel-compressor sets, C (882)  
Steam turbo-alternator, 1,500-kW multi-stage back-pressure, ordered by Pilkington Brothers Ltd., for Cowley Hill Works, St. Helens, (47)

Allen Ygnis Boilers Ltd.  
Hot water boilers, new range of low-cost, NP 412 i  
Pressurized combustion hot water boiler, X 676

Allied Ironfounders Ltd.  
Automatic Production of Foundry Moulds, 120 h, at Sinclair Iron Works solid-state switching, fume and dust extraction, quality control system, 363-5 i, Colour P 395 i  
Gas-fired domestic boiler, X 676  
Neptune high-pressure hot-water boilers for the new Olympic swimming pool to be built in Edinburgh, C (690)  
Packaged boiler-house, X 641

Alma Components Ltd. Latching reed relays, NP 863

Alnor Construction Ltd. Dry excavation contract for City of Welland by-pass channel awarded by St. Lawrence Seaway Authority (Canada), C (726)

Alpino, Italian fast frigate, P 35 i

Alusuisse. Aluminium bodywork for vehicles, X 509-10 i

Alvis Ltd. Turbo-jet producing static thrust of 114 lb., for use in unmanned surveillance aircraft "Eperuier", NP 251 i

Always Welding Ltd. Palletized container, for fluids or for normal cargo when empty, X 885 i

American Air Filter (GB) Ltd. Dust collector for metal production, coal handling plants, &c., X (676)

American Electric Power (New York). Two large steam turbo-generator sets ordered from Brown Boveri & Co. Ltd., (220)

American Motors Corp. Amritron prototype electric car, prototype to be developed, 715

American Society for Metals, Metals Handbook Vol. 3 Machinery, (481)

American Society of Tool and Manufacturing Engineers. Engineering and Tool Exposition at Philadelphia, X 904-7 i

American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Experimental electronic telephone set, 987 i

AMF Thermatool Inc. (USA).  
Spiral-fin steel tubing welded by h.f. contact resistance, 757 i  
"Versatran" programmable automatic transfer machines for stacking bricks, 829 i

Amsterdam. Commercial vehicles display "Rijwiel-en Automobiël-Industrie", X 343-5 i, (Letter) 545

Andrews, E. H. Fracture in Polymers, 942

Anglo-European Construction Equipment Ltd., new company High Wycombe, (688)

Anstey, Edgar. Rail: film for British Transport, (Ltd.) 264

Anthony, Ken, et al. Sea City for 30,000 people off the Norfolk Coast: a Project for the Year 2120, P 395 i

Applied Chemicals Ltd. Steam cleaner, 639

Applied Power (UK) Ltd. Gear pumps for hydraulic power steering and lifting systems, conveyor drives, &c, 675 i

APV Co. Ltd. Plant contract for Milk Marketing Board creamery to be built at Alfreton, Derbys., 135

Arbeitsgemeinschaft "Hochspannungs-Gleichstrom-Übertragung" (GFR). High-power thyristor valve for h.v.d.c. transmission, 541 i

"Archimedes". Suggested rail solution to road problem, (Letter) 819

Areco Electronics (Sweden). Parking meter of vending machine type, to serve 200 cars, 615

Argence, Emile and Theo, Kahan. Theory of Waveguides and Cavity Resonators, (154)

Argonne National Laboratory (USA).  
Hydrogen bubble chamber based on Zero Gradient Synchrotron; progress, 571-2 i  
Metal Tube-Reducing Machine, 347 i

Arkon Instruments Ltd. Pressure, vacuum, inlet air flow and depth indicators, NP 215

Armco Steel Corp. (USA). Curved mould continuous casting of carbon steel billets in Oklahoma, 1026-7 i

Armytage, W. H. G. Yesterday's tomorrows, (Ldr.) 909

Arnison, J. H. Roadwork technology, Volumes 1, 2 and 3, (791)

Arnold (Publishers) Ltd., Edward. 1967 Steam Charts, (902)

Arnstein, H. R. F. Review of Mécanique-Physique Générale, (942)

Arrol, W. J. et al. Selection of Materials and Design, 942

A/S Elektro-Ion. Dry powder painting system, NP 826

Ashlow Steel & Engineering Ltd. Concentric-scope optical drill centring device, NP (861)

Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co. Ltd.  
Amsted controlled-pressure pouring equipment to be manufactured under agreement with United Engineering & Foundry Co. (USA), (582)  
Basic oxygen converters for Dorman Long Lackenby Works, C (727)  
Contract from Aerofall Mills Ltd. (Canada) to supply crushing and grinding mill for copper-ore processing plant at Akjouit in Mauritania, C (881)  
Fabrication business sold to Whessoe Ltd. and Davy-Ashmore Ltd., (544)  
Fabrication of furnace shells for basic oxygen steelmaking by South Wales Group of British Steel Corp., P 390 i  
Hot blast stores in zinc/lead smelting plant of Imperial Smelting Corp. at Avonmouth, (730)  
Iron ore pelletizing plant for mining centre at Krivoi north of the Black Sea, C (690)  
Monel-clad evaporator for ICI Mond division and de-isopentaniser for Shell, C (690)

Asquith Ltd., William. N.c. horizontal drilling machine, X (980)

Associated Container Transportation Ltd.  
Honeywell 200 computer system ordered, C (725)  
Insulated containers for UK-Australia service ordered from three companies, C (881)

Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.  
Capacitor bank for reactive power compensation at CEGB switching station, West Boldon, Co. Durham, P 83 i  
Cross-compound geared turbine ordered for the French shipyard, Ateliers et Chantiers de Dunkerque et Bordeaux, C (218)  
First of three 120 MW turbine generators for Ballylumford-B power station, Northern Ireland, P 150 i  
Generator-transformers: two ordered for Waalhaven Power Station, near Rotterdam (Neth.), C (218)  
Metric IMPAK squirrel-cage induction motors, NP 44 i  
Packaged gas turbine power stations ordered by Boston Edison Co., Mass. (USA), P 182 i  
Solid-state miniaturized delayed-auto-reclose equipment for high voltage substations, P 83 i  
Spark-chamber magnet to produce a magnetic field of 16 kilogauss ordered for Daresbury Nuclear Physics Laboratory of Science Research Council, C (182)  
Traction control equipment and motor alternator/rectifier sets for new surface stock trains ordered by LTB, C (957)  
Turbine-generator, 1,100 MW single-shaft, for Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, 116  
Turbogenerator sets, 500 MW, in Eggborough power station, P 19 i  
Voltage regulator for auxiliary supplies in diesel and electric vehicles, NP 938 i

Associated Semiconductor Manufacturers Ltd. Miniaturized microwaves receiver, 726 i

Associated Toolmakers (Bristol) Ltd., taken over by Bristol Tool & Gauge Co. Ltd., (840)

Association of Consulting Engineers. Annual dinner speech by Prof. P. M. S. Blackett: consequences of Britain's relative failure in training managers and employing qualified scientists and engineers, 391

Association of River Authorities. Year Book, (520)

Ateliers de Constructions Electriques de Charleroi (Belgium). Traction equipment for two-coach sets to run on 1,500 V and 3,000 V d.c. sections of Spanish National Railways, P 498 i

Atkins & Partners, W. S.  
Consultants for constructional works of power station at Drax in Yorkshire, now in hand, P 20 i  
Reinforced concrete columns: construction drawings, 877

Atkins, R. Proposal to form Institution of Technician Engineers with specialised branches, using Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers as nucleus, (Letter) 7

Atlantic Container Line. Gyrofin stabilisers for six new roll-on, roll-off 30,000-ton container ships ordered from Sperry Gyroscope, C 486

Atlantic Span, Roll-On/Lift-On Ferry for cars and containers. Rhein Stahl Nordseewerke GmbH (GFR) for Rederi AB Transatlantic (Sweden), 293 i

Atlas Copco (GB) Ltd. Blast-cleaning and Ecco-Hydric paint-spraying equipment, NP 446 i

Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell.  
Analytical research and development, joint research with industry &c, 950  
Proton scattering microscope for crystal structure studies, 305

Atomic Power Constructions Ltd. Pipework at Dungeness-B nuclear power station: contracts awarded to Capper Pipe Service Co. Ltd., (102)

Ault and Wiborg Group of paint companies. Glidden process of electrocoating (electrophoretic painting), development and test centre, 930-1 i

Australian Computers Pty Ltd. EEC System 4-50 ordered for Department of Supply and its munitions factories, (765)

Austin & Pickersgill Ltd. Flame-cutting machine: Condor, large capacity, numerically controlled, eliminating rectification work developed for shipbuilding; used for SD 14 standard dry-cargo vessel to replace war-time-built Liberty ships, 691 i

Autocars Co. Ltd. (Israel). Dragoon new utility vehicle, X 509 i

Autogenwerk Sirius GmbH (GFR).  
Miniature oxy-acetylene cutting torch, NP 939  
Split-ring burner, NP (939)

Automatic Control Engineering Ltd.  
Oil-firing system and control equipment for a 350 tons/day oil-fired glass tank, ordered for Czechoslovakia, C (531)  
On-line computer direct digital system for automatic combustion control on nine hot blast stoves serving three blast furnaces at Redbourn Works, Scunthorpe, contract awarded by British Steel Corp., C (253)

Automatic Systems Laboratories Ltd. Operational amplifier, (673)

Avery Ltd., W. & T.  
Crankshaft balancing machine, semi-automatic, NP 441 i  
Weighbridge systems ordered by BAC for Concorde airliner prospect, C (414)  
Weighing-in-motion system for torpedo ladders of molten iron, ordered for Port Talbot Steelworks, C (584)

Avo Ltd. Digital measurement system, X 824 i

Aylen, I. G. Oceanography: the challenge, 124-5. Britain's Part, 175-6 i

### B

B.A.R. Fasteners Ltd., new company formed to offer complete range of standard nuts, bolts and screws in black, bright stainless and brass, (137)

B & K Machinery Ltd. Automatic stacker for sheets, NP 482 i

Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.  
Test rig for gas burners, P 80 i

Babcock & Wilcox (Operations) Ltd. Plant for Industrias de Celulosa Arauco SA pulp mill in Chile, ordered by Parsons & Whittemore Lyddon Ltd., C (917)

Babtie, Shaw & Morton. Gas main pipeline contracts for Southern Gas Board in association with SOCEA (GB) Ltd., C (486)

Babtie, Shaw & Morton, Glasgow, cons. engrs. for new building dock of Harland & Wolff, C (486)

BAC—see British Aircraft Corporation

Bacon, R. H. Electricity in cars, (902)

Badenwerk, Karlsruhe (GFR). Main load despatching centre with Siemens 305 process computer ordered, C (957)

Badger GmbH (GFR) and Badger Ltd. Acrylonitrile plant for Erdölchemie GmbH (GFR), (219)

Badger Ltd.  
Coal-based cyclohexane plant, 40,000 ton/yr completed for Staveley Chemicals Ltd., (378)  
Refrigeration machinery ordered from J. & E. Hall Ltd., for ICI aromatics plant at North Tees, C (957)

Badger NV (Neth.). Lubricating oil refinery near Durban for Shell and BP South African Manufacturing Co. (Pty.) Ltd. (Samco), 955 i

Badische Maschinenfabrik GmbH (GFR). Automatic production of foundry moulds, plant for Sinclair Iron Works of Allied Ironfounders Ltd., 363-5 i

Bagshawe & Co. Ltd.  
Mechanical handling system for the automatic dipping and processing of steel tubing, contract in Czechoslovakia, C (290)  
Overhead load-bearing chain conveyor, X (789)

- Bahco Ltd. Cold air curtain, 602
- Bahrain satellite earth station: site work is in progress for Cable and Wireless Group, 841
- Bailey & Co. Ltd., Sir W. H. Parallel side valves, NP (569) Relief valves for steam, oil, air and water systems, NP (752) Temperature/pressure regulator for calorifiers, hot water storage tanks, feed water heaters, &c, X, 641 i
- Baird, David C. and Hutchison, Thomas S. *The physics of engineering solids*, 755
- Bakelite Xylonite Ltd. Plastics for electrical use, X (502)
- Baker, A. L. L. *The inelastic space frame*, (791)
- Baldwin, G. L. et al. Electrochemical Machining: nomograms for prediction of process parameters, 307-12 i
- Balfour, Beatty & Co. Ltd. Beckton sewage treatment plant, enlargement and improvement works: items in contract awarded by GLC, (135) Blackwall tunnel under the Thames: "Impalco" aluminium lining and lighting near portal, 91 i Joint contract for aqueducts to Loch Turret Reservoir, C (881)
- Ball, K. J. and Osborne, G. J. *Space Vehicle Dynamics*, (278)
- Bamford Excavators Ltd., J. C. Businesses purchased from British Northrop group, (578) Four-stage 10 year development plan to increase manufacturing capacity. Main structural contract awarded R. M. Douglas Construction Ltd., C 414 Hydraulic excavators and loading shovels, specifications, 400 i
- Bantry Bay Towing Co. Ltd. Tugs to handle large tankers, with Merryweather fire-fighting equipment, for Gulf Oil Terminals (Ireland) Ltd., 916 i
- Barbour Index Ltd. Information "package" collections on components and devices, (489)
- Barclay Curle & Co. Barclay Curle-Sulzer RND marine engine contracts, C 725
- Barlow, E. D., chairman of Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd., forecasts record year in 1968, 722
- Bardeen, John. Discovery of transistor effect in 1947, 187 i
- Bares, Richard and Massonnet, Charles. *Analysis of beam grids and orthotropic plates*, 983
- Barnes-Birlec Ltd. Electric Smelting plant for copper-nickel matte ordered by Impala Prospecting Co (Pty) Ltd., (South Africa), C (617)
- Barr & Stroud Ltd. Colour-separating optical systems for television cameras, NP 374 Draughting projector, X (790) Glass fibre light guides for optically-modulated telephone and television, investigation for GPO, C (726)
- Barthalon, Maurice. ("Urba") Vacuum-supported Suspension Railway system, 478-9 i
- Bäsel, Prof. Dr. Wolfgang (GFR). Suggested solution to road problem by computer-controlled rail system for the service of road movement, 361-2
- Bateman, B. B. Diehard thoughts on going metric, (Letter) 117
- Battelle Institute Ltd. International research project on chemical vapour deposition, (914)
- BBC—see British Broadcasting Corporation
- BCH (Stainless Vessels) Ltd., to supply 96 stainless steel vessels for new brewery in Philippine Islands, C (916)
- Bearing Service Ltd. Nation-wide replacement bearing design and advisory service, (531)
- Beaton, C. J. Review of IAEA Directory of nuclear reactors, vol VII, power reactors, 902
- Beck, A. H. W. *Words and Waves*, (444)
- Beck & Henkel AG (GFR). Rack-and-pinion driven escalators and moving walkways, (452)
- Beck & Pollitzer Engineering Ltd. Equipment for new industrial rubber products factory of Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. Ltd., at Craigavon, Northern Ireland, 799
- Beck Ltd., R. & J. Electronic-optical lens-testing equipment, 586 i
- Becker Equipment & Lifts Ltd. Electro-hydraulic lift for six-storey buildings, X 753
- Beckton sewage treatment plant, enlargement and improvement works: items in contract awarded Balfour, Beatty & Co. Ltd. and W. & C. French Ltd., (135)
- Becorit (Engineering) Ltd. Drawbar trailers, ground level loading, automatically equalised wheel loading, 401 i
- Bedford, L. H. Awarded Faraday Medal by Institution of Electrical Engineers, (102)
- Beer, Stafford. *Cybernetics and management*, 1023
- Belfast Harbour. East Twin 200,000-ton dry dock, P 540 i
- Belfast Harbour Commissioners. Flap-gate (Europe's largest) for East Twin dry dock, 953
- Belford, W. G. et al. Testing machines for scale simulation vehicle brake installations 317-23 i
- Belix Co. Ltd. Power supply for BBC colour television transmitters ordered by Pye TVT Ltd., P (182)
- Belgo Nucléaire. Plutonium ordered from UKAEA, 720
- Bell Brothers (Manchester) Ltd. Filtration and softening plant extension for CB of St. Helens, C (218)
- Bell, Christopher. Basic metric should not be mixed with "Imperial" units as in lbf/cm<sup>2</sup>, 977
- Bell, D. A. *Information theory and its engineering applications*, 943 *Review of Cybernetics and management*, 1023
- Bell, H. A. et al. *Tunnel Diodes* (403)
- Bell, R. and Burdekin, M. Damping action in machine tool slideways, 821-2 i
- Bell Telephone Laboratories (USA) Bunching of high-energy, outer Van Allen belt electrons, affecting communications satellite performance, 419 i Highest-known laser frequency measurement, 419 i Holograms, flat, producing three-dimensional images, 987 i Narrow-band frequency-modulated radio signals discriminator, (108) Schottky barrier diodes, in high-frequency, high-power rectifiers, microwave oscillators, telephony transmission, 259 i Transistor Technology, Twenty Years Progress resulting from discovery in 1947, 187 i
- Bell Telephone system. "Picture-phone" see-while-you-talk set improved, 188 i
- Bellows Valvair Ltd. Pump/motor units, NP (786)
- Ben Agree Co. (USA). Stainless steel spiral lockseam tubing, 795 i
- Bendix Sheffield Cordax (USA). Measuring machine with remote readout, X 906-7 i
- Benford Ltd. Man-riding powered barrow, NP 338 i
- Benson, Rowland S. *Advanced Engineering Thermodynamics*, (62)
- Bentall Ball & Bearing Co. Ltd., to manufacture steel balls for low speed and commercial applications, (181)
- Bentima Co. Ltd., manufacturing group: see S. Davall & Sons Ltd., C (725)
- Berk Ltd. Powder pistol for hardsurfacing, brazing and welding, NP 939
- Bethlehem Steel Corp. (USA). New pre-tensioning anchorage system in Newport suspension bridge for Rhode Island Turnpike and Bridge Authority, 716
- Bevercotes Colliery. Transfer point box for safe monitoring and control of conveyors, P 426
- Beverley Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd. Plant for automatic coating and wrapping of pipes, P 71 i
- Bickbell, M. B. and Ruiz, C. *Pressure vessel design and analysis*, 791
- Bigwood & Son Ltd., Joshua. Vehicle radiator manufacturing division of J. W. Lawrence Ltd., acquired, (579)
- Bindslev, Bjørn and Bindslev, Knud (Denmark). Co-ordinated building communication system of coding for computers, 60
- Bingham, A. E. Air cushion transporters, (Paper) 590
- Binks Bullows Ltd. Airless paint spraying machine, NP (826) Automatic spraying equipment for tyre valve inserts, NP 338 i Electrostatic paint and powder application equipment for tubular furniture frames, 365-6 i
- Binnie & Partners, cons. engrs. Mangla dam for West Pakistan Water & Power Development Authority, P 94-5 i Sewerage and disposal system for Brunei capital, (955)
- Biological engineering, (Ldr.) 833
- Birlec Ltd. Electric arc melting furnace, contract awarded by Brown Bayley Steels Ltd., C (531)
- Birmingham Corporation. Off-peak storage space heater occupying minimum space, 660 i, 664
- Birmingham University, Electron Physics Department. Ionosphere, electron temperature measuring sets, 392
- Birmingham University. Experiments carried out using Ariel-3, first all-British satellite, 692-3 i
- Bir-Vac Ltd. High-vacuum evaporation units for the electronics industry, 131 i
- Bitumen Industries Ltd. Windscreens fixed by elastomeric seal of Du Pont Neoprene vulcanized in situ, 780 i
- Birwelco Ltd. Additional furnace equipment ordered for Esso Nederland NV refinery at Botlek near Rotterdam, C (842)
- Biva Air Co. Ltd. Automatic pinch valves, 602 i
- Blackett, Prof. P. M. S. Speech at annual dinner of Association of Consulting Engineers: consequences of Britain's relative failure in training managers and employing qualified scientists and engineers, 391
- Blackwall tunnel under the Thames: "Impalco" aluminium lining and lighting near portal. Mott, Hay & Anderson, cons. engr., P 91 i
- Blair, J. R. Low frequency mechanical phase meter, 671-2 i
- Blairs Ltd. Vertical column feed water evaporators, &c ordered for Rangoon Power Station (Burma), C (253)
- Blakeborough & Sons Ltd., J. Gate-type cargo valves for four tankers ordered by Yugoslav shipbuilders, C (486)
- Blythe, H. J. *Decontamination of nuclear installations*, (902)
- Bobbert, G. et al. *Beurteilungsmasstäbe für Mechanische Schwingungen*, (444)
- Boeing Co. (USA). Air Cushion Pads used in moving and assembling large sections of airframes, 420 i
- Bohn & Kähler (GFR). Vibratory roller, X 862 i
- Boliden gold mine (also yielding other metals) in North Sweden now closed, (140)
- Bolinder-Munktell (member of the Volvo Group, Sweden). Agricultural and contracting machines: mobile classroom for twelve servicing trainees, 257
- Bölkow GmbH. BO 105 multi-purpose light-weight helicopter, X 761 i
- Boltons Superheater & Pipeworks Ltd. Boiler for Lintafoam Ltd., ordered from Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool) Ltd., C (616)
- Booth Aluminium, James. Sheets flattened by tension and roller-levelling, 778 i
- Booth, L. G. and Reece, P. O. *The Structural Use of Timber*. Code of Practice CP 112 with commentary, [126]
- Booth, R. T. and Wright, D. H. Ten-Station Fatigue Testing Machine at Motor Industry Research Association, 204-6 i
- Borg Warner Corp. Hy-Vo silent link chain chain for power transmission to automatic gearbox, P 29 i
- Borg-Warner Ltd. Automatic transmission output approaching 1000/day, (578) To build an engineering centre at Letchworth, (800) Uni-directional clutch, (674)
- Borsky V. and Matyas, J. *Computation by electronic analogue computers*, 983
- Boscombe Engineering Ltd. Cabinet air heaters for industrial and commercial establishments, X 641
- Boston Phantom trawler, de-icing equipment for Arctic fishing, P 302 i
- Boulton Ltd., William. Dry powder painting system, NP 826
- Boulton Paul Aircraft Ltd. Variable delivery pump, 602
- Boving & Co. Ltd. Timber chipper-trimmer producing small chips which yield cellulose of superior quality, 184 i
- Bowsher, G. T. et al. Testing machines for scale simulation vehicle brake installations, 317-23 i
- Boyd & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., John, to supply two dockside cranes for Forth Ports Authority, to be installed at Port of Burntisland, Fife, C (218)
- BP Chemicals Group Ltd. Components for plastics filling station at Baldock on the A1, 839 i
- BP Chemicals (UK) Ltd. Computer to monitor and analyse the outputs from 16 gas chromatographs, contract awarded to English Electric Co. Ltd., C (531) 250,000-ton ethylene plant at Grangemouth, Scotland, 890 i
- BP Refinery (Grangemouth) Ltd. Hydro-cracker complex ordered from Fluor (England) Ltd., C (804)
- BP Trading Ltd. Crude oil tank farm adjacent to the Grangemouth Refinery contract awarded to CJB (Projects) Ltd., C (840)
- BPS Machinery & Spares Co. Ltd. Programmed turret lathe, X (979)
- BR—see British Railways
- Braby & Co. Ltd., Frederick. Agreement for A. Foxcroft & Associates Ltd. (Canada) to manufacture silent generators and standard generating sets developed by Auto Diesels Ltd., (582) Marketing and manufacture agreement for Link-Belt Co. of America equipment, (137)
- Bradley, P. G. and Woollatt, D. Correction of errors in indicator diagrams: passage effects, 511-5 i
- Bradshaw, Martin D. and Byatt, William J. *Introductory Engineering Field Theory*, (62)
- Brandon Fabrications Ltd. Main contractor for variable pressure recirculating water channel at University of Leeds, 515-9 i
- Brattain, Walter. Discovery of transistor effect in 1947, 187 i
- Brazil. British industrial exhibition to be held in 1959. Industrial and Trade Fairs International Ltd., 613
- Bréguet Aviation (France). Jaguar, Anglo-French strike/trainer: prototype roll-out; specification, 656-7 i
- Bréguet Aviation. Joint production of Anglo-French Jaguar advanced training and tactical support military aircraft; order for 400 agreed, 115
- Brennan, Jean Ford. *The Elegant Solution* (828)
- Brent and Harrow Engineering Group Training Association Ltd. Centre at Kingsbury, London, 394 i
- Bridge & Co. Ltd., David for Alcan, South Africa. Extrusion press, 3,750 tons, 874 i
- Brierley Ltd., Z. Grinding wheel balancer, NP 861 i
- Brighton Southern Region of BR providing maintenance services to meet regional and some national requirements, 952 i
- Brightside Foundry & Engineering Co. Ltd. Rolling mill for alloy and carbon steel rod at Kiveton Park, Sheffield: versatile output 197 i, 968-9 i
- Brimdown Heat Treatment Co. Ltd. Vacuum furnace for dies, &c ordered from Wild Barfield Ltd., C (767)
- Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd. Hall housing eight computers used mainly for production and data control and for aero-engine design and manufacture, P 76 i
- Bristol Tool & Gauge Co. Ltd., takeover of Associated Toolmakers (Bristol) Ltd., (840)
- Britannic, refrigerated cargo vessel; marine data logger, 42 i
- British Aircraft Corporation Autograt 400 measuring system whereby linear movements of machine parts are displayed digitally, NP (939)
- British Aircraft Corporation (cont) "Cynform" measuring machine for cylindrical forms, at Industrial Design exhibition, X 123 i Guided Weapons Division: design development and manufacture contract from Min-Tech for four Black Arrow X-3 satellite structures, C (882) Jaguar, Anglo-French strike/trainer: order for 400 agreed, 115; prototype roll-out; specification, 656-7 i Missile defence system for Libyan government: £100 mn order, C (761) Satellite, Ariel-3, first all-British, 692-3 i Space and Instrumentation Group: contract for electron temperature measuring sets using Thin Film Process, to be rocketed into ionosphere, 392 UK.3 international iono-sphere research satellite, shown in test chamber at RAE Farnborough, P 76-7 i
- British Aircraft Corporation (Operating) Ltd. Electron Beam welding of airframe components, Colour P 234, 238-9 i Test rig for Concorde's fuel system, P 80 i
- British Aluminium Co. Bridge parapets, 1010 i
- British Aluminium Co. Ltd. Continuous extrusions 52 ft long in cars for Victoria Line of London Transport, P 266 i Transportable temporary roadway, (578)
- British Aluminium Co. Ltd., Manufactured Aluminium Products Group. Modular building system, 639
- British Brown-Boveri Ltd. Unitrol electronic automatic voltage regulators, X 501-2 i
- British Crane & Excavator Corp. To manufacture and market the Hunslet range of sideloaders under the "Coles" Trade Mark, (255) Truck-mounted diesel-electric for telescopic boom hydraulic cranes, NP 864 i
- British Electrical & Allied Manufacturers' Association. Annual report, 465 *Guide to the selection of switch and fuse gear*, 903
- British Engines Ltd. and A. Reyrolle & Co. Ltd. to form a joint company for hydraulic equipment, (137)
- British Ermeto Corp. Ltd. General-purpose valves, NP (752)
- British European Airways. Flight information display system at Heathrow Airport, contract awarded to RCA Great Britain Ltd., C (531)
- British Export Houses Association. Chairman considers devaluation only marginal export aid, 582
- British Hovercraft Corp. Ltd. Hoverpallets, X 753 SRN4, now known as Mountbatten Class: launching, (Ldr.) 228, P 230 i
- British Independent Steel Producers' Association. Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau established jointly with British Steel Corporation, (342)
- British Institute of Management. "Metrication Opportunities for Management"; one-day conference, (Ldr.) 227
- British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd. Floor warming cables installed by industrialized building methods in Birmingham Corporation's new Atholl House Farm Estate, 429 i Television tower 708 ft high at Crystal Palace: 60 ft high cantilever spine now added, P 114 i
- British Insurance Association. Fire wastage figures, (Ldr.) 300
- British Iron & Steel Research Association Blast furnace sinter analysis by radioactive sensing, NP 214 Bulk-handling equipment for research into degradation of materials during handling, P 79 i Identification marks applied to finished or semi-finished products by flame-spraying, NP 214 i New structure under British Steel Corporation, 577 *Steelmaking Furnace Refractories*. Proceedings of the 68th Steelmaking Conference, Scarborough, (239)
- British Leyland Motor Corp. Ltd. formed by merger of British Motor Holdings Ltd. with Leyland Motor Corp., 152, 542. Becomes operational, 762
- British Midland Airways. Micro-miniaturized airborne transponders ordered from Cossor Electronics Ltd., C (414)
- British Motor Corporation Chain conveyor furnace ordered from Wild Barfield Ltd., C (414) Electropainting of car wheels in Morris Division, Cowley, 303 i Tractors, with spares; nearly 1,000 ordered by Long Manufacturing Co. Inc., (USA), C (253)
- British National Committee for Nondestructive Testing. Training of technicians, 835
- British National Committee on Space Research. Ariel-3, first all-British satellite: successful completion of one year in orbit, 692-3 i
- British Nuclear Export Executive. Conference in Copenhagen: papers on performance of the CEGB nuclear power stations, &c. 995
- British Oceanographic Data Service set up at National Institute of Oceanography, 499
- British Olivetti Ltd. Programma 101 desktop computers for timekeeping at British Racing Drivers' Club meeting, 799 i
- British Overseas Fairs Ltd. Forthcoming British Industrial Exhibition at Bucharest, detailed analysis of Rumanian industrial needs, 416
- British Oxygen Co. Ltd. Argonarc welding power source, NP 374 i

- British Oxygen Co. Ltd. (cont)  
Cryoproducts factory to build refrigerator for superconducting electric motor to undergo field trials at Fawley power station, 247
- Deck welder, self-propelled for automatic welding of inaccessible or short joints, NP 900 i
- Flame cutting machine for profiling and tractor operation, NP 339 i
- Micro-plasma welding equipment for joining foil-thickness metals, NP (252)
- British Petroleum Co. Ltd. Self-service machine accepting £1 notes for petrol at Radford Way, Billericay, Essex, (181)
- British Rail Hovercraft Ltd. HM-2 Rigid Sidewall Hovercraft, 264-5, 270-1 i
- British Railways  
Annual report describes 'sombre' position, (760)
- Combined engineering depot at Brighton providing maintenance services to meet regional and some national requirements, 952 i
- Electro-diesel locomotives with closed loop thyristor control system, to work Southampton boat trains, 918-9 i
- Grosvenor railway bridge, London, reconstruction: preassembled half arch being floated into position, P 91 i
- Railway data processing centre at Crewe, for multiple applications, 702 i
- Southern Region, electric locomotives converted to 2,500 hp electro-diesels for running in dock areas where no live rail is laid, P 73
- Stechford collision report: hand signal was misinterpreted, 836
- Western Region, extended panel at Old Oak Common covering completely remodelled track layout at Paddington terminus, P 73
- British Ropes Ltd. Shaped wire from cold rolling at Retford mill, 928-9 i
- British Ropeway Engineering Co. Ltd. French tower crane, jack-knifing in 10 minutes to 56 ft full height, P 70 i
- British Scientific Instrument Research Association (Sira)  
Concrete workability control study, 836  
Photosensitive resists: improvement research project by British Scientific Instrument Research Association, 580
- British Standards Institution  
Additional Tables for SI Conversions. BS 350 part 2: 1966, (48)
- Aluminium Conductors in Insulated Cables. BS 2791: 1966, (434)
- Barometric Conversions and Tables, BS 2520: 1967, 236
- Batch Type Concrete Mixers. BS 1305: 1967, (407)
- Calibration Blocks—Second Recommendations For Their Use in Ultrasonic Flaw Detection, BS 2704: 1966, (291)
- Capacitors For Use in Tubular Fluorescent, Mercury and Sodium Discharge Lamp Circuits. BS 4017: 1966, (291)
- Carbon and Low Alloy Steel Containment Structures for Stationary Nuclear Power Reactors. BS 4208: 1967 (105)
- Cartridge Fuse Links for Miniature Fuses. BS 4265: 1968, (532)
- Changes of BSI governing body, 6
- Coated Carbon Steel Tubes Intended for Small Bore Closed-circuit Central Heating Systems. BS 4182: 1967 (532)
- Copper for Electrical Purposes: Wire for General Electrical Purposes and for Insulated Cables and Flexible Cords. BS 4109: (236)
- Cork/Paper Jointing. BS 4243: 1967, (434)
- Corner Fittings for Freight Containers. BS 4228: 1967, 407
- Dimensional Tolerances for Steel Drop and Press Forgings, and for Upset Forgings Made on Horizontal Forging Machines. BS 4114: 1967, (330)
- Dimensions of Steel Pipe for the Petroleum Industry. BS 1600: Part 2: 1967 (532)
- Electrical Equipment of Industrial Machines, CP 1015: 1967, (236)
- Electrical Protective Relays. BS 142: 1966, (434)
- Electronic Voltmeters. BS 4205: 1967, (127)
- Electroplated Coatings of Nickel and Chromium. BS 1224: 1965, 554
- Engineering Drawing Practice—The Preparation of Drawings Suitable for Microfilming. BS 308 Suppt. No. 1: 1967 (48)
- Ferrous Pipes and Piping Installations for and in Connection with Land Boilers. BS 806: 1967, (532)
- Flanged Cast Iron Gate Valves Class 125 for the Petroleum Industry. BS 1735, (434)
- Flanged Steel Parallel Slide Valves for General Purposes. BS 4133: 1967, (208)
- Flexible Cords Insulated with Glass Fibre. BS 4217: 1967, (48)
- General Requirement and Methods of Test for Printed Circuits. BS 4028: 1966, (291)
- General Requirements for the Flash Welding of Steel Pipes and Tubes for Pressure and Other High-Duty Apparatus, BS 4204: 1967, (176)
- Glossary of Terms Relating to Air-Cushion Vehicles. BS 4236: 1967, (532)
- Glossary of Terms Used in Materials Handling, Part 3. Terms Used in Connection with Pneumatic and Hydraulic Handling. BS 3810: Part 3: 1967, (105)
- Guide on the Reliability of Electronic Equipment and Parts Used Therein. Part 1. Introduction Part 2. Terminology. BS 4200: 1967, (105)
- Guide to the Selection of Methods of Measuring Noise Emitted by Machinery. BS 4196: 1967, (48)
- Guide to the Selection of Processes for Reproducing Drawings. BS 4212: 1967, 176
- Industrial Gloves. BS 1651: 1966, (291)
- Inspection and Testing Procedure for Aerospace Material, Wrought Titanium and Titanium alloys. BS TA 100: 1967, (48)
- Iron Oxide Pigments for Paints. BS 3981: 1966, (291)
- Jig Bushes. BS 1098: 1967, (407)
- Letter Symbols, Signs and Abbreviations—Part 1: General. BS 1991: Part 1: 1967, (208)
- Linear Measuring Instruments for use on Building and Civil Engineering Constructional Works: Steel Measuring Tapes, Steel Bands and Retractable Steel Pocket Rules. BS 4035: 1966, (434)
- Machine Screws and Machine Screw Nuts. BS 4183: 1967, 717
- Measurement of Current Noise Generated in Fixed Resistors. BS 4119: 1967, (208)
- Measurement of Liquid Flow in Open Channels, Part 2: Dilution Methods. BS 3680: Part 2, (176)
- Mechanical Balancing of Marine Main Turbine Machinery. BS 2853: 1966, (291)
- Mechanical Cable Glands for Rubber and Plastics Insulated Cables. BS 4121: 1967, 717
- Metal Scaffolding—Part 1: Common Scaffolds in Steel. BS 97: Part 1: 1967, (176)
- Methods for the Analysis of Iron and Steel. BS 1121: 1967, (105)
- Methods for Calculating Loudness. BS 4198: 1967, (127)
- Method of Evaluating Pneumatic Controllers with 3 to 15 lbf/in<sup>2</sup> (gauge) Input Set Value and Output Signals. BS 4150: 1967, (330)
- Method of Evaluating Pneumatic Valve Positioners with Input Signal of 3 to 15 lbf/in<sup>2</sup> (gauge). BS 4151: 1967, (330)
- Methods of Fatigue Testing, Part 5, Guide to the Application of Statistics. BS 3518: 1966, 554
- Method of Rating Industrial Noise Affecting Mixed Residential and Industrial Areas. BS 4142: 1967, 330
- Method for Rockwell Superficial Hardness Test (N and T Scales), Part 1. Testing of Metals. BS 4175: Part 1: 1967, (105)
- Methods of Test for Paints. BS 3900: 1965, 717
- Methods of Testing Fusion Welds in Copper and Copper Alloys. BS 4206: 1967, (127)
- Methods of Testing Vitreous Enamel Finishes. BS 1344: 1967, (48)
- Metric Keys and Keyways Parallel and Taper Keys. BS 4235: Part 1: 1967, (532)
- Metric Sizes of Non-Ferrous and Ferrous Bars—Non-Ferrous Bars. BS 4229: Part 1: 1967, (532)
- Metric Standards and programme for going metric, 352
- Metric system, timetable for the change, discussed at meeting, 195
- Mineral-Insulated Cables Copper-Sheathed Cables with Copper Conductors. BS 3207: Part 1: 1968, (532)
- Monolithic Linings for Steel Chimneys and Flues. BS 4207: 1967, (532)
- 1% Carbon Chromium Steel. BS 136: 1967, (236)
- 1½% Nickel - Chromium - Molybdenum Steel. BS 95 superseding 2955, (362)
- Paper Jointing. BS 4249: 1967 (532)
- Pitch Impregnated Fibre Pipes and Fittings for Drainage Below and Above Ground Part 2: Fittings, BS 2760: 1967, (532)
- Polystyrene Moulding Materials. BS 1493: 1967, (127)
- Precision Hexagon Bolts, Screws and Nuts (B.S.W. and B.S.F. Threads). BS 1083: 1965, (434)
- (A) Precision Sound Level Meter. BS 4197: 1967, (127)
- Pressboard for Electrical Purposes. BS 231: 1967, (434)
- Pulley Blocks for use with Wire Rope For a Maximum Lift of 25 tonf in Combination. BS 4018: 1966, (291)
- Recommendations for Clearance Holes for Metric Bolts and Screws. BS 4186: 1967, (434)
- Recommendations on the Design Requirements and Testing of Controlled-atmosphere Laboratories, BS 4194: 1967, (127)
- Revisions of Standards now available (105)
- Rod Links for Root Machinery—Part 1: Potato Elevator Diggers and Main Elevators or Complete Potato Harvesters Part 2: Carrot and Sugar Beet Harvesters, BS 4026: Parts 1 and 2: 1966, (291)
- Rubber Insulation and Sheath of Electric Cables. Part 4. Heat-Resisting, Oil-Resisting and Flame-Retardant Sheath of Electric Cables. BS 2899 Part 4: 1967, (48)
- Slotted Grub Screws—Metric Series. BS 4219: 1967, (407)
- Socket Spanners—Part 1. Inch Series, BS 4006: Part 1: 1966, (236)
- Spot Welding Electrodes and Electrode Holders. BS 4215: 1967, (48)
- Spur and Helical Gears Basic Rack Form, Pitches and Accuracy (Diametral Pitch Series). BS 436: Part 1: 1967, 717
- Steel Windows Generally for Domestic and Similar Buildings. BS 990: 1967, (176)
- Street Lighting—Lighting for Bridges and Elevated Roads. CP 1004: Part 6: 1967, (532)
- Testing and Approval of Domestic Electric Appliances: Section B13 Ventilating Fans. BS 3456: Section B13: 1967, (176)
- 35 mm Microcopying of Engineering Drawings and Associated Data. Part 1: Recommended Procedures. BS 4210: Part 1: 1967, 717
- 3½% Chromium—Molybdenum—Vanadium Steel (Vacuum Remelted-Air Hardening). BS 138: 1967, (717)
- Truck-Type Concrete Mixers. BS 4251: 1968, (532)
- Unified Screw Threads of "UNJ" Basic Profile. BS 4084: 1966, (176)
- Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys Aluminium Alloy Welded Tube. BS 4300/1: 1967, (532)
- British Steel Castings Research Assoc. Recommended procedure for the non-destructive testing of steel castings, (524)
- British Steel Corporation.  
Automatic combustion control on nine hot blast stoves serving three blast furnaces by on-line computer direct digital system, contract awarded to Automatic Control Engineering Ltd., C (253)
- Blast furnace Port Talbot: control by Ferranti Argus 500 computer, 151
- First two months' trading loss, 687
- Hot-rolling at Ayrton Sheet Works, Middlesbrough to cease, (581)
- Instrumentation contract for basic oxygen steelmaking plant at Port Talbot awarded Kent Controls Ltd., C (253)
- Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau established jointly with British Independent Steel Producers' Association, (342)
- Non-contacting instrument for gauging diameters or thickness of objects at high temperatures and in rapid movement, X (435)
- Postgraduate fellowships offered in works and research establishments, 151
- Richard Thomas & Baldwins (South Wales Group): see separately
- British Steel Piling Co. Ltd. Frodingham "X" steel sheet piling sections 74 to 80 ft long at Tilbury Docks, P 194 i
- British Straddle Carrier Co. Shorland 60 straddle carrier for transporting and stacking large containers, P 67 i
- British Timken shipping centre at Daventry. Conveyor systems and IBM 360 computer for bearing deliveries, 731 i
- British Timken Ltd. Taper roller bearings axleboxes and roller suspension bearings in rolling stock for Victoria Line of London Transport, (325)
- British Transport. Rail, film by Geoffrey Jones (Films) Ltd., produced by Edgar Anstey, (Ldr.) 264
- British Transport Docks Board.  
Design modifications to Immingham marine tanker terminal allowing partly-laden 200,000-ton tankers to berth, requested by Humber Oil Terminals Trustee Ltd., 954
- Roll-on/roll-off ferry terminal at Swansea, contract awarded Edmund Nuttall Sons & Co. (London) Ltd., C (617)
- British United Airways. Five 109-seater One-Eleven 500s ordered from BAC, 394
- British Visqueen Ltd. Polythene sheeting for reservoir lining, 685
- Broberg, B. et al. *Recent progress in applied mechanics: the Folke Odqvist volume*, (792)
- Brockhouse Heater Co. Ltd. Gas or oil burner, X 641 i
- Bromwich Structures Ltd. Standard lattice joists, NP (864)
- Brooke Marine. Salvage tugs for US Navy, 879 i
- Brookes, A. M. P. *Basic instrumentation for engineers and physicists*, (792)
- Brookes (Oldbury) Ltd. Grinding machine for large Panteg Works of British Steel Corporation, 883
- Brookhirst Igranite Ltd.  
A.c. hoist drives controlled by thyristors, 555 i
- Reed switch, high-capacity, for power circuits, 129 i
- Brooks, D. F. and Milligan, R. A. Precedence diagrams for critical path analysis, 556-7 i, 594-6 i, 636-7 i
- Brooks Instrument NV (Neth.) acquires Fairhurst Electronics Ltd., to expand its manufacture of standard flow metering equipment in GB, C (290)
- Brooks Motors Ltd. "Relsyn" synchronous induction motors, X 466-7 i
- Broom, T. et al. *Selection of Materials and Design*, 942
- Broom & Wade Ltd. Compressed Air Equipment design and development facility, 61-2 i
- BroomWade and Holman merger proposed, 724
- Brotherhood Ltd., Peter, to build full engine of Tetmark centrifugal pumps, having acquired Tetlow Robson (Stockport) Ltd., (614)
- Brown & Co. (Clydebank) Ltd. HMS *Intrepid*, assault ship, P 32-3 i
- Brown Bayley Steels Ltd. Electric arc melting furnace, contract awarded to Birlec Ltd., C (531)
- Brown Boveri & Cie (Switz.)  
Air conditioning unit for MBT-70 battle tank, joint USA-GFR design, (198)
- Switchgear and lighting arrestors exhibition in Baden (Switz.), 964-5 i
- Two large steam turbo-generator sets ordered by American Electric Power (New York), C (220)
- Brown Boveri (British Brown Boveri Ltd.). Low-inertia ("Minertia") drive motor having characteristics comparable with hydraulic servos, X (467) i
- Brown Boveri Semiconductors (Switz.). Power diodes, avalanche, for power rectifiers, X (605)
- Brown, D. C. et al. Electrochemical machining: Nomograms for Prediction of Process Parameters, 307-12 i
- Brown Engineering (Clydebank) Ltd., John. Industrial gas turbine sets ordered for Arabia, C (414)
- Industrial gas turbine package power plants, two ordered for Thailand, (583)
- Brown-Firth Research Laboratories, Sheffield. Creep-testing machines, P 79 i
- Brown Gear Industries Ltd., David.  
Flexible couplings, "Nylicon" range, 44 i
- Gear hobbing machine, world's largest P 10 i
- Gear ring, 22 ft. 10 in. outside dia., P 462 i
- One-millionth Radicon speed reducer produced, P 838 i
- Worm-gear units for use in lift drives, new series, NP (100)
- Brown, Sir Stanley.  
Introductory address at IEE conference on Industrial Measurement Techniques for On-Line Computers; CEGB experience, 957
- Presidential speech at annual dinner of IEE: informality in the learned society, (Ldr) 389
- Bruce, C. E. R. The Sun, (Letter) 306
- Bruce Peebles Ltd. Pumped-Storage at Foyers on Loch Ness, 128 i
- Brunel University. Buildings by Stillman & Eastwick-Field, architects, P 87 i
- Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.  
Kestrel 4,000 hp diesel-electric locomotive, (Ldr.) 193
- 7,000 hp, 11 kV vertical motor for circulating water pumps at CEGB's Cottam power station, P 114 i
- BSA Tools Ltd.  
Batchmatic turning machine, n.c., X 996
- Multi-spindle automatic lathe, X 1018
- Turret head n.c. drilling machine, 980 i
- BTR Industries Ltd.  
Bridge bearings of steel-reinforced bonded-rubber, (579)
- De-icing equipment on trawler *Boston Phantom* for Arctic fishing, P 302 i, (530)
- Steel cord conveyor belting, NP 526
- BTU Engineering Corp. Screen printer for thick film circuit patterns, X 824 i
- Buck, A. C. Who is a designer? (letter), 479
- Buckingham, G. S. "Elegance" of heating by electricity in varied applications. Annual lecture of the power division of IEE, 617
- Buda, J. Tool life in intermittent cutting increased by heating, 651
- Budd Instruments (UK). Strain gauges applied to test piece merely by moistening and pressing, NP 484
- Building Research Station.  
Joint movements in buildings: research programmes, 685
- Prevention of Condensation, Digest 91 (Second Series)*, 982
- Bulgaria.  
Chemical industry, 802
- Scientific establishments, 804
- Bunting, W. H. et al. Land and sea transportation of very heavy power station equipment, (Paper) 732-3 i
- Burdekin, M. and Bell, R. Damping action in machine tool slideways, 821-2 i
- Burgess Micro Switch Co. Ltd. Safety interlock switch for door or guard, X 754
- Burgess Products Co. Ltd. All-steel modular interchangeable silencing panels, NP 241
- Burkhardt & Weber. Crankcases machining centre for J. & E. Hall Ltd., P 577 i
- Burmah Oil Trading Ltd. Crude oil storage at Ellesmere Port Refinery, contract awarded Oxley Dempster Ltd., (804)
- Burman Ltd. Rack and pinion steering in Ford Escort light car for world markets, (119) i
- Burmeister & Wain (Denmk.) Bulk/ore carrier, M/S *Holthav*, 584 i
- Bus & Car Co. SA, Bruges. Belgian-Built Buses for Operation in USA, using standard General Motors' engines, 183 i
- Bussmann-Simetag HPM. Light hydraulic press for compacting powder, 973 i
- Butler, J. A. Ventilation of diesel multiple-unit trains, (Letter) 781 i
- Butterley Co. Ltd. Reports and accounts, 720
- Butterley Group of Companies building materials plant division replaced Aglite Engineering Ltd., continuing to develop processes for lightweight aggregate, concrete blocks, hand-made bricks, (255)
- Butters Cranes Ltd. Electro-hydraulic hoist winch, NP 445 i
- Butyl Products Ltd. Cherwell silo of butyl synthetic rubber sheeting, for grain storage, portable, low cost, NP 445 i
- Byatt, William J. and Bradshaw, Martin D. *Introductory Engineering Field Theory*, (62)

- C**
- Cable & Wireless Ltd.  
All-semiconductor microwave links radio and multiplex equipment in Hong Kong and Bahrain ordered from GEC-AEI Telecommunications Ltd., C (957)  
Earth Stations at Bahrain and Hong Kong for public communications via Intelsat 111, 206
- Cable & Wireless Group. Hong Kong and Bahrain satellite earth stations: site work in progress, 841
- Cable Belt Ltd. World's highest lift, single-stage conveyor, with neoprene belt, for Saar mines (GFR), 617
- Cable Covers Ltd. Strandforth prestressing system ordered by John Mowlem & Co. Ltd. for new London Bridge contract, C (414)
- Cairns, J. H. and Gilbert, P. T. *The Technology of Heavy Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys*, (278)
- Calgary Power Ltd. Synchronous condenser and associated equipment, 50 MVA, ordered from Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., for Sarcee Station, C (253)
- Calvert, Roger. Solution to road problem by computer-controlled rail system for the service of road movement, as proposed by Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Baseler in GFR, 361-2
- Cam Gears Ltd. Rack and pinion steering in Ford Escort light car for world markets, (119) i
- Cambridge Industrial Instruments Ltd.  
Pneumatic indicating controller, (710)  
Temperature/humidity recorder, 602
- Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.  
Chairman forecasts record year in 1968, 722  
Merging with George Kent Ltd., (802)
- Cambridge University.  
Mathematical Laboratory. Multi-access computing system one year old has over 100 users, (463)  
Structures research laboratory: full-sized building frame under test, P 88 i
- Camel Marketing Co. Ltd. Tape printer, NP (941)
- Cameron Ironworks Ltd. Hydraulic forging press, 30,000-ton, P 16 i
- Cammell Laird (Anglesey) Ltd. Aluminium transportable temporary roadway, (578)
- Campbell, I. D. Dissatisfied engineers, (Letter) 520, Correction, (628)
- Campbell, Ian D. Engineers' status in relation to production and marketing, (Letter) 977
- Camrex Corrosion Consultants Ltd. NOP non-oxidizing preservative, unaffected by expansion and contraction, for chain links of century-old Royal Albert bridge, Saltash, (550)
- Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd. 500 distillation trays ordered from Union Carbide Canada Ltd., to be used in heavy water plant under construction near Port Hawkesbury, C (253)
- Canning & Co. Ltd., W. Pilot electroplating equipment for research, 195 i
- Capper Neill Ltd.  
Bottling, mechanical handling and refrigeration interests of UDEC Ltd., acquired, (137) i  
Run-up noise suppressors for Concorde supersonic airliner, major contract, C 290 i
- Capper Pipe Service Co. Ltd. Pipework at Dungeness-B nuclear power station: contracts awarded by Atomic Power Construction Ltd., (102)
- Cargo-Dynamics (GB) Ltd. Hatch covers licence agreement between Automotive Products Co. Ltd., and Brodogradiliste Split (Yugoslavia), (581)
- Carrier Engineering Ltd.  
Electrocoat plant for painting of car bodies at Cowley works of Pressed Steel Fisher Co., 248-9 i  
Electropainting plant for car wheels in BMC Morris division, Cowley, 303 i
- Carron Becander Ltd. Slow speed/high torque hydraulic hub motors, 367 i
- Carrs Paints Ltd. Electrocoating plant contract for Rubery Owen, Darlaston works, C (840)
- Carruthers & Co. Ltd., J. H. Crane for container handling at ports and stockyards, 640
- Carter Thermal Engineering Ltd. Universal-ended pipe coupling, (711)
- Carver & Co. (Engineers) Ltd. Bending machine for tubes, rods and strip, NP 787 i
- Cashmore Ltd., John. Stockholding and despatch bay for structural and stainless steels in new warehouse, 776-7 i
- Cassignol, E. J. *Semiconductors Vol. 2: Linear Circuits*, (524)
- Caterpillar Tractor Co. Ltd. Roller-hearth furnace, built, commissioned and transported as complete unit, 114 i
- CAV Ltd.  
Fuel injection pump drives for small diesel engines, investigation, 368-9 i  
Telecontrol system aiding diesel engine injector production, 850-1 i  
Wheel with in-built motor, NP 863 i
- Cave-Cut Machine Tool Co. Ltd. Power hacksaws, 603
- Cave, L. Review of *Containment and siting of nuclear power plants*, 867
- CBC Ltd. (Denmark). Co-ordinated Building Communication system of coding for computers, 60
- CDK Blansko (Czech.). Pump turbine sets in Wendufert storage power plant (GDR), 910
- CEGB—see Central Electricity Generating Board
- CEI—see Council of Engineering Institutions
- C-E-I-R Ltd.: renamed Scientific Control Systems Ltd., (914)
- Cementation Group. London's proposed West Cross Route: initial soil survey begun, (995)
- Cenco Instrumenten Mij. NV. (Neth.). Laboratory centrifuge, NP 865
- Central Containers Ltd. All-steel container, NP (899)
- Central Electricity Generating Board  
Base-load generation costs, comparative estimates, 583  
Indoor substation, reinforced-concrete, at Sheffield, P 58 i  
Insulated cross-arms for overhead lines, 443 i  
**Power Stations:** see under this heading in Subject Index  
Superconducting electric motor, 3,000 hp, to undergo field trials at Hawley power station, 247
- Central Training Council (see also "Training Board" after names of industries) 990  
Occupations concerning more than one board: Memorandum, 990
- Centrax Ltd. Industrial gas turbines, export orders, C (290)
- Centre d'Etudes Nucléaire de Saclay (France). Bubble chamber prototype "Mirabelle" associated with particle accelerator "Saturne", P 82 i
- Centri-Spray Ltd. Equipment contracts awarded by General Motors Holden (Australia), C (726)
- CERN: see European Centre for Nuclear Research
- Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories (Canada). Counter array for angular correlation measurements, P 82 i
- Chalmers, B. J. and Sarkar, B. R. An Inverted Induction Motor Set for Fundamental Studies, 159-62 i
- Charman, B. W. *Special purpose production machines*, 755
- Charrold Ltd. All-riveted, frameless, stainless steel box-van semi-trailer, NP 250 i
- Charter Consolidated Ltd. 50% share in Cleveland Potash Ltd., formerly ICI (Minerals) Ltd., to mine potash near Staithes, Yorks., 654
- Chaseside Engineering Co. Ltd., and Chaseside Canada Ltd., purchased by J. C. Bamford Excavators Ltd., (578)
- Chatillon SpA, Milan (Italy). Solvent recovery plant based on fluidized bed, activated carbon process by Courtaulds Engineering Ltd., P 194 i
- Chemtex Inc. (USA).  
Gevaert process plant producing triacetate for photographic film, for Mysore Acetate and Chemical Co. Ltd. (India), (955)  
Polyester plant for Daehan Synthetic Fiber Co. Ltd. (Korea), (839)
- Chester-le-Street RDC. Sewerage and surface water drainage contract awarded to Mitchell Construction, C (767)
- Chesterfield Tube Co. Ltd. Zirconium alloy pressure tubes for Winfrith nuclear power station, 100 s.g.h.w. reactor, 398
- Chestnut, H. *Systems Engineering Methods*, (7)
- Chicago Bridge & Iron Co. (USA). Underwater storage tank of 87,000-ton capacity for Dubai Petroleum Co. in Persian Gulf, 953 i
- China Light and Power Co. (Hong Kong). 132 kV packaged substation, P 835 i
- Chloride Group. Complete Battery factory ordered for Iraq Government, C (449)
- Chorlton, D. C. Manufacture and sale of armorbelt conveyor, (Letter) 819
- Chrysler-Australia Ltd. Manufacturing system for the machining of engine blocks ordered from Herbert-Ingersoll Ltd., C (253)
- Chrysopoulos Inc., Athens. Irrigation project in Northern Greece to be undertaken in association with John Mowlem & Co. Ltd., C (615)
- Chubb & Son's Lock & Safe Co. Ltd.  
Cash Dispenser issuing currency notes, NP 340 i  
150th anniversary, (Ldr.) 496-7
- Churchdown railway bridge. Precast reinforced lightweight units, from Lytag Ltd., 613
- Churchill, Charles. Heavy-duty boring and milling machine with either manual or Ferranti three-axes linear control, X 661 i
- Churchill Ltd., Charles H. Horizontal Fine-Boring Machine, manual and numerically controlled models, 281 i
- Churchill-Redman Ltd. Red Century series of lathes, X 996-7 i
- Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd.  
Machining Line incorporating conveyor-linked machine tools and machining centres with "variable mission" addressing system for automatic transfer, 207  
Small cylindrical precision grinding machines, 294 i
- Citroen of France and Maserati of Italy, agreement of close collaboration, (255)
- City University. Automation engineering: new department, (Ldr.) 989
- CJB (Projects) Ltd.  
Crude oil tank farm adjacent to the Grangemouth Refinery contract awarded by BP Trading Ltd., C (840)  
New electrode for electro-chemical cells, 153
- Clague, P. Information research programme in connection with Inspec (Information Service in Physics, Electro-technology and Control), 600
- Clarke Chapman & Co. Ltd.  
Boiler tubes for Hinkley Point "B" AGR nuclear power station ordered from Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., C (449)  
Developments demonstrated: orbital welding machines for nuclear power station pressure tubes, tornado dust collector, heat exchangers, automatic hydraulic mooring winch, hydraulic governor for turbines, 740-1 i  
Electro-hydraulic winch for auxiliary marine purposes, NP 981
- Clarke's Crank & Forge Co. Ltd. Hot forging press: 500-ton, programme controlled, Colour P 63 i
- Classic Publications Ltd. *Professional careers for graduate scientists and engineers*, 755
- Claude Lyons Ltd.  
Constant voltage regulator, 675 i  
Constant voltage; solid-state a.c. controllers, X (559)  
Power controller, single-phase a.c. Quadrac four-layer bidirectional semi-conductor device, NP 132  
Pulse generators, X 824
- Clausen, Hugh.  
Pecking at technicians, (Letter) 977  
Review of *Innovations in Mechanical Engineering*, (942)  
Review of *Mechanical World Year Book 1968*, (942)
- Cleco Electric Industries Ltd. Fork truck, 15-ton capacity side-loading fork truck, NP (134)
- Cleveland Bridge & Engineering Ltd. Tinsley Viaduct completed, 970-1 i
- Cleveland Potash Ltd., formerly ICI (Minerals) Ltd., to mine potash near Staithes, Yorks., 654
- Cleveland, USS, assault ship. Ingalls Shipbuilding Co. Pascagoula (USA), P 34-5 i
- Clevite Corp. (USA). Inspection centre, high-accuracy, X 904-5 i
- Clyde Boiler Works Ltd. Vertical tubeless, Clyde 300, 602
- Clyde Crane & Booth Ltd.  
Crane for handling 25-ton containers, P 66 i  
High-speed, balanced-jib, level-luffing cranes with receiving hoppers from which sugar is transferred to main conveyor along quay, for Tate & Lyle Ltd., P 68 i
- Clywedog reservoir now operational, 614 i
- CNS Instruments Ltd. Eddy-current test set, 709 i
- Coales, John Flavell. *Automation und Computer in der Industrie*, (127)
- Coated Metals Ltd. Alundip aluminized steel sheet, 809 i
- Cochrane & Sons Ltd. Twin-screw ocean-going tug, sister ship of *Frederic B. Ingram*, ordered by Ingram Marine Ltd., of Bermuda, C (253)
- Cocks, E. J. and Walters, B. *A history of the zinc smelting industry in Britain*, 866
- Cocksedge & Co. Goonhilly II terminal for Intelsat III satellites, 893 i
- Colchester Lathe Co. Ltd. Triumph 2000, high-speed, 592 i
- Colchester Tillage Ltd. Mobile full-circle slewing hydraulic crane, X (789)
- Cole, B. N. et al. Variable Pressure Recirculating Water Channel, 515-9 i
- Cole Electronics Ltd. Screened rooms and ancillary equipment, (710)
- Coles Crane GmbH (GFR), a subsidiary of the British Crane & Excavator Corp. Mobile container crane, P 66 i
- College of Architecture and Advanced Building Technology, London. Air cooling plant for a lighting system which simulates sky environmental conditions, also water cooling plant for air conditioning, ordered from York Shipley Ltd., (218)
- Collins Radio Co. (USA). Miniature toroidal inductors, (456)
- Colvilles Construction Co. Ltd. Building steelwork, 10,000-tons, for Rautaruukki Oy steelworks (Finland), (49)
- Comalco Products Pty Ltd., NSW (Australia). Constant-gap four-high mill for aluminium foil ordered from Loewy Robertson Engineering Co. Ltd., C (690)
- Comité Européen du Béton. International Congress on Lightweight Concrete, in London, 966-7 i
- Committee on the Application of Computers in the Construction Industry, in MoPBW. General analysis system for structural engineering, called Genesys, 879
- Commonwealth Telecommunications Board. 16th general report and statement, 357
- Compagnie des Dispositifs Semiconducteurs Westinghouse (France). Silicon controlled rectifier for power control, X (605)
- Compagnie Générale de Télégraphie sans Fil (France). Servomotors, brushless d.c. with commutation by reed relays, 638
- Companhia Telefonica Brasileira telephone exchange system in 19 cities in the State of Sao Paulo, Brazil, to be installed by Plessey-ATE Telecomunicacoes Ltda, (218)
- Compañía Española de Minas de Rio Tinto SA. Pyrites handling plant ordered from GEC (Process Engineering) Ltd. C (544)
- Compressor & Engine Co. Marshall Tri-Dyne, 90 b.h.p. true rotary engine, 431-4 i, 615
- CompuDyne Corp. (USA). "Contoura" numerically controlled milling machine systems, X (906)
- Computaquants Ltd., to market automated draughting equipment under agreement with Ferranti Ltd., Edinburgh, (47)
- Computer Instrumentation Ltd. Incremental plotters (automatic drawing machines), operable by Russian Minsk 2/22 computer using Czechoslovak "interface" or linking device, 720
- Computer Sciences Institute (USA) formed to provide computer education service, 456
- Computer Technology Ltd. Modular One computer of streamlined design, 767 i
- ConCargo Ltd. Insulated containers for UK-Australia service ordered by Associated Container Transportation Ltd., C (881)
- Conch International Methane Ltd.  
Frozen-ground gas storage, 888  
Frozen ground storage units: licence for building in Japan, (802)
- Conch Ocean Ltd. Licence for design and construction of ships to transport refrigerated liquefied gases granted to Rotterdamse Droogdok Maatschappij NV (Neth.), C (690)
- Concorde Anglo-French supersonic airliner project, (Ldr.) (2)  
British major subcontractors, 323 now involved, (580)  
Fuel system, test rig at Filton works of British Aircraft Corp. (Operating) Ltd., P 80 i  
Hot-platen presses, 75-ton, double-acting, to produce titanium engine nacelle components, ordered by BAC from USI-Clearing, C (449)  
Photos of first prototype 001 completed; second prototype 002 under construction; flight deck of 002 showing main circuit breaker, engineers' stations and main electronic wiring racking, P 65 i  
Road tankers completed by John Thompson Group, P 722 i  
Run-up noise suppressors, major contract awarded Capper-Neill Ltd., C 290 i  
Telecommunications link of high capacity between Filton, Toulouse and the aircraft itself, 232
- Concrete Society.  
First Annual Convention, 149  
International Congress on Lightweight Concrete, in London, 966-7 i  
Possible visit to South Africa and Australia in 1969, (689)
- Conder Group, Winchester. Kingsworthy Mk2 system of industrialized building, 962-3 i
- Confederation of British Industry.  
Budget representations, 231  
Industrial Trends Survey reflecting optimism about export prospects, 357  
Industrial trends survey shows continuing recovery, 992
- Conference of Heavy Engineering Industries. Abnormal loads charge proposal opposed. (Ldr.) 423, 427
- Conseil International du Batiment. International Congress on Lightweight Concrete, in London, 966-7 i
- Consolidated Construction Co. Ltd. Dish aerial pedestal for Bahrain satellite earth station, sub-contractor, 841
- Consolidated Edison Co. of New York. Turbine-generator, 1,100 MW single-shaft, ordered from AEI, 116
- Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.  
Air drills, NP (901)  
Poker vibrator for concrete compaction, NP (787)  
Truck-mounted highly mobile drilling equipment, NP 133 i
- Contactos y Electrodo Mollory SA (Mexico) vertical hydraulic powder-compacting press ordered from Greenwood & Batley Ltd., (378)
- Construction Industry Training Board.  
Specialist construction activities, on-the-job training, 581  
Training levy proposal, 541
- Constructors Ltd. Live storage system, X 825
- Containerships Ltd. Two additional container ship lines, Middlesbrough—Helsinki and Zeebrugge—Helsinki, (839)
- Controls Ltd., A. & E. Data scanning system for sequential control of production processes, 604
- Conveyancer Fork Trucks Ltd.  
Starline, 18 new models, X 789  
Straddle carrier, NP 789
- Conway, H. G.  
Deplores engineering divisions; announces that I.Mech.E. is adopting daughter societies, 648  
Standing and future role of Institution of Plant Engineers and other non-chartered institutions, 357
- Cooper-Bessemer Co. (USA) and Rolls-Royce Ltd. to extend their current co-operation in the supply of gas turbine powered compressor units, (486)
- Cooper-Bessemer Co. (USA). Gas turbine compressor units, powered by Rolls-Royce industrial gas generators for NV Nederlandse Gasunie natural gas transmission project, 841
- Cooperheat, Southport, Lancs.  
Electric pre-heating platen, 604 i  
1,000 kW light-weight "top hat" electric furnace for stress relieving ordered by Oxley Dempster Ltd., (378)
- Corning Glass Works (USA). "Flexible" glass for particularly rigorous applications, made by "Chemcor" process, X (185)
- Cornmarket Group Careers Register Ltd. *Cornmarket Careers for School Leavers*, 520
- Cornmarket Press Ltd.  
*Cornmarket Directory of Postgraduate Courses and Opportunities 1968*, (278)  
*Directory of Opportunities for Graduates 1968*, (247)  
*Directory of Opportunities for Qualified and Experienced Men 1967-68*, (170)
- Coseley Buildings Ltd. To supply steelwork for two steel-framed metal clad buildings in Libya, (449)

- Cosser Electronics Ltd. Micro-miniaturized airborne transponders ordered by British Midland Airways, (414)
- Costain Ltd. Portable weighbridge, NP 787
- Costain-Blankevoort International Dredging Co. Ltd. Contract for operations inside Madras Harbour, (531)
- Costain & Press (Overseas Services) Ltd. Contract to build gas treating complex for 700-mile trunkline at Bid Boland, for National Iranian Oil Co., 802
- Costain (Civil Engineering) Ltd., Richard Incinerator plant at Edmonton: extensive excavations, foundations and preliminary works, P 150 i  
Main contractor for constructional works of power station at Drax in Yorkshire, now in hand, P 20 i
- Coulport (on the Loch Long). Storage depot for missiles & c at Polaris submarine base, 694-5 i
- Council for Scientific Policy.  
Dainton report: *Inquiry into the Flow of Candidates in Science and Technology into Higher Education*, 387-8  
Proposed 300 GeV Accelerator, report recommending British participation, 111-2
- Council for the Conservation of Sheffield Antiquities. Moving an Old Mechanical tilt Hammer Abbeyle Works, 429 i
- Council of Engineering Institutions  
Engineering and scientific manpower: report by joint committee, 910  
Graham Clark lecture: see Jackson of Burnley, Lord
- Council of Industrial Design. Design Centre and *Design Index*, (454)
- Council of Ironfoundry Associations. *Costing and Estimating for the Ironfoundry*, (239)
- Courtaulds Engineering Ltd. Solvent recovery plant based on fluidized bed, activated carbon process for Chatillon Spa, Milan (Italy), P 194 i
- Courtaulds Ltd., Carrickfergus, NI. Contact sulphuric acid plant ordered from Simon-Carves Chemical Engineering Ltd., C (880)
- Courtnburn Positioners Ltd. Slew rings for cranes, excavators, capstans, & c, NP (569)
- Coutant Transducers. Portable weighbridge, NP 787
- Coventry Climax Engines Ltd.  
High-speed petrol engines, 674  
Thyristor-controlled fork trucks, X 789
- Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd. Internal thread grinder, X 1019
- Coventry Victor Motor Co. Ltd. Lightweight petrol engines, 674 i
- Cowley, F. R. and Granatelli, Anthony. STP Paxton Turbo-car, (Paper) 662, (Letter) 746
- Cowlshaw Walker & Co. Ltd. Blanking press, 250-ton, NP 1021 i
- Cox, E. S. *Chronicles of Steam*, (444)
- Craig & Donald of Scottish Machine Tool Corp. 700-ton hydro-mechanical press for Venezuela, 991 i
- Crane Packing Ltd. Bellows seal, all metal except carbon rotating seal face, NP 981 i
- Cranfield Fluidics Conference, Turin. Fluidic elements shown by English Electric's Mechanical Engineering Laboratories, X 765
- Craven Brothers (Manchester) Ltd. Deep hole boring machine, P, X 979
- Cravens Homalloy (Sheffield) Ltd. Insulated containers for UK-Australia service ordered by Associated Container Transportation Ltd., C (881)
- Crawley Engineering Developments Ltd. Level and temperature switch, combined for hydraulic power packs, 710 i
- Cromer, Lord. *Export Business from Capital Projects Overseas*, report of an enquiry, (Ldr.) 147-8, 153
- Crompton Engineering Co., Madras, to supply entire electrical equipment for India's largest fertiliser complex at Manali, C 917
- Crompton Parkinson Ltd.  
Fractional-horsepower motors, redesigned range, NP 99 i  
Fractional horsepower V-50 series and Guisely range of industrial a.c. motors, X (466)
- Crosby, Andrew. *Creativity and performance in industrial organization*, 756
- Crossley-Premier Engines. Pielstick 10-cylinder marine diesel engines ordered by Swan Hunter for Mexican L.P.G. carrier, C (804)
- Crown Communications, worldwide advisory and consultative agency for satellite communications, (878)
- Croydon Airport training centre of Engineering Industry Training Board, P 498 i, (530)
- Cryosystems Ltd. Contract from Ministry of Technology for liquid hydrogen storage facility at Rocket Propulsion Establishment, Westcott, Bucks, C (449)
- Culter Paper Mills, Aberdeen. Fluid logic control for paper trimming, 727 i
- Cummins Engine Co. Diesel V-903 for truck and marine heavy-duty, 835
- Curlight Industries Ltd. Fork-lift attachment for tractors, NP 132 i
- Cutler & Sons Ltd., Samuel. Gasholder in steel tank ordered by Hong Kong & China Gas Co., C (726)
- Cutler-Hammer, Inc. (USA). Electronic controls for automatic sorting on "Memory Belt" at San Francisco international airport, 224
- Cytringan Welder Co. Ltd. Transformers for operating 110 V portable tools from 230/250V mains, NP 338 i
- Czechoslovak Consumer Goods Fair to supplement annual Brno International Trade Fair, (464)
- D**
- Daehan Synthetic Fiber Co. Ltd. (Korea). Polyester plant, (839)
- Dalen Portland Cementfabrik A/S (Norway). Cement kilns. Computer control by GEC Computers and Automation Ltd., P 462 i
- Danke, P. Kreisführungen und ihre Genauigkeit, dynamically balanced linkages, efficient at high speed, replacing cam drives, (291)
- Dansk Industri Syndikat A/S. Pressure indicator for periodic events, X 790
- Davall Gear Co. Ltd. Epicyclic gearboxes with co-axial input and output shafts, NP (786)
- Davy & United Instruments Ltd. Gaugemeter automatic gauge control equipment for South America, C (881)
- Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd.  
Engines for diesel-hydraulic locomotives being built in East and West Germany for Ceylon Government Railway, contracts received, (135)  
High-speed, high-power engine in Italian State Railways diesel locomotive, P 396 i
- Davies, A. G. J. *Solid geometry in 3-D for technical drawing*, 866
- Davies, C. W. *Electrochemistry*, (154)
- Davies, R. M. *Space Structures*, (403)
- Davis-Wayne Ltd. Heavy oil burners for super-pressure boilers, X 676
- Davy & United Engineering Co. Ltd.  
Cutting of teeth in reduction gear wheel for rolling mill drive, P 390 i  
Plate Mill, & c to produce about 300,000 tons/year for Rautaruukki Oy steelworks (Finland), 49-50 i  
Roughing group in universal beam mill for HADIR steelworks at Differdange (Luxembourg), P 17 i
- Davy & United Instruments Ltd.  
Automatic gauge control equipment for cold strip mill ordered by Cantieri Metallurgici Italiani S.p.A., (Italy), (135)  
Gaugemeter, automatic gauge control equipment for South America, C (881)
- Davy Ashmore Ltd.  
Purchase of Loewy Robertson Engineering Co. Ltd., (580)  
To purchase roll-making and rolling mill equipment business carried on by a subsidiary of Brightside Engineering Holdings Ltd., (137)
- Dawe Instruments Ltd.  
Frequency meter and adaptor, NP 1020  
Frequency source and meter, X 754  
Ultrasonic cleaner for metals & c, 712  
Vehicle noisemeter meeting new law, 774 i, 842
- Daystrom Ltd. Transistorized thickness gauges, NP (216)
- De La Rue Frigistor Ltd. Direct heat flux transducers, NP 751
- Deakin Instrumentation Ltd. Data logging system, NP (568)
- Dean, K. J. *Fundamentals of Engineering Science and Mathematics, Volume 1*, (573)
- Dean Smith & Grace Ltd. N.c. lathe, X (979)
- DEB Electronics Ltd. Crack detector, eddy-current, portable instrument, NP 483 i
- Decca Navigator Co. Ltd. New system study and management division, (579)
- Decca Radar Ltd.  
Monitoring systems for specialized cargo ships, orders from Danish ship-owners, (135)  
Navigational control services for Hovercraft at Dover, C (804)
- Defence Standards Laboratories, Victoria, Australia. Liquid-prism optical plumb, unaffected by wind, 464 i
- Delaney Gallay Ltd. Insulation of two concrete pressure vessels ordered by Nuclear Power Group Ltd. for Hinkley Point-B nuclear power station, (414)
- Delapena Honing Equipment Ltd. Honing tool, NP 823
- Delta Controls Ltd. Differential pressure switch bellows-operated, NP 286
- Denco Miller Ltd. Compressed air drying plant ordered for USSR, C (378)
- Denis-Papin, Morris. *Mécanique-Physique Générale*, 942
- Denison & Son Ltd. Tribotesting machine for research, NP 216 i
- Design Centre, London. Exhibition: Teamwork—Industrial Design in Engineering, (Ldr.) 112-3, 123 i
- Desoutter Brothers Ltd. Pneumatic motors, NP (786)
- Desoutter Lane Pneumatic Ltd.  
Air flow regulators, NP (482)  
Solenoid valve, 3-way, NP (786)
- Det norske Veritas, Norwegian classification society. Research trust established for marine technical studies, (139)
- Deutsche Landwirtschaft-Gesellschaft (GFR). International agricultural engineers exhibition in Munich, 720
- Deutsche Télémechanique Electrique GmbH (GFR). Solid-state switching, in plant for Automatic Production of Foundry Moulds at Sinclair Iron Works of Allied Ironfounders Ltd., 363-5 i
- Devcon Ltd.  
Epoxy resin, casting or laminating, for patterns, NP 286 i  
Fast-curing repair material (steel plus epoxy resin), NP 752
- Dewdney, D. A. C. The threat of decadence, (Letter) 705
- Dewrance Controls Ltd. Electronic programming units for control of spot welding machines, NP (484)
- Dewrance Metals Ltd. Corrosion- and wear-resistant welding, NP 752
- Dickason, A. *Sheet Metal Drawing and Pattern Development*, (573)
- Digital Equipment Corp. (USA). "Quickpoint-8" system for preparing numerical control tapes, X 907
- Dillon-Horne, F. (*The Engineer Buyers Guide*, (Letter) 628)
- Dingle Bay, tug to handle large tankers, 916 i
- Dinsmore, George A. *Analytical graphics*, 866
- Disc Instruments Inc. Incremental shaft encoder, X 790
- Dieckmann, D. et al. *Beurteilungsmasstäbe für Mechanische Schwingungen*, (444)
- Digest Data Books Ltd. *Computers UK*, 7
- Digico Ltd. Desk-top digital computer, Micro 16, preliminary specification, NP 178
- Distrigaz (Belgium) installing a centralized remote-control system coupled to a process computer for the natural gas grid, (220)
- DoAll Company (UK) Ltd. Crystal slicing machines for semiconductor materials, 603
- Dobson & Barlow Machinery Sales Ltd. Tyre cord twisting machinery ordered by Deering Milliken Ltd., for major re-equipment scheme at Wellington Mill in Bury, Lancs, (378)
- Dobson Ltd., W. E. & F.  
Bulk tank container with integral jacking system, 884-5 i  
Hydraulic roof support equipment ordered for Hungarian coal industry (583)
- Dockerty, A. Road vehicle detection 856-60 i
- Dodd, G. E. Metric screw thread standards, (Letter) 279 i
- Dodd, G. E. and Liebert, F. P. Changing over to metric system in an engineering company, (Paper) (Ldr.) 227
- Dodwell, J. H.  
National Giro statements produced by computer will be prompt and full, (Letter) 237  
Review of Institution of Civil Engineers *Research and development report; future research; undersea engineering*, 866
- Donovan Commission on Trade Unions and Employers' Associations: report published, 951
- Dorman Long (Bridge & Engineering) Ltd. Grosvenor railway bridge, London, reconstruction: preassembled half-arch being floated into position, P 91 i
- Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd. Steelworks cranes ordered from Wellman Machines Ltd., C (617)
- Dorr-Oliver Company Ltd. Effluent treatment plant for Samuel Jones & Co. Ltd., C (218)
- Douglas Construction Ltd., R.M. Main structural contract for four-stage 10 year development plan of J. C. Bamford Excavators Ltd., C 414
- Dow Corning (USA). Foam-filled, puncture-proof tyres undergoing development and testing, 829
- Dowding & Plummer Ltd. Floor polishing machine, (711)
- Downer & Co. (New Zealand). Concrete-lined tunnels for Tokannu power station, joint contract with Kier Ltd. (UK) and others, C (378)
- Dowty Mining Equipment Ltd. All-hydraulic remote control for chocks on longwall faces, in Whitwell Coll., Derbyshire, 243 i
- "Dragon" nuclear reactor project. Encouraging results, (184)  
Programme to continue for at least another year, 139
- Dreyfus & Co. Ltd., Louis. Grain silo, contract for foundations, & c awarded Tarmac Civil Engineering Ltd., (135)
- Drillship, 23,000-ton converted whale factory, 837
- Drop Forging Research Association. Own experimental facilities for workshop-scale research, 849 i
- Druquer, L.  
Tribute to B. W. Pendred on retiring from editorship of *The Engineer*, (Ldr.) 539 i  
The threat of decadence, (Letter) 665
- Drum Engineering Ltd.  
Pump for molasses loading into road tankers at 1 ton/min, 629  
Reverse-flow valve, NP (899)
- Dynamels Ltd.  
Development of commercial applications for electron-beam radiation curing of coatings, Colour P 235-6 i  
Paint finishes for electrostatic spraying of tubular furniture, (365)
- Dubai Petroleum Co. Underwater storage tank of 87,000-ton capacity in Persian Gulf, 953 i
- Duckham & Co. Ltd., Alexander. Palmist hand cleanser, NP (900)
- Dufay Plastics Ltd. Polyurethane foam insulation and protection for heated oil lines, NP 132
- Dunkley, F. G. Painting of Railway Rolling Stock by Airless Spray Method, (Paper) 284 i
- Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.  
All-textile radial tyre, 722  
Computer-designed tyres for supersonic passenger transport aircraft, (579)
- Dunston (Hessle) Ltd., Richard. Tugs to handle large tankers, with Merryweather fire-fighting equipment, 916 i
- Duramin Engineering Co. Ltd. Insulated containers for UK-Australia service ordered by Associated Container Transportation Ltd., C (881)
- Dust Control Equipment Ltd. Small self-contained dust collector, (712)
- Dyckerhoff & Widmann (GFR). Shell vault of concrete corrugations forming a polygonal arch over parcels terminal of Munich Post Office, P 38-9 i
- Dynamco Ltd.  
A.c. voltage standard, X 570 i  
Alarm data logger, 100-channel, for reactor material laboratory, NP 216 i  
Oscilloscope display unit with plug-in modules, X (570)
- E**
- E. H. Research Laboratories UK Ltd.  
Word Generator for Stores Tests, NP 529 i  
Strobing volt meter, (673)
- East African External Telecommunications. Satellite earth station at Mount Margaret, 36 miles from Nairobi, world-wide tenders invited, 268
- Easter, B. et al. *Tunnel Diodes* (403)
- East European Trade Council. Forthcoming British Industrial Exhibition at Bucharest, 416
- East Midlands Electricity Board. Substation, 33 kV, factory-built, NP 447 i
- East Midlands Gas Board.  
Burton-on-Trent conversion from coal gas to North Sea gas, exhibition, 303  
Gas conditioning equipment ordered from Parkinson Cowan Compteurs Ltd., C (486)  
Leicester, private automatic branch exchange with improvements, installed by Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., 60
- Eastwood, E. Innovation, opening address at Scientific Instrument Research Association conference, (Ldr.) 719
- Eaton, Yale & Towne Inc.  
Chain hoist, lightweight, NP 410  
Container unloading system, NP (899)  
Electric tractor-trailer combination with hydraulic coupling device for manoeuvrability, NP 375 i
- Eaves, P. S. K. Natural gas for electrical power generation, (Paper) 725
- Ebauches Ltd. (Switz.). Crystal Oscillators, X (570)
- Economic Development Committee for Mechanical Engineering. Devaluation effects, survey, 268
- Eddystone Radio Ltd. V.h.f. receiver using exclusively semi-conductor devices, for varied portable applications, NP 100 i
- Edinburgh University. "Multi-Pop" simplified computer programming for simultaneous "conversions", 463
- Edwards Ltd., F. J.  
Press brake, NP (1,021)  
Punching machine, NP (567)
- Edwards High Vacuum International Ltd.  
Gauge calibration system with blast finishing of internal surfaces, 655  
Proton scattering microscope for crystal structure studies, 305
- EEC—see English Electric Co. Ltd.
- Ehrhardt & Sehmer Maschinenfabrik AG (GFR). Roller straightening machine with variable centre pitch destined for a Japanese rolling mill, 257 i
- Ekco Electronics Ltd. Thickness gauge for metal pipe or tank walls, (709)
- Elcometer Instruments Ltd.  
Adhesion tester for applied coatings, NP 826 i  
Coating thickness tester, NP 569
- Electric Power Storage Ltd. Emergency lighting equipment, NP 752 i
- Electrical Engineers' Exhibition. Fourteenth international, at Earls Court, London, X 466-7 i, X 501-3 i, X 558-9 i
- Electrical Research Association.  
Cardiff exhibition, 540 i  
Changes outlined in annual report, 685  
Fuses and contactors, research and standardization, 356  
*Heat Flow into the Ground from Off-Peak Heated Floors*, by B. G. Tunmore and S. J. Wilkins, (291)  
*(The) Performance of a Combined Floor and Ceiling Off-Peak Heating System in a Highly Insulated House*, by S. W. Menzies, 291  
*Resonance as a Cause of Excessive Surge Voltages*, Report No. 5144. E. L. White, (105)  
Thick-film microelectronics: symposium at Leatherhead, 950
- Electricité de France.  
Alternators for 600 MW sets: new stipulations, 654  
Single-shaft 600-MW turbo-alternator at Porcheville 'B' power station, 618-9 i
- Electricity Board for Northern Ireland. Ballylumford-B power station, first of three 120 MW turbine generators, being made by Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., P 150 i
- Electricity Council. *Packaged air conditioning*, reference book, 650
- Electro-Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd. Pneumatic relay, X 754
- Electro Optical Industrial Inc. (USA). Miniature blackbody radiation source, (795)
- Electronic Associates Ltd.  
Analogue/hybrid computer, X 790 i  
"Cassandra" hybrid (analogue/digital) computer, inaugurated in Cambridge University control engineering laboratory, 1008 i  
TR-48 analogue computer for blind landing experiments at RAE Bedford, 836
- Electronic Instruments Ltd. Ion electrodes for direct and rapid chemical analysis, NP 44
- Electronic Switchgear (London) Ltd. Electrolytic conductivity instrument, 836
- Elektronik-System GmbH (GFR) new company for electronics systems in aircraft and helicopters, (219)

- Electroputer switchgear works, Craiova (Romania). Vacuum casting plant to make glass-fibre reinforced resin tubes for high-tension switchgear, 579
- Electrosil Ltd. Integrated circuits, X (790)
- Elgin Diamond Products (Europe) Ltd., to manufacture resinoid bonded diamond grinding wheels, diamond abrasives & c (995)
- Ellerman & Papayanni Lines. Gladstone Container Terminal inaugurated, 727
- Elliott & Garrod Ltd. Butterfly valves, NP (569)
- Elliott-Automation Avionics. Electronic equipment in C-5A Galaxy aircraft for Military Air Command of USAF, world's largest, 427
- Elliott-Automation Ltd.  
Aircraft landing measurement system (Alms), 580  
ARCH 2,000 on-line computer to control zinc smelting process, for Imperial Smelting Corp., Avonmouth, P 85 i  
Coin-operated telephone boxes facilitating changeover to decimal coinage ordered, C (616)  
Computer control system ordered for gas, water and electricity supplies throughout Brescia (Northern Italy), C (378)  
Engine automation systems for two BP Tanker Co. oil tankers building in Yugoslavia, C (842)  
Fishtail automatic control valve, 541 i  
Gas supplies for Glasgow area: control by on-line computer, for Scottish Gas Board, C (804)  
Industrial computers, X 825  
Ion engine, long-lived for space propulsion, pulsed plasma thruster powered by solar cells, 626 i  
On-stream product analysis system in BP refinery at Gothenburg, P 58 i  
Radiometer for long-range temperature measurement in Nimbus satellite weather research programme (USA), 428 i  
Zinc/lead smelter computer controls for Imperial Smelting Corp., 773 i
- Elliott-Automation Microelectronics Ltd. Beam lead system for interconnecting metal oxide silicon transistors joint contract awarded by Mintech, 268
- Elliott-Automation (Pty.) Ltd. Electronic control system to improve gold ore processing at Blyvooruitzicht mine, Transvaal, C (218)
- Elliott-Automation Radar Systems Ltd. Radar remote operation over telephone lines ordered by Royal Netherlands Air Force, 726
- Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd. Systems design study of application of automatic data processing to freight container information, commissioned by Minister of Transport, 6
- Elliott Machine Tools Ltd. "Studimill" milling machine for increased efficiency and productivity, at Industrial Design exhibition, X 123 i
- Elliott Marine Automation Ltd. Automatic engine room watch-keeping and remote control in Sea Freightliner II, cellular container ship, 392 i
- Elliott Traffic Automation Ltd. Computer installation giving panel displays at Leeds City station, 933 i
- Ellis, E. G. *Fundamentals of Lubrication*, 867
- Ellison Ltd., George. Laminated trunking, X 503 i
- Elliston Evans & Jackson Ltd. Drum Brake Mounting Brackets, NP (45)
- Elmbridge Roundabout: see Golden Valley By-Pass contract in Gloucestershire, 875 i
- Elphick, Alan. Electrophoretic painting of car bodies, (Letter) 430
- Embassy Machine & Tool Co. Ltd. Spinning lathe, X (979)
- Emihus Microcomponents Ltd. Miniature diode rectifier, X (570)
- Emmot & Co. Ltd. *Mechanical World Year Book 1968*, 942
- Endevco Corp. Machine tool monitor, NP (567)
- Engel, F. V. A. Interpreting pulsating flows: use of non-dimensional groups, 666-71 i
- Engelbrecht & Lennerbrock. Pneumatic conveyors for granular materials, (711) *Engineer, The*.  
Back volumes required and offered in exchange. Letter by Ronald H. Clark, 358  
End of a dynasty: retirement of Mr. B. W. Pendred as Editor-in-Chief, appointment of Mr. Arthur Conway as editor designate, (Ldr.) 55  
Further changes, 539, 540  
*Engineer Buyers Guide, The*. F. Dillon-Horne, (Letter) 628
- Engineering and Tool Exposition of the American Society of Tool and Manufacturing Engineers, at Philadelphia, X 904-7 i
- Engineering Advisory Service. Confidential service for finding suppliers of materials, parts and services, (840)
- Engineering Employers' Federation research unit. Productivity bargaining and the Engineering Industry, 428
- Engineering Equipment Users Association. *General Principles of Static Control in Electrical Engineering*, (599)
- Engineering Industry Training Board.  
Croydon Airport training centre (first in South of England) for first-year engineering craft and technician trainees, P 498 i, (530)  
*First Year Training for Engineering Craftsmen and Technicians (Vehicle Building)*, (524)  
Proposals to amend scope, 990
- English Abrasives Corp. Ltd. Abrasive wheel for cutting off bar stock, 640
- English Electric Co. Ltd.  
Aluminium equipment manufacturing expansion at Netherton, (543) i  
Automatic control of turbine generators at Cockenzie, for South of Scotland Electricity Board, 816 i  
Automatic work transporter for relay sub-assembly line, P 266 i  
Boring and Facing Machine, portable, for Wylla nuclear power station, 439-40  
Capacitor voltage transformers, 33 for Kainji hydroelectric scheme, Nigeria, P 426  
Computer to monitor and analyse the outputs from 16 gas chromatographs, contract awarded by BP Chemicals (UK) Ltd., C (531)  
Computer, system 4-50, for British Transport Docks Board centralized bureau service, 355  
Cranestat thyristor control for container handling at Parkeston Quay, Harwich, 815 i  
D.D.C. System, X 824  
Dual-purpose boiler for hot water supply and central heating, X 641  
Electrical equipment for steel rolling mill ordered by Ahwas Rolling & Pipe Mills Co. (Iran), C (378)  
Electric drives and associated control equipment ordered for tinplate plant under construction at Sixel for Siderurgia Nacional, Portugal, C (531)  
Electronic pulse summation meter, transistorized, NP 179 i  
Gas generator for gas turbine-driven crude oil pump feeding submarine pipeline to tankers off Kuwait, C 617  
High-pressure ball valves: world rights acquired from Cook Valve Co. Inc. (USA), P (378)  
Industrial control, equipment grouped in ten categories to form overall System M, 690 i  
Integral brake motor, X (466)  
Mechanical Engineering Laboratory at Whetstone, Open Day, 240-1 i. Fluidic elements shown at Third Cranfield Fluidics Conference, in Turin, X 765  
Nuclear reactor rapid shut down by neutron-absorbing liquid injection, 399  
Power, heating and lighting equipment contract for multiple unit 750 V d.c. train sets in Central divisions of Southern Region, BR, (583)  
Safety shutdown system using multi-aperture devices (MAD), for ethylene oxide plant of ICI at Wilton, Yorks, 305 i  
Squirrel-cage induction motors inverter with synthesized sine wave output, X 501 i  
Thyristor controllers for battery-powered vehicles, NP 412 i  
Turbogenerator sets, 500 MW, in West Burton power station, P 19 i  
Unified control of motive power, electric and diesel, providing push-pull operation of variously formed trains on London-Bournemouth-Weymouth route of Southern Region, 41-2 i  
Water turbines to be built in India: contract to provide specialist services and manufacture major components, 102
- English Electric Computers Ltd.  
Continuity tester, automatic, to check multi-layer circuit boards and terminal racks for System 4 computers, P 426  
Management information system to provide costing information for road haulage operators, (486)  
Merged in new International Computers Ltd. (ICL), (Ldr) 495-6  
Microelectronic System 4-40 addition to System 4, NP 482  
System 4-50 computer for Centrostal, the central steel ordering organization in Poland, for use in optimizing the allocation of orders among units of the Polish steel industry, C (218)
- English Electric Co. (Traction) Ltd. Ten 2,700 hp diesel-electric locomotives for Portuguese Railways, C (916)
- English Electric Diesels Ltd.  
Gas turbines for Lavan Petroleum Co., in Arabian Gulf, C (917)  
New organization and management structure, (181)
- English Electric (Electronics & Automation) Ltd.: new subsidiary of EEC, 581
- English Electric Valve Ltd.  
Electron gun with extremely narrow laminar beam for display tubes, NP 408  
Image Isocon TV camera tubes, X (435)  
Magnetron, tunable, for high-power radar, (710)  
Power triodes for industrial radio-frequency heating, 604 i  
Power triode for industrial r.f. heating & c, X (824)  
S-band tunable magnetron for radar, 638 i  
Vacuum capacitor, NP (899)  
Vacuum variable capacitor, NP (412)  
Vidicons, electrostatically-focused, NP 482
- English Steel Castings Corp. Container securing and deck lashing components for Blohm & Voss (GFR), C (881)
- English Steel Spring Corp. Taper leaf motor vehicle suspension spring, 774
- Enots Ltd. Metric tubes and couplings for hydraulic and pneumatic circuits, (711)
- Enrico Toti, Italian submarine, P 35 i
- Epsom and Ewell, Borough of. Fermascreens plant for pulverizing and composting refuse, outside view, P 71 i
- ERA—see Electrical Research Association
- Erdölchemie GmbH (GFR). Acrylonitrile plant 4,000-ton/annum, (219)
- ERL—see Engineering Research Laboratory
- Errut Products Ltd. Concrete & c surface, NP 864 i
- Errwood Reservoir finished 7 months early by Lehane Mackenzie & Shand for Stockport and District Water Board, 955
- ESL (Bristol) Ltd., formed as major education and training group (801)
- Esso Europe Inc. Data transmission terminals using international circuits, P 22 i
- Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd.  
Computer-operated drilling rig in Bayou Carlin oilfield, South Louisiana (USA) 52  
Oil terminals in Scotland: contracts awarded Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd., C (135)  
Tanker, 253,000 d.w.: keel laying, P 686
- Eurocontrol.  
European Organization for the Safety of Air Navigation.  
Training of air controllers, centre at Brestigny-sur-Orge (France), with simulator, (140)
- Europe Canal: see Rhine-Main-Danube Canal.
- European Coal & Steel Community. Tenth General Report on Activities; Resumé du 15e Rapport Général; La Conjoncture Énergétique dans la Communauté; Chronologie Années 1950-1966, (337)
- European Launcher Development Organization (Eldo). No increase in British commitment, 616
- European Nuclear Energy Agency.  
Closed cycle helium gas turbine unit enclosed within pressure vessel: Rolls-Royce proposal at Agency Symposium, (Paper) 844-5  
Integrated primary circuits in pre-stressed concrete pressure vessels: international symposium, 914  
*Ninth Report on the Activities of the Agency*, 184  
*Nuclear Legislations: Analytical Study. Nuclear Third-Party Liability*, (524)  
Paris Convention on third party liability, 576
- European Organization for Nuclear Research (CERN).  
Film: "Spin-off" comment, 593  
Superconductive quadrupole magnet to operate at liquid helium temperature, made by Oxford Instrument Co. Ltd., for 28 GeV proton-synchrotron, 196 i
- European Space Research Organization. Need for an expanding programme, (Ldr.) 55-6
- European Space Technology Centre inaugurated, (580)
- Evans, Martin. Model engineering, (Letter) 1016
- Evans, P. V. (edr). *Fast breeder reactors*, (792)
- Evans Electro Selenium Ltd. and Griffin & George Ltd.: joint marketing arrangement for clinical and industrial automation equipment, (544)
- Evans Electro Selenium Ltd. Photoelectric instruments for measuring daylight, NP 410 i
- Eve Construction Co. Ltd., J. L. Aluminium transportable temporary roadway available on hire, (578)
- Eversheim, W. et al. *Untersuchung über die technische Ausnutzung von Werkzeugmaschinen und Ermittlung von Werkstückcharakteristiken*. (TR) 127
- Ewart Chainbelt Co. Ltd. Main plant contractor for automatic production line of Ley's Malleable Castings Co. Ltd., X 469-70 i
- Ex-Cell-O Corp. (USA). Multi-surface micro-honing machine, X 907
- Exeter. Sewage Works and three-span bridge construction contracts awarded to Kier Ltd., 182
- Exeter University. Helium liquefying plant for low-temperature research, 875 i
- Explosive Research and Development Establishment at Waltham Abbey. Work on fibre-reinforced materials, solid propellants, polymer development, remote processing facility, processing of rubbery propellants; seen on open day, 961

## F

- F. A. Hughes Co. Ltd. Mechanically-actuated diaphragm head for micro-pumps, NP 376 i
- F. A. G. Kugelfischer Georg Schafer KG (GFR). Hydrostatic bearing for radar aerials, X 880 i
- Fagersta Bruk (Sweden). Cement carbide operations acquired from Stora Kopparberg, (654)
- Fairclough Ltd., Leonard. Mancunian Way, elevated road of prestressed concrete, Manchester, P 90-1 i
- Fairclough Ltd., Leonard with Sir Alfred McAlpine & Sons Ltd. to build M.6 Bypass link, C (882)
- Fairey Engineering Ltd. Refuelling machine and rotating shields for Winfrith nuclear power station, 100 s.g.h.w. reactor, 398-9 i
- Fairey Surveys Ltd. to assist the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia in setting-up its own aerial survey department, C (655)
- Fairfield-Mabey Ltd. Contract for Erskine bridge over river Clyde interconnecting Glasgow-Inverness and Glasgow-Greenock trunk roads, (47)
- Fairhurst Electronics Ltd., acquired by Brooks Instrument NV to expand its manufacture of standard flow metering equipment in GB, C (290)
- Farbenfabriken Bayer AG (GFR). Plastics car shown by J. M. Steel & Co., marketing company for UK, 1001 i
- Farbwerke Hoechst AG (GFR) to build plant for producing Trevira polyester filament at Limvady, Co. Londonderry, (449)
- Farnell Instruments Ltd.  
Pulse generating system, NP (1021)  
Stabilized power supply, d.c., (710)
- Farrall, R. et al. Land and sea transportation of very heavy power station equipment, (Paper) 732-3 i
- Faslane (on the Gareloch). Main base for Polaris submarines, 694-5 i
- Fawcett, J. R. *Hydraulic Circuits and Control Systems*, (154)
- Fearn's Calculators. V-belt drive disc calculator, NP 981
- Fearon, J. H. et al. *Progress in Applied Materials Research*, 942
- Feedback Ltd. Shop floor data collector, X 790
- Fellows Gear Shaper Co. (USA). Universal Cold Forming Machine for "Multiflow" plastic deformation process, 417 i
- Ferguson Research Ltd., Harry.  
Ferguson (USA) four-wheel-drive cars all-wheel-control system. Forthcoming demonstrations in Sweden, NB 23. Ford Mustang converted to enable comparing with a standard model, 282-3 i  
Four-wheel-drive and anti-lock braking, contract for Ford Zephyr Police cars, 720
- Ferranti Ltd.  
Beam lead system for interconnecting metal oxide silicon transistor, joint contract awarded by Mintech, 268  
Central electronic equipment for price dissemination service at London Stock Exchange, C (804)  
D.c. and low-frequency measurements, calibration laboratory services, (655)  
Draughting equipment, automated, X 825  
Gallium phosphide light sources for calibrating high-speed photomultipliers, 604  
Impulse generators: improved modular design, 233 i  
Laser alignment equipment, prototype, X (435)  
Lasers, industrial type d.c.-excited helium-neon, X (570)  
Solar cells on Ariel-3 satellite, 692-3  
Transformer tap changers; mobile display trailer, 6 i
- Ferro (GB) Ltd. Oven, closely controlled electrically-heated, for precise evaluation of pvc stabilizers, NP 177 i
- Fiat Grandi Motori (Italy). Technical assistance agreement with Taiko Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hong Kong Ltd., (137)
- Fiat S.p.A.'s vehicle production in 1967, (766)
- Fiat Tractors Ltd. "Polder" 50C, with ground pressure of only 2.34 lb/in<sup>2</sup>, for soft and boggy ground, 294 i
- Field, J. E. Fatigue strength of cold-rolled threads, 974-6 i
- Fielding & Platt Ltd. Hydraulic extrusion press, 1600 80 ton, world's largest, P 10 i
- Field-Tech Ltd. Impulse counters, NP 1020 i
- Firth Brown Tools Ltd. Segmental saw, NP (940)
- Firth Cleveland Fastenings Ltd. Nylon self-locking element for bolts, nuts & c, NP 410
- Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd. Stainless F.-V.702 resistant to stress-corrosion cracking, 777
- Fischer & Porter Ltd. Paper mill instrumentation for continuous stock proportioning, 122 i
- Fisher, T. P. *The Technology of Gravity Die Casting*, (306)
- Fishlow Products Ltd. Automatic warehouse, X 789
- Fisons Scientific Apparatus Ltd. Humidity cabinet, (673)
- Fletcher, Allan (edr.). *Computer science for management*, (791)
- Fletcher & Stewart Ltd. Hydrostatic "ball" motors for slow-speed radar scanners, 367 i
- Flexello Castors & Wheels Ltd. Scaffolding castor, NP (864)
- Fluidrive Engineering Co. Ltd. Belt conveyor starting equipment, NP 981 i
- Fluor (England) Ltd. Hydrocracker complex ordered for BP Refinery (Grangemouth) Ltd., C (804)
- Fluostatic Ltd. Fluidized-bed sulphide-ore roasting plant, ordered for Turkey, C (290)
- Flursheim, C. H. et al. Land and sea transportation of very heavy power station equipment, (Paper) 732-3 i
- Flymo Ltd. "Air-cushion" lawn-mower, (803)
- Foraki Ltd. Ground-freezing equipment for frozen-ground gas storage at Canvey Island methane terminal, 888
- Ford Motor Co. Ltd.  
Ford Escort: a Light Car for World Markets, available in four basic sedan forms. Project definition, front suspension, gearbox, engine, styling, Twin Cam model, aspects of manufacture, 118-21 i  
Tractors with increased engine power, 1007 i
- Ford of Britain. Grand Touring prototype sports car, almost pure monocoque with 3-litre, 400 b.h.p. Ford Formula 1 engine, 480 i
- Ford Tractor Operations, Basildon. "Agriculture 2000", film-slide presentation, (Ldr.), 300-1
- Forest Products Laboratories. Laminated wood: production improvements, 802
- Forest Products Research Laboratory. Open days, 925 i

- Forrest, J. et al. Practical Applications of Computers in Marine Engineering, (Paper) (331)
- Foskett, A. C. A Guide to Personal Indexes, (524)
- Foulness: Maplin Sands proposed for London's third airport, (Ldr.), 351 i
- Foundation Engineering Ltd.  
Caisson sinking by Lorenz/Fehlmann method at Whickham, Co. Durham, (838)  
Hydraulically-operated grab for slit trenches down to 55 ft deep, P 354 i
- Fourways (Engineers) Ltd. Load raising platform for loading and unloading vehicles, X (825)
- Foxboro-Yoxall Ltd. Flow computer for pressure compensation, X 754
- Foxell, C. A. P. Microwave integrated circuits, methods of producing extremely small junction areas, (Paper) 232
- Fram Precast Concrete Ltd. Floor warming cables installed by industrialized building methods in Birmingham Corporation's new Atholl House Farm Estate, 429 i
- Frankpile (Australia) Pty Ltd. (Australia) to supply cylinder foundations for large bridge over Lower Yarra river near Melbourne, 613
- Franklin, E. R. and Hillier, M. J. Hardness distribution in compacted foundry sand, 748-9
- Frazer-Nash Ltd. Seal testing machine for high pressures, 889 i
- Freeman Chemicals Ltd. Fire-retarding polyester resins, NP (287)
- Freeman, Fox, Wilbur Smith & Associates et al. Hong Kong Mass Transport Study recommending 40-mile rail rapid-transit system, &c, 357  
Hong Kong Mass Transport Study, 827
- Freeman, Fox & Partners, cons. engrs.  
Erskine bridge over river Clyde interconnecting Glasgow-Inverness and Glasgow-Greenock trunk roads, (47)
- Grosvenor railway bridge, London, reconstruction: preassembled half-arch being floated into position, P 91 i  
Tinsley Viaduct completed, 970-1 i
- French Ltd., W. & C. Beckton sewage treatment plant, enlargement and improvement works: items in contract awarded by GLC, (135)
- French National Railways  
Diesel-electric locomotive, heavy, prototype CC 72001, 744-6 i  
Diesel-electric locomotive, 4,000-h.p., prototype CC 72000 at Alsthom works, P 72 i  
Paris-Le Havre Main-Line Electrification Completed, 138 i  
Paris-Orleans inter-city centre trains, 853 i  
Railcar set, gas-turbined-powered, starting on aviation fuel, changing automatically to standard diesel fuel for running, P 72 i
- Friedrichs, K. O. Special Topics in Fluid Dynamics, (62)
- Frieseke & Hoepfner (GFR). Moisture gauge, continuous non-contact, (709)
- Fry's Metal Foundries Ltd. Automatic flow soldering machine for printed circuit board connections, 674
- Fulham Sawmills Ltd. Dielectric heat installation for drying of timber, (802)
- Furness Shipbuilding Co. Ltd.  
Bulk ore carrier MV *Haverton*, 808  
Shipyard to close, 429
- Furse, J. E. Balance of Novel Design, used to calibrate the masses of a 50-tonf (500 kN) standard machine at NPL, 167-8 i
- Furse, W. J. Rack-and-pinion driven escalators and moving walk-ways, (452)
- G**
- Gabriel, Ralph.  
President of Machine Tools Trade Association: see that Association  
The machine tool industry and the Government, 834
- GAF (Great Britain) Ltd. Adhesive tape, NP (941)
- Gale, W. K. V.  
Review of A history of the zinc smelting industry in Britain, of In the Science Museum and of Mechanical treatment of metals, 866-7  
Review of Joseph Bramah. A century of invention, 755
- Gallacher, G. R. Orifice plates: edge sharpness measurement, 783-5 i
- Garner, K. C. Review of Mechanics: Point Objects and Particles, 1023
- Gas Council.  
Cedigaz-Actualités, multi-lingual bulletin of news extracts from 300 European publications, (220)  
Engineering Research Station at Killingworth, near Newcastle upon Tyne, 770-2 i  
National control centre for natural gas transmission system to be established at Hinckley, Leic., (954)
- Gas Council-Amoco Group. Drilling vessel, 23,000-ton converted whale factory, 837
- Gasparovic, N. Gasturbinen—Probleme und Anwendungen, 358
- Gates Europe SA. Hoses for superheated steam, (416)
- Gaz de France. Consumption growth figures, 685
- G.E. Electronics (London) Ltd. Unitrode diodes of special construction, from USA, (456)
- GEC—see General Electric Co. Ltd.
- GEC-AEI.  
Data modems: several thousand ordered by GPO, C (840)
- GEC-AEI (cont)  
Double tiered air-break metalclad switchgear; resonance link for restricting fault currents to a pre-determined level; vacuum contactor, X 558-9 i
- GEC-AEI Automation Ltd. Conveyor routing system, X 754
- GEC-AEI Control & Rectifiers Ltd. Control equipment for tyre factory at Otrokovice (Czech.), P 911 i
- GEC-AEI (Electronics) Ltd.  
Aerial re-equipment for Goonhilly, 800  
Satellite, Ariel-3, first all-British, 692-3 i
- GEC-AEI Telecommunications Ltd.  
All-semiconductor microwave links radio and multiplex equipment ordered by Cable & Wireless Ltd. for Hong Kong and Bahrain, C (957)  
Pulse code modulation systems ordered by GPO, C (957)
- GEC Computers & Automation Ltd.  
Cement kilns. Computer control for Dalen Portland Cementfabrik A/S (Norway), P 462 i  
Chemical plant control system, very advanced for 200,000-ton ethylene unit of ICI on Tees-side, 60
- GEC (Process Engineering) Ltd. Pyrites handling plant for Compañia Española de Minas de Rio Tinto SA, Spain, C (544)
- GEC Road Signals Ltd.  
and GEC Telecommunications Ltd. Computer-controlled traffic and television system in West London Experiment, 169-70 i  
Computerized traffic control system for Metropolitan section of M4, C (842)
- GEC Switchgear Division. Bimetallic thermal overload relay for three-phase motors, NP 338 i
- GEC (Telecommunications) Ltd.  
Microwave radio equipment and horn paraboloid aerials at Post Office tower, Birmingham, P 25 i  
Microwave radio equipment ordered for Swiss television network, C (486)  
Pulse code modulation telephone systems used commercially for facsimile transmission, P 23 i
- General & Industrial Paints Ltd. Development and test centre for electro-coating (electrophoretic painting), 930-1 i
- General Electric Co. Ltd.  
Electric traction equipment for Sociedade Estoril (Portugal), C (843)  
UK.3 international ionosphere research satellite, shown in test chamber at RAE Farnborough, P 76-7 i
- General Electric Co. of New York Ltd., London. Programmable unijunction transistor, NP 98 i
- General Electric Corp. (USA). Contact-bend-stretch, radically new metal rolling method, 221-4 i
- General Instrument (UK) Ltd.  
E.H.T. rectifier for cathode ray tube circuits, (673)  
Microcircuits made by metal-oxide-silicon process, NP 178
- General Motors Corporation (USA)  
Integrated circuit voltage regulator smaller than a wrist-watch, X 185-6  
Pressurized porous air bearings development, 984-6 i  
Traction drive unit in which rolling elements are loaded together by the applied torque, X 185-6 i
- General Motors Holden (Australia). Equipment contracts awarded Centri-Spray Ltd., C (726)
- General Post Office (GPO)  
Data transmission and PCM telephone systems: new developments, P 22-3 i  
Datel services: modulator-demodulators (modems) contracts awarded Muirhead Group, C (726)  
Datel 300 service, data transmission system for commercial users not needing high-density terminals, NP 376 i  
Digital switching for pulse code modulation telephony, first trials in a West London telephone exchange, 326-7 i  
Goonhilly aerial re-equipment. GEC-AEI (Electronics) Ltd., 800  
Optically-modulated telephone and television, contract for investigation awarded Barr & Shroud Ltd., C (726)  
Telecommunications: Lower return expected. Post Office Prospects, White Paper, 355
- Generator & Tooling Development Co. Ltd. Portable generator sets, 675 i
- Geology Pruzkum Institute (Czech.). Device for determining the orientation of core samples from deep boreholes, 257
- Geotekhnika (Yugoslavia). Tubewells for Khairpur drainage project of West Pakistan Water & Power Development Authority, P 94 i
- Geneva Motor Show. X 442 i;  
Production and coachbuilt cars, X 471-3 i  
Commercial vehicles, X 508-10 i
- German Federal Railway  
Computer techniques: research centre near Bonn for adapting to Federal Government and scientific needs, (690)  
Electronic hump interlocking with programme storage at Frankfurt (Main) main freightyard, (956)  
Oil consumption figures, 219
- German Federal Republic (GFR) (see also after VEB)  
Forschungsberichte des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen Gesamtverzeichnis mit Sachgruppenverzeichnis und Autorenregister
- GFR (cont)  
(Research reports: subject index, consecutively numbered list, authors index) to Feb. 1967, [48]
- Gessellschaft für Kernforschung (GFR): see Karlsruhe Nuclear Research Centre
- Gewerkschaft Schalker Eisenhütte (GFR). Planetary roller extruder for plastics powder, NP 940 i
- GIB Precision Ltd. Torque/horsepower calculator, NP (252)
- Gibb-Ewbank Industrial Consultants, embracing the practice of Industrial & Process Engineering Consultants (GB), established jointly by Sir Alexander Gibb & Partners and Ewbank & Partners Ltd., (581)
- Gibbons Brothers Ltd., to supply the technical information and equipment for sanitary pipeware factory in Czechoslovakia, C (616)
- Gibbs-Smith, Charles Harvard. A brief history of flying, from myth to space travel, (828)
- Giddings & Lewis-Fraser Ltd.  
To expand production capacity for advanced numerical control systems and customer training programmes, (137)  
Vertical turret lathe from Schiess AG (GFR), NP, X 979 i
- Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co. (USA). Travelling-column machining centre with n.c. equipment, 947
- Gieck, Kurt. Technical Formulae, (665)
- Gilbert, P. T. and Cairns, J. H. The Technology of Heavy Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, (278)
- Giles, J. G. Editor of Automotive technology series, 903
- Gillott's Forge & Rolling Mills Ltd. Versatile rolling mill for alloy steels, 197 i
- Girling Ltd. Control instruments and automatic weighing equipment for Milk Marketing Board creamery to be built at Alfreton, Derbs., (135)
- GKN Foundations Ltd.  
Bodine high speed resonant pile driver whereby skin friction between the pile and the soil is temporarily destroyed, P 70 i  
Quiet pile-driving system without neighbouring vibration, 394
- GKN Group Services Ltd. Armoured fighting vehicles, FV. 432 design parents. K. H. Lofts, (Letter) 7
- GKN Machinery Ltd. Britain's heaviest steel casting, P 763 i
- GKN (Northern Ireland) Ltd. Steel reinforcement ordered by George Wimpey & Co. Ltd. for new building dock of Harland & Wolff, C (486)
- Glacier Metal Co. Ltd.  
"Glacetal" acetal co-polymer lubricant-retaining bearing material, NP 99 i  
Kilmarnock bearing factory extension, (428) i
- Gladstone Container Terminal of Ellerman & Papayanni Lines inaugurated, 727
- Glancrest Ltd. Sheds and halls, air-supported nylon-reinforced pvc from Polydrom AB (Sweden), 258
- Glasgow University. Electron linear accelerator in Kelvin Laboratory, 920-2 i
- Glassoff, M. Using plastics in cars, 891
- GLC—see Greater London Council
- Glenfield and Kennedy. Micro-strainers for Loch Turret Water Board, 876 i
- Gloster Saro Ltd.  
Air transportable aircraft fuellers ordered by Ministry of Technology, C (253)  
Bulk liquid carrier of glass reinforced plastic, X 884
- Godfrey, K. R. Review of Mathematical model building in economics and industry, 902
- Goetz, R. O. et al. Engineering concepts and perspectives, 827
- Gohar, R. Review of Fundamentals of lubrication, (867)
- Golden, J. Review of Principles of corrosion and protection, 755
- Golden Valley By-Pass contract in Gloucestershire: Elmbridge roundabout. Progress by Dick Hampton (Earth Moving) Ltd., 875 i
- Goodwin, A. J. H. et al. Practical Applications of Computers in Marine Engineering, (Paper) (331)
- Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (GB) Ltd.  
Industrial rubber products factory at Craigavon, County Armagh, Northern Ireland, (579)  
New Industrial rubber products factory at Craigavon, Northern Ireland, 799
- Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (USA). Electronically controlled "Memory Belt" for automatic sorting at San Francisco International airport, 224
- Goonhilly II terminal for Intelsat III satellites, 893 i
- Goosey, R. E. Titanium alloys for mechanical and structural engineering, 560-3 i
- Gordienko, L. K. and Ivanova, V. S. New ways of increasing the strength of metals, 983
- Gotaverken Shipyard (Sweden).  
Tanker of about 228,000 tons d.w. ordered by A/S Thor Dahl (Norway), C (957)  
26,400 bhp marine diesel engine, 910 i
- Gough Econ Ltd. All-metal conveyor for corrosive or abrasive materials &c, 640, (Letter) 819
- GPO—see General Post Office
- Granatelli, Anthony and Cowley, F. R. STP Paxton turbo-car, (Paper) 662, (Letter) 746
- Grangemouth Docks. Crane for handling 25-ton containers, P 66 i
- Grangesberg Co., Stockholm. Every employee offered repayable loans for buying shares, (152)
- Graviner (Colnbrook) Ltd. Monitoring of temperatures and pressures, 887 i
- Gray, James, many years superintendent engineer of the Union Castle Line, (Obit.) 255
- Greater London Council  
Beckton sewage treatment plant: see separately  
Building information, research group for computer coding, 60  
Incinerator plant at Edmonton: extensive excavations, foundations and preliminary works by Richard Costain (Civil Engineering) Ltd., P 150 i  
Proposed West Cross Route: initial soil survey begun by Cementation Group, (995)  
Thamesmead factory for Pre-cast Concrete structural units, 208 i
- Greenwood & Batley Ltd.  
Locomotives with radio remote control, two ordered for Mount Isa Mines of Queensland, Australia, C (253)  
Steam turbine, 3,500 hp, ordered for driving large fan in sulphuric acid plant at Shapur, Iran, C (616)  
Vertical hydraulic powder-compacting press ordered by Contactos y Electrodo Mollory SA (Mexico), C (378)
- Griffin & Co. Ltd., Charles. Mathematical model building in economics and industry, 902
- Griflex Products Ltd. Braided p.v.c. hose, (711)
- Grootenhuis P. Review of Elements of Strength of Materials, 1022
- Grosvenor railway bridge, London, reconstruction: preassembled half-arch being floated into position, P 90-1 i
- Groves & Guttridge Ltd. Wooden craft to make tidal flow surveys ordered for Hydraulics Research Laboratory, (578)
- Grzybowski, B. Metric screw thread standards, (Letter) 279 i
- Guideline Instruments Inc. D.c. comparator bridge, NP (568)
- Griffin & George Ltd., and Evans Electro-selenium Ltd., joint marketing arrangement for clinical and industrial automation equipment, (544)
- Guild Metal International (USA). A-1/Guild Mini-welder for narrow light strip, NP (408)
- Gulati, J. L. et al. Electrochemical machining: nomograms for prediction of process parameters, 307-12 i
- Gulf Oil Terminal (Ireland) Ltd. Tugs to handle large tankers, with Merryweather fire-fighting equipment, 916 i
- Gulton Industries Co. (USA). Lithium batteries for Amitron prototype electric car, 715
- Gupta, B. P. Algebra and trigonometry for engineering students, (827)
- Gusto (Neth.) Trailing-suction hopper-dredger, Prins der Nederlanden, (world's largest), 346
- Guth, Wernfried and Schulten, Rudolph. Reactor Physics, Volumes 1 and 2, 867
- GWB Boilers Ltd., and GWB Furnaces Ltd., control acquired by Parkinson Cowan Ltd., (578)
- GWB Furnaces Ltd. Infra-red heaters with tubular quartz lamps, NP (287)
- H**
- Hadfields (Merton) Ltd. "Durameg" electrical impregnating and finishing varnishes, X (502)
- Hadir steelworks at Differdange (Luxembourg). Roughing group in universal beam mill by Davy & United Engineering Co. Ltd., P 17 i
- Hadsphalitic Construction Co. Ltd. Lightweight expanded polystyrene blocks used as bridge deck void former, 762
- Haigh, K. R. Cableships and submarine cables, 1023
- Halcrow & Partners, Sir William, cons. engrs.  
Chalk cliffs stabilisation below Dover Castle, 627-8 i  
Roadway tunnel project, with Greenside-McAlpine heading machine, 735 i  
Shield-Driven Tunnel, 2,905 ft long 33 ft 9 in dia., connecting to cargo terminal at Heathrow Airport, P 498 i, 525
- Hall Lifts & Escalators Ltd. Goods lift ordered for new dry dock at East Twin Island, Belfast, C (531)
- Hall Ltd., J. & E.  
Crankcases machining centre, P 577 i  
Refrigeration machinery ordered by Badger Ltd., for ICI aromatics plant at North Tees, C (957)
- Hallam & Co. E. C. Hydraulic power grader and scarifier, 779 i
- Hamburger Hochbahn AG. Automatic trains, 533 i
- Hamersley Iron Pty Ltd., of Melbourne (Australia). New agreement for selling 10 mn tons of low grade iron ore to Kobe Steel Ltd., (Japan), C (218)
- Hamilton (Roofs) Ltd. Dome roofs for frozen-ground gas storage at Canvey Island methane terminal, 888
- Hammons, T. J. Synchronous starting trials at Ceannacroc hydro-electric power station &c, (Scotland), 775 i
- Hampton (Earth Moving) Ltd., Dick. Progress on Golden Valley By-Pass contract in Gloucestershire: Elmbridge Roundabout, 875 i
- Hamworthy Engineering Ltd. Rotary cup burner for mounting directly on boiler front plate, X 641

- Handley Page Ltd.  
Jetstream Mark 3M advanced utility transport aircraft: 11 ordered by US Defence Department, C (47)  
New factory with 'advanced-technology' machine-shop being set up at Cumnock, in Ayrshire, 803  
Tailplanes for Jetstream aircraft: contract placed with Northwest Industries Ltd. (Canada), C (378)
- Handley Page Memorial: annual award to encourage original work in aeronautics, (342)
- Hanover Fair and German Aviation Show at Hanover Airport. General description and statistics, 696-7, X 862 i
- Harland & Wolff Ltd.  
Building two of the four ships involved in 240,000-ton Esso International tanker building programme, C (531)  
Two Bulk carriers: two ordered by international consortium, C (917)  
Flap-gate (Europe's largest) for East Twin dry dock of Belfast Harbour Commissioners, 953
- Harper, W. R. *Contact and Frictional Electrification*, (306)
- Harris Engineering Co. Ltd. Oil fired air heater, X (676)
- Hart, A. B. and Womack, G. J. *Fuel Cells: Theory and Application*, (573)
- Harvey Frost & Co. Ltd. Floor crane with pivoted hydraulic telescopic jib, NP 864
- Haverton, M.V. Furness Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., for Haverton Shipping Ltd., 808
- Haverton Shipping Ltd. Bulk ore carrier MV *Haverton*, 808
- Hawker Siddeley Aviation. Cockpit voice recorders from S. Davall & Sons Ltd., C (725)
- Hawker Siddeley Dynamics Ltd.  
Intelsat III global communications satellite structure completed, (800)  
Navigation simulator complexes ordered for Royal Air Force trainer and Royal Navy helicopters, C (182)
- Hawker Siddeley Electric Export Ltd., to operate as the export organization for Hawker Siddeley Electric's plant division, power transformer division and Crompton Parkinson Ltd., (137)
- Hayes, John, city engineer and surveyor, Manchester. Mancunian Way elevated road, P 90-1 i
- HB Concrete Co. Ltd. Precast frame structure in headquarters for P-E Consulting Group technical division at Lubbock House adjoining Windsor Great Park, P 837 i
- Head, Wrightson & Co. Ltd. Gas-cooling and cleaning systems ordered for oxygen steelmaking at Lackenby Steelworks, (578)
- Head Wrightson Machine Co. Ltd. Initial hot levelling nine-roll backed-up machine for Rautaruukki Oy steelworks (Finland), (50)
- Healey, C. C. Tribute to B. W. Pendred on retiring from editorship of *The Engineer*, (Ldr.) 539 i
- Heap, H. R. Technical Information on Microfilm Ltd., (Letter) 628
- Heathrow Airport  
Cargo tunnel 2,800-ft. long, P 150 i  
Shield-Driven Tunnel, connecting to cargo terminal, P 498 i, 525
- Heatlock Ltd. Automatic diecasting machine for aluminium alloys, NP (900)
- Hedin Furnaces Ltd.  
Annealing file blanks &c, NP 788  
Fully-automatic heat treatment of small components, NP 941
- Hegenscheidt Corp. of America. Roller finishing and deep rolling machine, X 907
- Hein, Lehmann & Co. AG (GFR). Rheinharfe ("Rhine Harp") bridge on Bonn-North motorway (GFR), P 38 i
- Heinemann Training Services Ltd., formed to supply literature, video and sound material, (614)
- Henry Woods (Agricultural) Ltd. Pneumatic conveyors for granular materials, (711)
- Herbert-Ingersoll Ltd.  
Advanced Manufacturing systems for machine tools in new factory at Daventry, 406-7 i  
Manufacturing system for the machining of engine blocks, ordered by Chrysler-Australia Ltd., C (253)
- Herbert Ltd., Alfred.  
Machining centre, n.c., with 50 tool chain-type magazine, X 959-60 i  
Turning centre with punched tape control, X 958-9 i  
Vertical chucking automatic lathe, X 1018
- Heriot Watt University, Edinburgh. Photoelectric measuring apparatus in vacuum physics laboratory; equipment for researches on gas-mask filters, P 89 i
- Hermann, J. et al. *Untersuchung über die technische Ausnutzung von Werkzeugmaschinen und Ermittlung von Werkstückcharakteristiken*, 127
- Hessenberg, W. C. F. Review of *Selection of Materials and Design*, (943)
- Herzbi Ltd. Disposable protective gloves, NP (900)
- Hewlett-Packard Ltd. Microwave link analyser, X 825
- High Precision Equipment Ltd. N.c. bar lathe, X (979)
- Hilger u. Kern GmbH (GFR). Conical coupling, X 862
- Hill & Sons (Manchester), G. H., cons. engrs. Errwood Reservoir for Stockport and District Water Board, 955
- Hillier, J. A. *The Glasgow Experiment: Schemes and Equipment*. RRL Report LR95, (105)
- Hillier, M. J. and Franklin, E. R. Hardness distribution in compacted foundry sand, 748-9
- Hills, McAuley & Chandler Ltd.  
Automatic pump for domestic oil-fired heating appliances, 602  
French-built "Airflam" oil-fired space heater, 258 i  
Partition fan, (711)
- Hird-Brown Ltd. Photoelectric level detectors, "optical dipstick", NP 409
- HM Factory Inspectorate criticised as inadequate. James Tye, C 56
- HME Ltd. Transfer press, Lineflow system, simplifying small batch production, 848 i
- HML (Engineering) Ltd. Gas turbine power packs, hydraulic and electrical, NP 752
- Hobson Ltd., H. M., Artificial feel system in C-5A Galaxy aircraft for Military Air Command of USAF, world's largest, 427
- Hogbin, L. E. and Williamson, P. J. *An Electrical Analogue Solution of the Equations Governing the Cooling of a Road Structure by Convection*, RRL Report LR 69, (105)
- Holbrook Machine Tool Co. Ltd. Precision lathes of two types in four sizes. Orders from USSR through Churchill Machine Tool Co. Ltd., (135)
- Holdsworth Construction Co. Ltd. Residential building at Glen Ayre site of Southampton University, using prefabricated wall, floor and roof units, P 87 i
- Holister, G. S. *Experimental Stress Analysis: Principles and Methods*, (481)
- Holland & Co. Pty Ltd., John. (Australia) to supply foundations and concrete works for large bridge over Lower Yarra river near Melbourne, 613
- Holland & Hannen and Cubitts (Civil Engineering) Ltd.  
Circular reservoir of 450-ft. internal diameter, contract to Metropolitan Water Board, (135)  
Thamesmead factory for Pre-cast Concrete structural units, 208 i
- Holland, R. Modern cathodic protection practice, 210-3 i
- Holmes & Co. Ltd., C. D. Tugs to handle large tankers, with Merryweather fire-fighting equipment, 916 i
- Holmes & Co. Ltd., W. C. Compressor, two-stage, to supply oil- and particle-free air, NP 375 i
- Holter-Sørensen Co. (Norway). Bulk/ore carrier, M/S *Holthav*, 584 i
- Holthav, M/S, 50,700-ton bulk/ore carrier. Burmeister & Wain (Denmark) for B. Holter-Sørensen Co., (Norway), 584 i
- Honda (UK) Ltd.  
Japanese cars at Brands Hatch, 566 i  
Petrol-engined water pump, self-priming, light-weight, NP 100 i
- Honeywell Controls Ltd.  
Computer, model 110, low-priced, NP 408  
Computer, model 125, for Gradsko Stambeno (Yugoslavia) through Lalex GmbH, C (880)  
Computer systems, model 200, for Associated Container Transportation Ltd., and Trans-Ocean Containers (Pty.) Ltd. (Australia), C (725)  
Computer systems, three H.2200, for BR at Reading and Darlington, C (218)  
Computer used for complete reorganization of public transport in Milan (Italy), 727  
Control centre, X 676  
Process control instruments, X 754  
Servo-motors, high performance low inertia, NP 134
- Hong Kong & China Gas Co. Gasholder in steel tank ordered from Samuel Cutler & Sons Ltd., C (726)
- Hong Kong Mass Transport Study. Comprehensive report by Freeman, Fox, Wilbur Smith & Associates et al, recommending 40-mile rail rapid-transit system, &c, 357
- Hopkins, L. A. The air cushion in industry, 896-8 i, 934-6 i
- Hopwood Developments Ltd., F. W. Electroluminescent devices production unit bought from Plessey Co., (838)
- Hordern, Mason & Edwards Ltd. Twinflow, two-station, hand-transfer press, NP 787 i
- Hotfoil Ltd. Electric heating panels of foil elements insulated with woven glass and embedded in glass-fibre reinforced resin, NP 98 i
- Houldcroft, P. T. *Welding Processes*, (444)
- Houseman & Thompson Ltd. Automatic control of water treatment, X 676
- Hoval Boilers (UK) Ltd. Dual-fired boiler for oil or gas with separate combustion chamber for solids, X 676
- Hovercraft Developments Ltd. Previous research and development activities now conducted at NPL, 998-9 i
- Hovermarine Ltd.  
HM-2 rigid sidewall Hovercraft, (Ldr.) 264-5, 270-1 i  
Participating in study authorized by National Research Council of Canada, (544)
- Hovertravel Ltd. VT1 75-ton ferry bought from Vosper Thornycroft Ltd., 267 i
- Howard & Co. Ltd., John. Frodingham "X" steel sheet piling sections 74 to 80ft. long being driven at Tilbury Docks, P 194 i
- Howden & Co. Ltd., James.  
Large fan for sulphuric acid plant at Shapur, Iran, C (616)  
Variable-speed 2,000-hp GEC fan motor undergoing calibration tests, P 81 i
- Hoynor Ltd. Semi-trailer for extra long loads, with multi-axle steering, 932 i
- Hübner, Lev. Device for determining the orientation of core samples from deep boreholes, 257
- Hudson, Frank and D. A. *Gunmetal Casting*, 239
- Hughes, G. M. Review of *Instrumentation and Test Techniques for Motor Vehicles*, 1022
- Hughes, J. B. Review of *W\*-Algebras*, 982
- Hull Corp. (USA). Resin dispenser, continuous, NP 788 i
- Hull University. Junior laboratory in electronic engineering department, P 89 i
- Humber Oil Terminals Trustee Ltd. Design modifications to Immingham marine tanker terminal allowing partly-laden 200,000-ton tankers to berth requested from British Transport Docks Board, 954
- Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd.  
Centrifugal barrel-type compressor for para-xylene plant in Czechoslovakia ordered from C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd., C (182)  
Factory extension contract awarded to Taylor Instrument Companies (Europe), C (804)  
Isometric drawings of piping produced by computer, NP (179)  
Pipework and laying of underground mains for North Sea Gas Terminal at Bacton, C (881)
- Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd. 4-6-0 Jubilee class steam locomotive restored for preservation, 464 i
- Hunslet Group.  
Shorland 60 straddle carrier for containers, manufacture taken over from Short Brothers & Harland Ltd., (544)  
Specialized ground handling equipment for Jumbo Jets, ordered by BOAC, 801
- Hunter, B. et al. Variable pressure recirculating water channel, 515-9 i
- Hurst, J. N. and Mottram, A. W. T. Closed cycle helium gas turbine unit enclosed within nuclear reactor pressure vessel: Rolls-Royce proposal, (Paper) 844-5
- Husband & Co., consulting engineers for London's proposed West Cross Route, (995)
- Hutchinson, A. C. Metric screw thread standards, (Letter) 154, (Letter) 545 i
- Hutchison, Thomas S. and Baird, David C. *The physics of engineering solids*, 755
- Hydraulics and Pneumatics Ltd. Cargo control system ordered for complete cargo handling equipment in 240,000-ton Esso International tanker building programme, C (531)
- Hydraulics Research Station. Annual report for 1966, 116
- Hydrostatic Transmissions Ltd. Radial piston hydraulic motor, 367 i
- Hyster Overseas.  
Pneumatic compactor, 639  
Road rollers, steel-wheel, NP (787)
- IAEA—see International Atomic Energy Agency
- IBM—see International Business Machines Corp.
- IBM United Kingdom Ltd. Model 85 computer able to carry out 12,500,000 instructions a second, NP 252
- ICE—see Institution of Civil Engineers
- ICI—see Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.
- ICT—see International Computers and Tabulators Ltd.
- IEE—see Institution of Electrical Engineers
- I.F.T. Ltd. Oleo-resinous compound to produce hard-wearing floor surface, (711)
- IME—see Institution of Mechanical Engineers
- Immingham marine tanker terminal: design modifications allowing partly-laden 200,000-ton tankers to berth, requested from British Transport Docks Board by Humber Oil Terminals Trustee Ltd., 954
- Impala Prospecting Co. (Pty) Ltd. Electric smelting plant for copper-nickel matte ordered from Barnes-Birlec Ltd. (South Africa), C (617)
- Impalco Aluminium Group. Container flooring, NP (899)
- Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.  
Chemical plant control system, very advanced, for 200,000-ton ethylene unit of ICI on Tees-side, 60  
Educational films: *Entropy, Electrostatics, The Chemical Engineer in Industry*, 655  
Electrophoretic Painting of Car Bodies by Electrocoat, developed jointly with Pressed Steel Fisher Co., 248-9 i  
"Genklene" cleaning solvent, NP (940)  
Largest capital investment programme: aromatics and nylon plants, methyl chlorosilanes reactor at new silicones plant, alkathene plant at Rozenburg works (Neth.), P 14-5 i  
Potash to be mined near Staithes, Yorks., by Cleveland Potash Ltd., formerly ICI (Minerals) Ltd., 654  
Resilient silicone rubber sealant, NP (901)  
Safety shutdown system using multi-aperture devices (MAD), for ethylene oxide plant at Wilton, 305 i  
Silicone rubber, heat-resisting, NP (484)  
Ultrasonic cleaner for metals &c, 712
- Imperial College of Science & Technology  
Applied optics section: jubilee exhibition and conversazione, 875  
Hot nitrogen tunnel in hypersonics laboratory, P 88 i  
Pressurized water loop to investigate the performance of ion exchange resins, P 88 i
- Imperial-Eastman Corp. (USA). Fluidomics broken tool detector, X 907 i
- Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd.  
Niomax-M material for 3,000 hp superconducting electric motor to undergo field trials at Fawley power station, 247
- Titanium melting furnace, vacuum, cooled by eutectic of sodium and potassium ("nak"), and needing no explosion barrier, 742-3 i
- Imperial Smelting Corp.  
ARCH 2,000 on-line computer to control zinc smelting process, P 85 i  
Zinc/lead smelting plant at Avonmouth, world's largest, 728-30 i. Computer controls, 773 i. Vacuum contactors by GEC-AEI Control & Rectifiers Ltd., 877 i
- Impex Electrical Ltd. Miniature d.c. motors, 639
- INA Needle Bearings Ltd. Sealed-cage, guided-needle, shell bearing, NP (786)
- Indata Ltd. Selective dissemination of information on new instruments, electronics and automation, 489, 491, (531)
- Industrial (Anti-corrosion) Services. Rust-proofer for central heating systems, NP (940)
- Industrial Fan & Heater Co. Ventilation and fume exhaust system with minimum noise, 956 i
- Industrial Impregnations Ltd. Sealing compound, NP (901)
- Industrial Pumps Ltd. Reinforcing bars cropper, 639
- Industrias de Celulosa Arauco SA, pulp mill in Chile, plant ordered from Babcock & Wilcox (Operations) Ltd., C (917)
- Indus Waters Treaty. Conservation works in Pakistan, P 94-5 i
- Inertia Switch Ltd. Crack detector, eddy-current, portable instrument, NP 483 i
- Information Handling Ltd. Visual search microfilm file (VSMF) of electro-mechanical trade literature, 490
- Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd. Packaged air compressor, NP 484 i
- Inglis, N. P. et al. *Selection of Materials and Design*, 942
- Ingram Marine Ltd., of Bermuda. Twin-screw ocean-going tug, sister ship of *Frederic B. Ingram*, ordered from Cochrane & Sons Ltd., C (253)
- Institute for Operational Research. *The First Four Years 1963-1967*, [126]
- Institut für Kernforschung: see Karlsruhe Nuclear Research Centre (GFR)
- Institute of Marine Engineers  
Practical Applications of Computers in Marine Engineering. A. J. H. Goodwin, J. H. Irvine and J. Forrest, (Paper) (331)  
"Spin-off" remarks, 747
- Institute of Measurement and Control, new name for Society of Instrument Technology, (47)
- Institute of Physics. Annual exhibition, X 435-6 i
- Institution of Agricultural Engineers. Role of the inventor in engineering. Presidential address by T. Sherwen, 762
- Institution of Civil Engineers  
Annual dinner speeches, 651  
List of Members 1967, (247)  
*Research and development report: future research; undersea engineering*, 866  
Toll roads for Britain? Informal discussion on paper by Archibald Shaw, 163
- Institution of Electrical & Electronic Technician Engineers  
Modular education for industry, conference, 663  
Promising areas of application for computers in business management, engineering design and process control. Extracts from paper by F. J. M. Laver, 209 i
- Institution of Electrical Engineers  
Annual lecture of the Power Division: "Elegance" of heating by electricity, in varied applications, 617  
"Automation for Productivity" conference, 803  
Automation for productivity, 1½-day meeting for "senior management", (Ldr.) 460-1  
Faraday Medal awarded L. H. Bedford, (102)  
*IEE News and Electronics and Power*, 664  
Industrial Measurement Techniques for On-Line Computers, conference, 957  
Land and sea transportation of very heavy power station equipment. (Paper) 732-3 i  
Microwave integrated circuits and solid-state sources. Colloquium, 232  
Pulse Code Modulation, colloquium, telephony and International Communications by satellite, 402  
Thick Film Technology, joint conference with IERE, 624
- Institution of Electronic & Radio Engineers  
Courses and careers, publications, 6  
Thick Film Technology, joint conference with IEE, 624
- Institution of Engineering Designers. "Engineers" segregation from "technicians" criticized at a.g.m., 721
- Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. Not to merge with Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 228-9
- Institution of Locomotive Engineers  
Annual luncheon, speech by Mr. Gunter, Minister of Labour, 393  
High Speed Diesel Engines of High Power. Paper by Mr. H. W. Scott, P 396 i  
Painting of Railway Rolling Stock by Airless Spray Method. Paper by F. G. Dunkley, (Paper) 284 i
- Institution of Mechanical Engineers  
Adopting daughter societies, 648  
*Commercial Vehicles: Engineering and Operation*, (637)  
Lubrication and Wear, 5th Convention: Proceedings, (444)



- Institution of Mechanical Engineers (cont)  
Mechanical design of diesel engines: symposium, *Proceedings*, [126]  
Members renamed Fellows, present Associate Members become Members, (578)  
Nuclear Energy Group: symposium on high pressure gas as a heat transport medium (26 papers), [524]  
Oceanography. Lecture by Dr. Deacon, (Ldr.) 191  
Institution of Mechanical Engineers and the Advanced School of Automobile Engineering. *Instrumentation and Test Techniques for Motor Vehicles*, 1022  
Institution of Metals and Institute of Metallurgists. *Thermal and high strain fatigue*, (791)  
Institution of Mining & Metallurgy. *Heat and Mass Transfer in Process Metallurgy*, (7)  
Institution of Plant Engineers. Annual dinner, speeches on standing and future role of this and other non-chartered institutions, 357  
Institution of Professional Civil Servants. *Exploiting Technology*, report values public sector of research and development, (Ldr.) 424-5  
Institution of Railway Signal Engineers  
Presidential address by B. Reynolds, scrutinizing future possibilities, 659, (Letter) 746  
Underground Railway control rooms: London Transport Divisional Centres. E. W. Wager, (Paper) 277 i  
Institution of Structural Engineers. 60th Anniversary lunch: special awards, 499  
Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission of Unesco: eighth meeting held in London, (950)  
International Apprentice Competition, 798  
International Atomic Energy Agency  
*Containment and siting of nuclear power plants*, 867  
*Directory of nuclear reactors, vol. VII, power reactors*, 902  
Radiation protection standards for radioluminous timepieces, (337)  
Thorium in nuclear power reactors: panel meeting on progress in use, 951  
International Computers & Tabulators Ltd.  
Design Automation for Computers, 505-6 i  
Developments of 1900 Series providing advanced computing facilities at much lower cost than previously, 409  
International Conference, London. Excerpts from opening address by E. S. Booth and papers, 805-8 i  
Merged in new company: International Computers Ltd. (Ldr.) 495-6  
Network planning, simplified PERT system called PEWTER, NP 287  
Numerically Controlled Machines; Computer programme, "Milmap", Instructions on punched tape, 521 i  
Structural analysis programmes for use with 1900 Series computers, NP (410)  
International Computers Ltd. (ICL) formed by merger of existing companies, (Ldr.) 495-6  
International Congress on Lightweight Concrete, London, 966-7 i  
International Construction Co. Consulting engineers for Rautaruukki Oy steelworks (Finland), 49-50 i  
International Container Services and Equipment Exhibition, London, X 884-5 i  
International Harvester Co. of GB Ltd.  
5-ton mobile crane based on B-450 tractor, 779 i  
New 37.5 and 66 hp tractors, 1006-7 i  
International Hovercraft Conference at Southampton, 582, 588-90 i  
International Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, London, X 721, 754 i, 790 i, 824-5 i  
International Machine Tool Exhibition at Olympia, London, (Ldr.) 949; X 958-60, 979-80, 996-7 i, 1018-9 i  
International Marine Radio Co. H.f. radio telephony equipment for *Queen Elizabeth II*, 1004 i  
International Mechanical Handling Exhibition, London, 721; X, 753, 789  
International Nickel Ltd. SG iron, new grade with higher-than-normal strength and ductility, NP (100)  
International Railway Congress Association. *Analytical Bibliography on high-speeds*; forthcoming symposium on high-speeds in Vienna jointly with International Union of Railways, (416)  
International Rectifier Co. (GB) Ltd.  
Medium-power diodes, NP (412)  
Moulded plastics thyristor, NP 1021 i  
International Research & Development Co. Ltd.  
Progress in closed-cycle magnetohydrodynamics with increased conductivity of high velocity plasmas, 174 i  
Quality and sales performance of five British makers supplying bellows expansion joints studied, 231  
Superconducting electric motors, 246-7 i  
International Thermionic Conference in Stresa, (912)  
International Union of Air Pollution Prevention Associations. Congress in 1966; stimulus to international comparisons, (328)  
International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry. The drift from science and engineering; four-day conference at Eastbourne, 468  
*Intrepid*, HMS, assault ship, P 32-3 i  
Irens, A. N. Case for the electric car. Address to Parliamentary and Scientific Committee, 8  
Iron and Steel Institute  
*Optimization of steel product yield*, (791)  
*Machinability*, (481)  
Iron and Steel Research Advisory Council set up by Minister of Power, 356  
Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau established jointly by British Steel Corporation and British Independent Steel Producers' Association, (342)  
Irvine, J. H. et al. Practical applications of computers in marine engineering, (Paper) (331)  
Isaacs, John D. *Food from the Sea*, [125]  
Ishikawajima Jyuko Co. Japanese destroyer *Takatsuki*, P 34 i  
Isle of Sheppey to be considered for London's third airport, (Ldr.) 351 i  
Italian State Railways.  
Diesel loco built by Breda with high-speed, high-power engine by Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd., P 396 i  
High-Speed 3,000 V d.c. E444 four-axle design of 3,040 kW continuous rating, 256 i  
Ivanova, V. S. and Gordienko, L. K. *New ways of increasing the strength of metals*, 983  
ITT Data Services. New services centre at Barnet: IBM 360/40 computer; £1 m order for data processing equipment placed with IBM, 840 i
- J**  
Jackson of Burnley, Lord. Graham Clark lecture (for publication by CEI): defects of educational and training system; threat of decadence, (Ldr.) 575, (Letters) 665, 705, 819, (Ldr.) 873  
Jackson, M. D. *Welding Methods and Metallurgy*, (239)  
Jackson, P. A. and Poole, S. *Electrical control engineering, volumes 1 & 2*, 756  
Jacobson Van Den Berg & Co. (UK) Ltd. Ion exchange water purifier, NP (865)  
James, C. G. Natural gas for electrical power generation, (Paper) 725  
James, D. I. *Abrasion of rubber*, (828)  
James, M. L. et al. *Applied numerical methods for digital computation with Fortran*, (791)  
Japanese Atomic Energy Commission. Establishment of Power Reactor and Nuclear Fuel Development Corp. which will buy steam generating heavy-water reactor under UKAEA agreement, 391  
Japanese Maritime Safety Agency to purchase second Decca hyperbolic navigation chain for Hokkaido area, 463  
Jaunzemis, Walter. *Continuum Mechanics*, (306)  
Jayroc Swivel Joints Ltd. Swivelling hose connector, NP 786 i  
Jenkins & Co. Ltd. New heavy fabrication shop for pressure vessels, &c., 500 i  
Jennings, R. and Sidwell, E. H. *Graphics for engineers*, (828)  
JLC Pumps & Engineering Co. Ltd. Turbine pump, NP (567)  
Jobson & Beckwith Ltd. Sewage pump, 602  
John, Fritz. *Lectures on Advanced Numerical Analysis*, (403)  
Jonas, P. G. Natural gas for electrical power generation, (Paper) 725  
Jones & Attwood Ltd. Dial feed press, NP (823)  
Jones & Co. Ltd., Samuel. Effluent treatment plant from Dorr-Oliver Company Ltd., C (218)  
Jones & Shipman Ltd., A. A.  
Bar drilling vice, NP 251 i  
Honing machine, NP (567)  
Jones Cranes Ltd. 25-ton mobile crane, "world's lowest-priced", 625 i  
Jones (Films) Ltd., Geoffrey. *Rail*, film for British Transport, (Ldr.) 264  
Jones, Reginald L. and Trentin, H. George. *Management controls for professional firms*, 983  
Jones, Sir Henry, chairman of Gas Council. North Sea Gas, first Government Contract, 429  
Julich (GFR), AVR nuclear power station, operating conditions, (615)  
Jung, Ingvar. Contra-rotating ship's propellers: investigation by Stal-Laval Turbin AB (Sweden), 332-4 i  
Juno, HMS, frigate of Leander class, P 33 i
- K**  
K. & L. Steelfounders & Engineers Ltd. Jones 851 mobile, crawler-tracked and truck-mounted cranes able to handle 15 cwt at 60 ft radius and 10 cwt at 110 ft radius, P 68 i  
K & N Electronics Ltd. Attachment of miniature pins in thick film micro-circuits, NP 447  
Kahan, Theo, and Argence, Emile. *Theory of Waveguides and Cavity Resonators*, (154)  
Kaiser AG. (GFR). Vehicle with winch and hydraulically-inclined chassis member for ground level loading of flat-bottomed truck bodies, &c., X (510) i  
Kalff, A. New vehicles at Amsterdam display, (Letter) 545  
Kalmar Sound (Sweden) bridge to be longest in Europe (6060m) with 155 spans and a 13-m-wide roadway, (140)  
Kangol Ltd. Seat-belt test rig, 649 i  
Karlsruhe Nuclear Research Centre (GFR). New building of Institute of Reactor Development, (912)  
Progress and outlook: development of fast breeder reactors etc.; collaboration with centres at Mol (Belgium) and Petten (Neth.), 52  
Katz, D. L. et al. *Engineering concepts and perspectives*, 827  
Kay, V. B. Titanium and its Alloys. Equipment for the Chemical Industry, 372-3 i, 404-5  
KDG Instruments Ltd. Pressure transmitters for telemetry and remote supervisory control, 638  
Kearney & Treker-C.V.A. Ltd. British-built Milwaukee machining centre: Min-tec contract under pre-production order scheme, C (842)  
Kearns-Richards. Machining centre, n.c.: twin-table, planer table type, X 960 i  
Keban hydro-electric power station and irrigation scheme (Turkey), (534)  
Keelavite Hydraulics Ltd. D.c. power amplifier as current source for electro-hydraulic servo-valves and d.c. servo-motors, 604  
Keith Blackman Ltd. Double-inlet blowers ordered for air conditioning of an asbestos factory near Sverdlovsk (USSR), C (449)  
Keithley Instruments Inc. (USA). High-voltage bias supply for laboratory applications, 456 i  
Kemp, K. O. Review of *Analysis of beam grids and orthotropic plates*, 983  
Kempster, M. H. A. *Teach Yourself: Engineering Materials*, (524)  
Kennedy, A. J. et al. *Selection of Materials and Design*, 942  
Kennedy & Donkin et al. *Hong Kong Mass Transport Study* recommending 40-mile rail rapid-transit system, &c, 357  
Kent Controls Ltd.  
Flue gas sampling, Kent Controls Ltd., NP (408)  
Instrumentation contract for basic oxygen steelmaking plant of British Steel Corp. at Port Talbot, C (253)  
Kent Data Services Ltd., new company formed by George Kent, (579)  
Kent Ltd., George, to merge with Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd., (802)  
Kent Instruments Ltd. Direct digital control of processes, X (790)  
Kepston Ltd. Laminated wood pulleys, NP (786)  
Kier Ltd.  
Concrete-lined tunnels for Tokannu power station (New Zealand), joint contract, C (378)  
Sewage Works reconstruction and three-span bridge construction contracts awarded by City of Exeter, C 182  
Water treatment works at Watchgate, near Kendal, construction contract provisionally awarded by Manchester Corporation Waterworks Committee, C (253)  
Workshops construction in Libya, contract awarded through Crown Agents for Overseas Governments and Administrations, C (449)  
Kiev (USSR) Electric-welding Institute. Gas pipelines of 2.5 m dia, (140)  
Kihlstedt, P. G. Mercury-polluted lakes purification by waste rock sludge, 688  
Kinetrol Ltd. Pneumatic actuator, 603 i  
King Ltd., Geo. W.  
Conveyor work for Electrophoretic Painting of Car Bodies at Cowley works of Pressed Steel Fisher Co., 248-9 i  
Order picking system X 753  
Kingsbury, London, centre of Brent and Harrow Engineering Group Training Association Ltd. 394  
Kirkman, J. Examining engineers' English, 596-8  
Klein, A. H.  
Review of *Directory of construction statistics*, 755  
Review of *Prevention of Condensation, Digest 91 (Second Series)*, 982  
Klein, G. and Zaalberg van Zelst, J. *Precision Electronics*, (599)  
Klockner Moeller (England) Ltd. Manual motor starter with high breaking capacity and short circuit limiting properties, X (467)  
Knight Taylor Ltd. Cutting-off machine, NP (567)  
Kobe Steel Ltd., (Japan). New agreement to buy 10 mn tons of low grade iron ore from Hamersley Iron Pty. Ltd. of Melbourne (Australia), C (218)  
Kockums Mekaniska Verkstads AB (Sweden). Drydock for 700,000-ton Tankers at Malmö shipyard, 415-6 i  
Goliath crane of 800 ft lift capacity, 415-6 i; full data 551-4 i  
Koenigsberger, F. Review of *Special purpose production machines*, 755  
Kogan Page Ltd. *Industrial Training Yearbook*, (437)  
Kraus, Harry. *Thin elastic shells*, 791  
Krauss-Maffei (GFR), Impact-ring centrifuge, X 901  
Kristian Jebens Rederi, A/S (Norway). Six bulk carriers ordered from Scott Lithgow Ltd., C (290)  
Krogan Page Ltd. *Training Board Guides: Engineering*, (665)  
Krupp GmbH, Fried. (GFR)  
Electrically-heated mat for snow-free road, 258 i  
Hydraulic drilling carriage for shot-blasting holes NP (787)  
Tungsten carbide cutting bits, Widax-PT quick-changing throw-away, 346 i  
Krupp-Ardelt, Wilhelmshaven (GFR). Goliath crane of 800 t lift capacity in shipyard of Kockums Mekaniska Verkstads AB, Malmö (Sweden), 415-6 i; full data 551-4 i  
Kuhnke Ltd., H. Miniature 3-port valves for pneumatic systems, (710)  
Kummer Frères SA, Swiss machine tool firm; jubilee booklet, (294)  
Kutz, Myer. Temperature control, 982  
Kyle of Lochalsh road construction: R. J. McLeod (Contractors) Ltd., C (843)  
Kynmore Engineering Co. Ltd.  
Digital displays, NP 751  
Miniature potentiometer for use in severe environmental conditions, NP (100)
- L**  
Lacy-Hulbert & Co. Ltd. Air pump for combined vacuum and pressure duties, NP 941 i  
Lady, E. R. et al. *Engineering concepts and perspectives*, 827  
Laing Construction Ltd., John. Western Avenue extension, London: delivering a 45-ton, 63-ft-wide precast concrete element by road from works of St. Albans Concrete Ltd., P 91 i  
Laithwaite, E. R. Linear induction motor in vehicle impact testing facility of MIRA, 522-3 i  
Lambert Engineering Co. (Glasgow) Ltd. Mobile crane with hydraulic pumps and motors, NP 864  
Lambourn valley scheme for pumping water downward into chalk and storing underground, for Thames Conservancy, (Ldr.) 459-60  
Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd. Electronic control gear for 500-ton hot forging press, programme controlled, Colour P 63 i  
Lancer Boss Ltd.  
Container sideloader, X 825 i  
Sideloader able to handle containers 40 ft long, 579  
Landis & Gyr Ltd. Ticket vending machine, X (790)  
Lang, Zurich (Switz.), Albert. Ion exchange water purifier, NP (865)  
Langton, J. W. *Sheet Metal Production*, (358)  
Lapidus, Leon and Rein, Luus. *Optimal Control of Engineering Processes*, 1022  
Lapworth Partners, Herbert, cons. engrs. Lambourn valley scheme: see above  
Laurence Scott & Electromotors Ltd.  
'Asval' (automatic voltage regulator) with thyristor control for all kinds of a.c. generator, 700  
Centrifugal fan blowers, NP 44 i  
Larger motors to rationalized metric dimensions NP 447 i  
Main control panel for nuclear submarines, P 4 i  
Thyristors for variable-speed drives, X 467  
Laval Memorial Lecture by C. R. Soderberg: Forty years of turbine power development in USA and Sweden, 817-8  
Laver, F. J. M. Promising areas of application for computers in business management, engineering design and process control. Extracts from paper at Institution of Electrical and Electronics Technician Engineers, 209 i  
Lawden Manufacturing Co. (Birmingham) Ltd. Plant for producing "Sweetsoil" fibrous fertilizer from unsorted domestic refuse, 60  
Lawrence Ltd., J. W. Vehicle radiator manufacturing division acquired by Joshua Bigwood & Son Ltd., (579)  
Leca (GB) Ltd. Hydrostatic drive equipment for kilns, 616  
Lee, Howl & Co. Ltd. Small, general-purpose end-suction centrifugal pump, NP (179)  
Leeds College of Commerce. B.Sc. degree in information sciences, (765)  
Leeds University  
Rheumatism Research Unit: lubrication of human joints explained by fluid enrichment action, 579  
Variable pressure recirculating water channel, 515-9 i  
Lee, M. A. et al. *Tunnel Diodes* (403)  
Legg (Industries) Ltd. Traction battery chargers, fully automatic, NP 340 i  
Lehane Mackenzie & Shand. Errwood Reservoir for Stockport and District Water Board, 955  
Le Havre (France). Port expansion, 196  
Leipzig Spring Fair (GDR).  
Machine tool exhibits, X 450-1 i; other exhibits X 487-8 i  
Tracked bucket-chain carrier for excavator maintenance, X 487 i  
Leslie, W. H. P. Numerical control program system developed at National Engineering Laboratory, 1011-5 i  
Levens, A. S. *Graphics Analysis and Conceptual Design*, 982  
Leith Harbour, entrance lock with sliding caissons, P 36-7 i  
Leningrad Underground railway (USSR), (346)  
Lenning Chemicals Ltd. Deacidification of formaldehyde, NP (252)  
Leybold-Heraeus GmbH (GFR). Titanium vacuum melting furnace cooled by eutectic of sodium and potassium ('nak') and needing no explosion barrier, for IML, 742-3 i  
Leybold-Heraeus Ltd. Oil-sealed rotary vacuum pump, (435-6)  
Ley's Malleable Castings Co. Ltd. Automatic Production Line, 469-70 i  
Libby, Paul A. et al. Editors of *Proceedings of the 1967 Heat Transfer and Fluid Mechanics Institute*, (902)  
Libyan government. Missile defence system; £100 mn order to BAC, C (761)  
Liebert, F. P. and Dodd, G. E. Changing over to metric system in an engineering company, (Paper) 227  
Lienesch, J. and Wade, W. Low exhaust emission of Stirling engines. Report at international meeting of General Motors Research Laboratories, (USA) 260  
Lilley (Contractors) Ltd., F. J. C. Joint contract for aqueducts to Loch Turret Reservoir, C (881)  
Linde AG (GFR).  
Micro-plasma manual welding equipment, NP 939  
Welding wire feed unit, NP 752  
Linden Cranes Ltd. New company to represent AB Linden-kranar (Sweden), (914)  
Linning, W. A. and Wallace, F. J. *Basic engineering thermodynamics*, 827

- Lintafoam Ltd. Boiler ordered by Boltons Superheater & Pipeworks Ltd., from Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool) Ltd., C (616)
- Lintott Engineering Ltd., to work underwater research vessel for National Institute of Oceanography, (764)
- Lipton Carburettor Co. Ltd. Stainless steel float for use with low s.g. fluids, (709)
- Liquid Transfer Systems Ltd. Swivels, manhole covers, valves, nozzles, &c, NP 252 i
- Lloyd Avon Consortium formed to pool the technical and marketing resources of Avon Rubber Co. Ltd., and F. H. Lloyd & Co. Ltd., (137)
- Lloyd Instruments Ltd., J. J. Dynamometer eddy-current-brake, NP 215 i
- Lloyd's Register of Shipping  
Annual report for 1967: several records broken, 649  
Annual Summary of Merchant Ships Launched, 17 countries, 303
- Loch Turret Reservoir. Aqueducts, joint contract to Balfour Beatty & Co. Ltd. and F. J. C. Lilley (Contractors) Ltd., C 881 i
- Loch Turret Water Board. Micro-strainers by Glenfield and Kennedy, 876 i
- Lockheed Precision Products Ltd.  
Blow-gun, low-cost, lightweight, NP 285 i  
Flexible hose, hypulse surge and pulse resistant, (711)
- Loewy Robertson Engineering Co. Ltd.  
Constant-gap four-high mill for aluminium foil ordered by Comalco Products Pty Ltd., NSW (Australia), C (690)  
Equipment contract for Rumanian electric-cable making industry, C (182)  
Hydraulic extrusion press, 2,500-ton, P 4 i  
Skinpass strip finishing mill ordered for the Japanese steel industry, C (218)  
Stretch-reducing mill for seamless steel tube, P 58 i  
Takeover by Davy Ashmore Ltd., (580)
- Lofts, K. H. Armoured fighting vehicles, FV.400 series, design parents and production, (Letter) 7
- Londex Ltd. Autovent controller for lighting and ventilation of bathrooms and toilets without windows or air bricks, NP 527 i
- London Stock Exchange. Central electronic equipment for price dissemination service ordered from Ferranti, C (804)
- London Transport  
Traction control equipment and motor alternator/rectifier sets for new surface stock trains ordered from AEI, C (957)  
Underground Railway control rooms: Divisional Centres. E. W. Wager, (Paper) 277 i  
Underground train sets ordered from Metropolitan-Cammell for Circle Line and Hammersmith and City Service, 838
- London Transport: Victoria Line  
Closed-circuit television network equipment for stations; contract awarded Peto Scott Ltd., C (253)  
Interior of a car under construction by Metropolitan-Cammell Ltd., P 266 i  
Opening dates announced, 685  
Rolling stock for automatic train operation; new trains under public trial on Hainault-Woodford branch of the Central Line, 324-5 i, (Letter) 403  
Ticket-issuing machines ordered from National Cash Register Co. Ltd., C (449)  
V.h.f./intercom services within and between trains. Nelson Tansley Ltd., NP 134 i
- London's third airport. Impending new enquiry not confined to Stansted, covering also Isle of Sheppey and Maplin Sands near Foulness, (Ldr.) 351 i
- Long Manufacturing Co. Inc. (USA). Nearly 1,000 tractors, with spares, ordered from British Motor Corp. Ltd., CP (253)
- Longden, E. Limits of productivity, (Letter) 1016
- Loughborough College of Technology. Modular education for industry, conference, 663
- Loughborough University of Technology.  
Atmospheric pollution by vehicle petrol engines: research contract awarded by Science Research Council, C (843)  
Ergonomics and cybernetics researchers to access value of air navigational aids, (464)
- Lower Yarra river near Melbourne. Large bridge ordered through World Services and Construction Pty. Ltd. (Australia), 613
- LT—see London Transport
- LTH Electronics Ltd.  
Liquid level controller, miniature plug-in, NP (134)  
Process controllers, two-term analogue solid-state, NP (216)
- LTV Aerospace Corp. Dallas, Texas (USA). 25 25,000-ton High-Energy Forming Machine, 535 i
- Lubcke, E. et al. *Beurteilungsmästäbe für Mechanische Schwingungen*, (444)
- Lucas Industrial Equipment Ltd. Pump/motor units, X 753
- Lurgi (UK) Ltd. Sinter plant in zinc/lead smelting plant of Imperial Smelting Corp. at Avonmouth, (730)
- Lux, B. and Perleifer, N. Contribution à l'étude de couches protectrices pour le niobium à base de phases intermétalliques, (337)
- Luzzadder, J. and Warren, P. E. *Basic Graphics 2nd edn.*, 943
- Lyons Ltd., Claude. A.c. constant-voltage regulator, NP 98 i
- Lyttag Ltd. Precast reinforced lightweight units, 613
- M**
- M. & C. Switchgear Ltd. Transfer point box for safe monitoring and control of conveyors in coal mines, P 426
- Maastricht Airport (Neth.). Instrument landing system by Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., 392
- McAlpine & Sons Ltd., Sir Robert Consortium with Leonard Fairclough Ltd., to build M.6 Bypass link, C (882)  
Frozen-ground gas storage at Canvey Island methane terminal, 888  
Roadway tunnel project, with Greenside-McAlpine heading machine, 735 i
- McGonnagle, W. J. et al. *Progress in Applied Materials Research*, 942
- McKay Machine Co. (USA). Coiled aluminium sheet coating line, 606-8 i
- McKenzie, J. et al.  
*Simultaneous Backward and Forward Cold Extrusion of Mild Steel*. NEL Report No. 333, (362)  
*The Simultaneous Forward Extension and Upsetting of Cans*. NEL Report No. 333, (362)
- Maclaren & Sons Ltd. *Vulcanization and vulcanizing agents*, (828)
- McLeod (Contractors) Ltd., R. J. New road to Kyle of Lochalsh, C (843)
- McNeil, Ian. *Joseph Bramah. A century of invention*, 755
- Macha, Zybnek. Device for determining the orientation of core samples from deep boreholes, 257
- Machine Tool Trades Association  
Comment on Ministry of Technology provisional figures for December 1967, 305  
International Exhibition held at Olympia, London, June-July 1968, (Ldrs.) 352-3, 949, X 958-60 i, 979-80 i, 1018-9 i  
President urges early support for metrication in 1975 by purchase of metric equipment, 59  
The industry and the Government. Ralph Gabriel, president, 834
- Mactaquac (Canada). Hydro-electric power development on St. John river for New Brunswick Electric Power Co., 766 i
- Madan & Co. Ltd., Charles S. Air driven pump, NP (567)
- Malcolm, I. C. Diehard thoughts on going metric, (Letter) 237
- Malmö shipyard (Sweden). Goliath crane of 800 t lift capacity, for drydock, 415-6 i; full data 551-4 i
- Mambert, W. A. *Presenting Technical Ideas*, 942
- Manchester Challenge, first of three 12,000-ton ocean-going container ships. Smith's Dock Co. Ltd., 913
- Manchester Corporation Waterworks Committee. Water treatment works at Watchgate, near Kendal, construction contract provisionally awarded Kier Ltd., C (253)
- Manchester Liners Ltd. Ocean-going container ship *Manchester Challenge*, 12,000-ton, first of three, 913
- Manchester Ship Canal Co. 25-ton crane ordered from Stothert & Pitt Ltd., for Manchester-Montreal container service to be operated. Manchester Liners Ltd., 47
- Manchester University. New turbo-machinery and internal combustion engineering laboratory, P 88 i
- Mancunian Way, elevated road of prestressed concrete, P 90-1 i
- Manex Technical Services Ltd. Humidity measuring devices, NP 131
- Mangla dam. Binnie & Partners, cons. engr. to West Pakistan Water & Power Development Authority, P 94-5 i
- Manning, G. P. *Concrete reservoirs and tanks*, 791
- Maplin Sands near Foulness to be considered for London's third airport, (Ldr.) 351 i
- Marcar & Co. Ltd. Hydraulic copying lathe from GFR, NP 861
- Marchon Products Ltd. Simultaneous production of sulphuric acid and cement: exclusive world rights to Power-Gas Corporation Ltd., (289)
- Marconi & Elliott Microelectronics. Micro-circuit amplifier, X (824)
- Marconi Co. Ltd.  
Airborne navigation and communications systems fitted in Piaggio 166 aircraft as flying exhibition "test bed", (378)  
British partner in Eurocan international space consortium, 834  
Earth stations Bahrain and Hong Kong for public communications via Intelsat III, 206  
Goonhilly II terminal for Intelsat III satellites, 893 i  
Microwave filters, NP (899)  
Military satellite, radio communication system contract for three terminals, 304  
Modular radar transmitters ordered for NATO unmanned radar stations, C (253)  
Myriad II computer, &c for London traffic experiment, New Scotland Yard centre, C (727)  
Pulse code modulation transmission system ordered by London Midland Regional of BR to increase the telephone circuit capacity between Euston and Bletchley, C (616)  
Radio equipment for speech and teleprinter communications network ordered by Nigerian Railway Corp., C (182)  
Television system ordered for state of Bahia (Brazil), C (957)
- Marconi Co. Ltd. (cont)  
Tropospheric scatter radiotelephone system linking Jamaica with Grand Cayman, P 24 i  
Tropospheric scatter telephone and data communications system to link Belgium, Germany and Italy, for SHAPE headquarters Belgium, C (995)  
Waveguide circulator, 638
- Marconi Instruments Ltd.  
Digital counters, NP 826  
Moisture meter, NP 1020  
Signal generators, X (570), 712 i  
Solid state signal generator combining amplitude and frequency modulation, NP 528 i  
Sweeper or signal generator levelling modulator, X (570)  
Test equipment, automatic. Marconi Instruments Ltd., X 824  
Wide range oscillator, NP 1021
- Marconi International Marine Co. Ltd.  
Autopilot automatic helmsman of Thrige-Titan A/S (Denmark): marketing agreement, (839)  
Radar interswitching system for jointly using components of two systems in the same ship, NP 526 i  
"Raymarc 12" transitorized radar to be installed in each of four 10,000-ton cargo liners for Nigerian National Shipping Lines Ltd., on order at Rhein Stahl Nordseewerke (GFR), C (531)
- Marks, A. S. C. *Line Charts for Engineers*, (573)
- Marlow, J. British Rail's priorities, (Letter) 746
- Marples Ridgway & Partners Ltd.  
Chalk cliffs stabilisation below Dover Castle, 627-8 i  
Glasgow inner ring road: Townhead stage completed, 620 i  
Grosvenor railway bridge, London: reconstruction; preassembled half-arch being floated into position, P 91 i
- Marron Machines Ltd. Portable polisher/sander, NP (788)
- Marryat & Scott Ltd. Escalator ordered for Old Street tube station to be manufactured under an agreement with Rhein-stahl Eggers-Kehrhahn (GFR), C (182)
- Marschall, E. *Wärmeübergang bei der Kondensation von Dämpfen aus Gemischen mit Gasen*, (127)
- Marshall Conveyors Ltd. Overhead conveyor, X (789)
- Marshall, D. A. Translator of Citroen 1919-1939, 902
- Marshall, John W. Marshall Tri-Dyne, 90 b.h.p. true rotary engine, 431-4 i, 615
- Marshall Richards. Improvements in shaving copper wire, 661 i
- Martin, George and Willens, R. H. *Coupling Research and Production*, 1022
- Martin, M. D. ICT 1901 used for Inspec (Information Service in Physics, Electro-technology and Control), 600
- Martindale Electric Co. Ltd. Air pressure ventilated protective clothing, NP (900)
- Marton, John, et al. Sea City for 30,000 people off the Norfolk coast: a project for the Year 2120, P 395 i
- Martonair Ltd.  
Pneumatic valve, push-button control, NP (752)  
Torque unit, NP (900)
- Marwin Cutting Tools Ltd. Carbide cutters, 603 i
- Marwin (Holdings) Ltd. Interests in n.c. machine tools extended, 993
- Marwin Machine Tools Ltd. Min-E-Centre machining centres, of modular construction, n.c., X 958-9 i
- Maschinenfabrik Reiners & Wiggermann (GFR). Hydrostatic dynamometer clutch, X 901 i
- Maskin AB Tumas (Sweden). "Spider Bicycle", suspended one-man cradle for inspection and maintenance of facades, chimney stacks, &c., 257 i
- Massey-Ferguson (UK) Ltd.  
Agricultural tractor, MF 1100 105 hp, for Large-Scale Farming, 280 i  
Earthmoving machinery: extended range, 1002-3 i
- Massey Ltd., B. & S.  
High-speed forging presses, also wide ram trimming and setting presses, ordered by Schmiedag AG (GFR), C (544)  
'Hydrostamp' electro-hydraulic, double-acting die forging machines, ten under MinTech pre-production order scheme, C (726)
- Massonnet, Charles and Bares, Richard. *Analysis of beam grids and orthotropic plates*, 983
- Matbro Ltd. Front-and-side fork-lift truck with electro-hydraulic drive, 305
- Matbro (Sales) Ltd. Side and front fork truck, X 753
- Materials Data Ltd. Packaged data retrieval systems facilitating selection of trade literature, 544
- Materials Handling Equipment (GB) Ltd.  
Flameproof diesel mines tractors, rubber-tyred trailers, etc. ordered for Poland, C (449)  
Side-loading fork trucks, NP 179
- Mather & Platt Ltd.  
Condensate extraction pumps ordered by AEI for two 660 MW turbine-generators at Hinkley Point "B" nuclear power station, C (378)  
Flameproof a.c. motor, X 123 i, NP (863)  
Hydrostatic sterilizer handling 84,000 cans/h, 814 i  
Metric-dimension motors, X (466)
- Matthew Hall Engineering Ltd. Distillate hydrotreatment and fractionation unit for BP's refinery at Grangemouth, C (584)
- Matthews & Yates Ltd., merged with Turner & Brown Ltd., for manufacture of plastics and fume extraction equipment, painting and decorating, B (378)
- Matyas, J. and Borsky V. *Computation by electronic analogue computers*, 983
- Maunsell & Partners, G., cons. engr.  
Mancunian Way, elevated road of prestressed concrete, Manchester, P 90-1 i  
Western Avenue extension, London: delivering a 45-ton, 63-ft-wide pre-cast concrete element by road from works of St. Albans Concrete Ltd., P 91 i
- Maurer, William C. *Novel rock drilling techniques*, 827
- Maus Ltd., J. M. J. Goliath crane, 800-ton, over drydock for 700,000-ton tankers in Kockums shipyard, Malmö (Sweden), by Krupp Ardelet GmbH (GFR), 415 i, (Letter) 479
- Mavlyanov, Gani. Earthquake forecasting technique developed at Institute of Seismology, Tashkent, (219)
- Mavor & Coulson Ltd.  
Bucket-wheel excavator, P 70 i  
Sorting and distribution scheme for Manchester parcel sorting office of GPO, C (218)
- Mawdsley's Ltd. Air-cooled eddy-current coupling; static generators to provide infinitely variable frequency output, X 501 i
- Maxam Power Ltd. Fluid logic control for paper trimming, 727 i
- Maxwell Stamp Associates Ltd. *The Free Trade Area Option: Opportunity for Britain*, (637)
- Maxwell, W. Paper of international sizes in relation to printing machines (Letter) 237
- Maynard Lovell, S., county engineer and surveyor, West Riding CC. Rawcliffe bridge over Dutch river (Yorks.), 734 i
- Mazda Car Sales (GB) Ltd., at Brands Hatch, 566 i
- Measurement-Research Ltd. Modules for presenting signals from strain gauges to data loggers, NP (216)
- Mécanique Industrielle d'Enghien (France). Constant voltage supply for electrolytic processes, NP 938
- Mechanalysis International Ltd. Battery-operated vibration analyser, NP 751 i
- Mechanical Handling Exhibition, London, X 753 i, 789 i, 825-6 i
- Medical & Industrial Equipment Ltd. Low-cost oxygen tent, NP 216 i
- Medical engineering, (Ldr.) 833
- Megator Pumps & Compressors Ltd. Sump and cellar draining pump, (675)
- Meggitt Engineering Ltd. Abrasive belt machine, NP 788 i
- Meilli, E. (Switz.). "Snow Flex" articulated vehicle with non-metallic tracks for negotiating snow, X 510 i
- MEL Equipment Co. Ltd.  
Control console for public telegraph traffic over international circuits at Cardinal House, London, relay centre, P 22 i  
Helium liquefying plant for low-temperature research at Exeter University, 875 i  
Magnetic core memories, NP (484)  
Radiation alarm monitor, NP 751 i  
Melania, 210,000-ton tanker. Main data; launch of stern half, 818 i
- Menzies, S. W. *The Performance of a Combined Floor and Ceiling Off-Peak Heating System in a Highly Insulated House*, (291)
- Mercer Ltd., Thomas. Air gauging equipment, Clearline Wide Range system, NP 374 i
- Merriman, J. H. H. Opening address at IEE colloquium on Pulse Code Modulation, 402 i
- Mersey Docks & Harbour Board. Twelve tubular cargo cranes, contract awarded Stothert & Pitt Ltd., C (253)
- Messer Griesheim GmbH Schweissttechnik (GFR). Micor light-radiation process for welding and brazing with special incandescent lamps, 957
- Metal & Pipeline Endurance Ltd.  
Cathodic protection contract for North Sea gas feeder main, C (616)  
Underground pipeline location and mapping service, (839)
- Metalife Ltd.  
"Cosmetic" decorative protective coating, NP 826  
Liquid stainless steel for surface coating, NP (568)
- Metallurgical Equipment Co. Ltd. Shell-core blowing machines, automatic and duplex, NP 287 i
- Metals Research Ltd. "Supermarket" service giving immediate delivery of single metallic crystals for research purposes, NP (134)
- Metalstik Ltd. Rubber elements in suspension of rolling stock for Victoria Line of London Transport, (325)
- Metco Ltd. Bonding-sprayed metal, nickel aluminium, NP (568)
- Meter-Flow Ltd. Flowmeter transducer with frequency-sensing device, NP 250 i
- Meteorological Office. Experiments carried out using Ariel-3, first all-British satellite, 692-3 i
- Metropolitan-Cammell Ltd.  
Cars for Victoria Line of London Transport, work in progress, P 266 i, 324-5 i  
Collapsible container, NP 482  
Lightweight container, NP (899)  
Underground train sets ordered for Circle Line and Hammersmith and City service of LT, 838

- Metropolitan Water Board. Circular reservoir of 450 ft. dia.: contract awarded Holland & Hannen and Cubbitts (Civil Engineering) Ltd., (135)
- MHS International Ltd. Power-and-Free conveyor system, X 825
- Micromatic Hone Corp. (USA). Multisurface microphoning machine, X 907
- Midland Electricity Board. Off-peak storage space heater occupying minimum space, 660 i, 664
- Midland Silicones Ltd.  
Moulding release agent and low-temperature-curing varnish, NP (340)  
Silicone rubber in pellet form, (838)  
Two refrigeration sets for a methyl chloride cooling process ordered from York Shipley Ltd., C (414)
- Milan (Italy). Municipal transport authority's complete reorganization using 1200 computer system of Honeywell Controls Ltd., 727
- Milk Marketing Board creamery to be built at Alfreton, Derbys. Contracts awarded, 135
- Millard, Patricia.  
*Businessman's London*, (247)  
*Test facilities in the United Kingdom*, 827
- Millbank Films Ltd. *Entropy*: educational film for ICI Ltd., 655
- Milligan, R. A. and Brooks, D. F. Precedence diagrams for critical path analysis, 556-7 i, 594-6 i, 636-7 i
- Mills Scaffold Co. Ltd. Flue lining tubing, stainless steel flexible, (711)
- Mining Equipment (London) Ltd. Hydraulic roof support equipment ordered for Hungarian coal industry, (583)
- Ministry of Defence  
*An Introduction to space*, 982  
Satellite communications mounted on RN ship, contract awarded Plessey-Radar Ltd., C 290
- Ministry of Labour  
Minister's speech at Institution of Locomotive Engineers annual luncheon, 393
- Ministry of Power  
Advisory Council on Iron and Steel Research set up, 356
- Ministry of Public Building and Works  
Committee on the Application of Computers in the Construction Industry: see separately  
*Directory of construction statistics*, 755  
Foundations for telephone exchange, Hastings: quiet pile-driving system without neighbouring vibration, 394  
Press conference on progress towards changeover; J. L. F. Stone appointed metrication officer, 951
- Ministry of Technology  
Air transportable aircraft fuellers ordered from Gloster Saro Ltd., C (253)  
Aviation industry, bright future forecast in speech by Mr. John Stonehouse, Minister of State, 355  
Government shares in International Computers (Holdings) Ltd., (Ldr.) 495-6
- Hovercraft, International Conference at Southampton: Speech by Minister of State, 582
- Industrial Instrumentation Project to help development by instrument manufacturers, 232
- Machine tool industry, provisional figures for December 1967, 305
- Microelectronics development contract for beam lead system for interconnecting metal oxide silicon transistor awarded Elliott-Automation Microelectronics Ltd. and Ferranti Ltd., 268
- Military satellite radio communication system, contract for three terminals awarded Marconi Co. Ltd., 304
- Minister's speech at UK seminar on Communication Satellite Earth Station Planning and Operation, 834
- Pressure-vessel welding: financial aid to sponsor innovations, 875
- Thick-film microelectronics: symposium at Leatherhead, 960
- Ministry of Transport  
Freight container information, systems design study of application of automatic data processing commissioned from Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd., 6  
Public transport research, including prospects for guided buses and cars. E. C. Williams, 8  
Road track costs, (Ldr.) 301
- Mintech—see Ministry of Technology
- Minuteris Coupatan (France). Drum programmer, X 605 i
- MIRA—see Motor Industry Research Association
- Mirrlees (Engineers) Ltd. Screw pumps, positive displacement, axial-flow, NP 788 i
- Mitchell, Alan C. What is an industrial designer? (Letter) 237
- Mitchell Construction. Sewerage and surface water drainage contract awarded by Chester-le-Street RDC, C (767)
- Mitchell, Ewan: see **Engineering Law** in Subject Index
- Mitchell, G. L. President of Institution of Plant Engineers, speech on standing and future role of this and other non-chartered institutions, 357
- Mitchell Ltd., L. A. Ethylene carbonate recovery plant ordered for Rumania, C (414)
- Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Ltd. (Japan). Silent pile drivers, multi-ram hydraulic, from Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., 764 i
- Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha & Toyota (GB) Ltd. Japanese cars at Brands Hatch, 566 i
- Mitsui Construction Co. (Japan). Sewerage and disposal system for Brunei capitol, (955)
- MoD—see Ministry of Defence.
- Modern Hardmetals Ltd. Wheel profiling tool holder, NP 823 i
- Modern Plastic Machinery Corp. Rigid pvc plants for China, C (917)
- Modern Telephones (GB) Ltd. Electro-writer system transmitting messages and sketches by v.h.f. radio, 621 i
- Modern Wheel Drive Ltd. Twin-engined reduction gearboxes ordered by AB Lindholmens Varv for six USSR fish-carrier ships, C (584)
- Moggridge, Hal et al. Sea City for 30,000 people off the Norfolk Coast: a Project for the Year 2120, P 395 i
- MoL—see Ministry of Labour
- Molian, S. Mechanisms: neglect of research; course at Borough Polytechnic, (Letter), 520
- Molins Machine Co. Ltd. Six-axis, numerically-controlled milling, boring, drilling and tapping machine ordered for National Engineering Laboratory to aid development, C (449)
- Monk & Co. Ltd., A. Lancashire-Yorkshire (M62) contract awarded, C 727
- Monometer Manufacturing Co. Ltd. Methane gas-fired furnaces, NP 941
- Monsanto Co. (USA). Tyre and rubber industry marketing and research centre at Akron, Ohio, (582)
- Moore Products Inc. Mini-Syncro pneumatic process control system, 500 i
- Moore Reed & Co. Ltd.  
Pancake d.c. motors, 675 i  
Stepper motors, NP 133 i
- MoPBW—see Ministry of Public Building and Works
- Moroney, W. J. Microwave integrated, introduction to papers at Institution of Electrical Engineers colloquium, 232
- Morris Ltd., B. O. Tungsten carbide burrs for small precision internal grinding, NP (788)
- Morris Ltd., Herbert, and associated Craven Brothers. Overhead cranes for Ahwaz Rolling & Pipe Mills Co., Tehran, C (881)
- Morris Ltd., Herbert.  
Goliath cranes for British Railways Freight liner terminals, P 66 i  
Linear motors available from stock, NP (408)  
Site loading and unloading equipment for container vehicles, 854 i
- Mortimer, John.  
Review of *An Introduction to space*, 982  
Review of *Automotive technology series*, 903  
Review of *Citroen 1919-1939*, 902
- Mossbauer, R. L. Radioactive resonance phenomenon applied in studies at National Bureau of Standards (USA), 946-7 i
- MoT—see Ministry of Transport
- Motherwell Bridge Thermal Ltd. Heavy-duty heat exchangers for Mobil refinery expansion at Coryton, P 462 i
- Motoporter AG (Switz.). General purpose runabout load carrier, X (510)
- Motor Industry Research Association  
Anti-jack-knifing brake control systems: Dewar Trophy awarded, 687  
Ten-station fatigue testing machine with variable load capability. R. T. Booth and D. H. Wright, 204-6 i  
Vehicle impact testing facility; specifications. E. R. Laithwaite, 522-3 i
- Motorola Semiconducteurs (France).  
H.f. power transistors, 638 i  
Quadruple transistor for computer core memory drives &c., X 605 i
- Mott, Hay & Anderson; cons. engrs.  
Blackwall tunnel under the Thames: "Impalco" aluminium lining and lighting near portal, P 91 i  
Tyne tunnel, GB's largest compressed-air tunnelling scheme, P 91 i
- Mowlem & Co. Ltd., John.  
Irrigation project in Northern Greece to be undertaken in association with George Chryssopoulos Inc., Athens, (615)  
Strandforce prestressing system ordered from Cable Covers Ltd. for new London Bridge contract, C (414)
- Mottram, A. W. T. and Hurst, J. N. Closed cycle helium gas turbine enclosed within nuclear reactor pressure vessel: Rolls-Royce proposal, (Paper) 844-5
- Mower, Geoffrey, export manager of Fry's Metals Ltd., (Obit.) [255]
- MSO-Cincinnati, Offenbach am Main (GFR). Small cylindrical precision grinding machines, 294 i
- Mueller, Erwin et al (USA). Atom-Probe Field Ion Microscope, 260 i
- Muirhead & Co. Ltd.  
Miniature standard cell, NP 250  
Pulse code modulation telephone systems used commercially for facsimile transmission, P 23 i
- Muirhead Group  
Modulator-demodulators (modems) for Datel services, contracts awarded by GPO, C (726)  
Weather chart transmission speed doubled, 804
- Mulhall, E. and Parkinson, D. H. *The Generation of High Magnetic Fields*, (306)
- Mullard Ltd.  
Cathode ray tube, portable, for use in transistorized oscilloscopes, NP 177  
Electrolytic capacitors, large-sized, NP (134)  
*Electronic Counting: Circuits, Techniques, Devices*, (573)  
Electronic engineers post-graduate course partly at Southampton University, 652 i  
Integrated circuits, 638  
Integrated circuits usable in microminiature decade counter, X 754 i
- Mullard Ltd. (cont)  
Light-duty rectifier stacks, NP (216)  
Magnetron, miniature lightweight X-band, NP 483 i  
Magnetrons, inexpensive, lightweight pulsed for x-band, sea and air radar, NP (412)  
Thyristor power control, X 502 i  
Television colour tubes manufacture at Simonstone, Lancs, 738-9 i
- Muller, E. Review of *Temperature control*, 982
- Munich Post Office (GFR). Shell vault over parcels terminal, P 38-9 i
- Murfit Bulk Transporters Ltd. Container side transfer unit, P 67 i
- Myklestad, Nils O. *Cartesian Tensors*, (637)
- Mysore Acetate and Chemical Co. Ltd. (India). Gavaert process plant producing triacetate for photographic film, (955)
- Mytton, R. J. et al. Printed thick film circuits, graphic active devices (gads). Paper at IEE/IERE joint conference, 624

## N

- N.S. Accumulators Ltd. Electric scooter for individual transportation within large buildings, 617
- Napier & Son Ltd. Acoustic cladding of diesel engines with open-celled foam supporting a heavy external skin, NP 285
- Nassau Smelting & Refining Co. (USA). Continuous casting and rolling of copper rod, 295-6 i
- Natgas Ltd., formed to manufacture natural-gas-fired for infra-red heaters, domestic cookers, (914)
- National Aeronautics & Space Administration (USA)  
Electron-beam welding: experimental work for Apollo space vehicle applications programme, 1024-5 i  
Highest-known laser frequency measurement, 419 i
- National Bureau of Standards (USA)  
Bolovac instrument for voltage and current measurement at high frequencies, 679-80 i  
Colour research, 713-5 i  
High-flux reactor at Gaithersburg, Maryland (USA) becomes critical, 793-4 i  
Mossbauer spectroscopy used in studies, 946-7 i  
Piston Gauge for High-Pressure Measurement, 348 i  
Pressure transducers evaluation at test procedures, 944-5 i
- National Cash Register Co. Ltd.  
Century Series data processors using magnetic film coated short rods instead of ferrite cores, NP 483 i  
Photochromic micro image, desk-top system for information storage, 394 i  
Ticket-issuing machines ordered for Victoria Line of London Transport, C (449)
- National Coal Board. Mining Research Establishment merging with Central Engineering Establishment, 651
- National Computing Centre.  
Management educational course, 582  
Nearly 300 firms in UK using computers for distribution problem, 690
- National Council of Corrosion Societies, set up by three British societies, (840)
- National Engineering Laboratory (NEL)  
*Application of Hydrostatic Pressure to Metal Working. Part I—Extrusion, Part II—Drawing, Part III—Forging and Other Processes*. Reports Nos. 334, 335, 336. H. L. D. Pugh, 430  
*Elevated Temperature Fatigue Tests on a Carbon Manganese Steel Using a Computer to Interpret the Results*. Report No. 337, (362)  
*Hard Metals for Tribological Applications*. Report No. 313. D. Scott, (127)  
*Orifice Plates: edge sharpness measurement*. G. R. Gallacher, 783-5 i  
*Simultaneous Backward and Forward Cold Extrusion of Mild Steel*. Report No. 332, (362)  
*(The) Simultaneous Forward Extension and Upsetting of Cans*. Report No. 333, (362)  
*Stress/Strain Curves for Selected Steels and Non-Ferrous Metals under Large Compressive Strains*. Report No. 325 by E. Whitfield (48)  
*Substitute Alloys as Bearing Materials*. Report No. 320 by D. Scott, (48)  
*Velocity Measurement by Magnetic Recording Technique*. Report No. 246. A. Russell, (105)
- National Gas Turbine Establishment. High-altitude supersonic aero-engines test chamber, P 76-7 i
- National Industrial Space Committee deplores British withdrawal from Eldo, 689
- National Institute of Agricultural Engineering. Automatic guidance of farm tractors, proposals, X (436)
- National Institute of Oceanography  
To house British Oceanographic Data Service, 499  
Underwater research vessel to be worked by Lintott Engineering Ltd., (764)
- National Iranian Oil Co. Gas trunkline 700 miles long to be built; gas treating complex contract awarded Costain & Press (Overseas Services) Ltd., 802
- National Libraries Committee set up to examine future of British Museum Library, &c, 59

- National Machine Tool Builders' Association (USA). Machine tool exports and imports: statement submitted to US Government on serious imbalance due to non-tariff barriers erected by foreign governments, 418-9
- National Physical Laboratory (NPL)  
Balance of Novel Design, used to calibrate the masses of a 50-tonf (500 kN) standard machine. J. E. Furse, 157-8 i  
Hovercraft Unit pursuing research and development previously conducted by Hovercraft Developments Ltd., 998-9 i
- National Research Development Corporation.  
Crack detector, eddy-current, portable instrument developed by Admiralty Development Laboratory, NP 483 i
- National Society for Clean Air. Blackpool conference in 1967, (328)
- National Swedish Institute for Building Research. *Quality of Dwelling and Housing Areas*, report as consultant to ECE Committee on Housing, Building and Planning, 346
- NCK-Rapier Ltd.  
Crawler-mounted crane, to be partially dismantled for transport, 529  
Truck with hydraulically-powered outriggers, NP 753
- Neptune, H.M.S. Naval base for Polaris submarines at Faslane (on the Gareloch) and Coulport (on Loch Long), 694-5 i
- Netherlands Dock and Shipbuilding Co. (Royal Dutch/Shell). M.V. *Melania*, 210,000-ton tanker: main data; launch of stern half, 818 i
- Neumo Ltd. Container filling machine, NP 788
- Neville, M. W. Level crossing risks, (Letter) 279
- New Brunswick Electric Power Co. Hydro-electric power development on St. John river, 766 i
- New Conveyor Co. Ltd. Iron ore crushing and screening plant ordered for SCW division of British Steel Corporation, C (449)
- Newalls Insulation & Chemical Co. Ltd. Pipe insulation for heating and ventilating, (711)
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, University of. New electrode for electrochemical cells, 153
- Newcomb, T. P. and Spurr, R. T. *Braking of road vehicles*, 943
- Newland, D. E. *Innovations in Mechanical Engineering*, 942
- Newland Engineering Co. Ltd. Cantilever loader for containers &c, NP (899)
- Newman Hender (Woodchester) Ltd.  
Bellows sealed valves for nuclear-generating station at Pickering, ordered by Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, C (182)  
Wellhead "Christmas Tree" for Zakum oil field off east coast of Arabia, P 302 i
- Newnes Ltd., George. *Dictionary of Applied Geology, Mining and Civil Engineering*, (278)
- Newport Forge & Engineering Ltd. Power air conveyor for wet mixes, granular materials, &c, NP 981
- Newport Instruments Ltd. Moisture quantity analyser depending on nuclear magnetic resonance, X (435)
- Newport Suspension bridge for Rhode Island Turnpike and Bridge Authority (USA). New pretensioning anchorage system, 716
- Newton Collins Ltd. Dust extractor, self-contained, (12)
- Nicola, M.V. First of SD 14 standard dry-cargo vessels for replacing wartime-built Liberty ships. Austin & Pickersgill Ltd., 691
- Nigerian National Shipping Lines, Ltd. Four 10,000-ton cargo liners on order at Rhein-stahl Nordseewerke (GFR), C (531)
- Nightingale, R. A. of Marconi Co. Ltd., (Obit.), (378)
- Nippon Kokan (Japan) to build frozen ground storage units under licence from Conch International Methane Ltd., (802)
- Noble & Lund Ltd. Plano milling machine, X (980)
- Nord-Aviation: see Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautiques Nord-Aviation
- Nord Aviation (France) and Vosper Thornycroft. Wire-guided missile firing as surface-to-surface armament in small naval craft, helicopters &c, 923 i
- Nordhoff, Professor Heinrich, former president and managing director of Volkswagenwerk AG, (Obit.), 687
- Nordostschweizerische Kraftwerke AG (Switz.). Re-processing of irradiated fuel assemblies, contract awarded UKAEA, 720
- North-Bohemian Chemical Works. Combined NPK-1 fertilizer production plants at Lovosice (Czech.), 688 i
- North British Engine Works: see Barclay Curle & Co.
- North British Engineering Exhibition at Glasgow, 393
- North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board.  
Pumped-storage at Foyers on Loch Ness, 128 i  
Report and accounts, 874  
Synchronous starting trials at Ceannacroc hydro-electric power station &c, 775 i
- North Sea gas  
Bacton terminal: progress, 35  
*Drillship*, 23,000-ton converted whale factory. Gas Council-Amoco Group, 837  
First Government contract: conditions and prices prospects. Sir Henry Jones, chairman of Gas Council, 429  
*Pipeline through the Fens*: film. Laing Pipelines consortium, 689 i  
Pipeline under River Thames: buoyancy tanks being checked, P 302 i

- Northey Rotary Compressors Ltd. Two-stage compressor to supply oil- and particle-free air, NP 375 i
- Northfield Industrial Fabrications Ltd. Dumper product line of Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd., acquired, (580)
- Northrop Tractors Ltd., businesses purchased by J. C. Bamford Excavators Ltd., (578)
- Northwest Airlines, the international American airline. Smiths servo counter pointer altimeters ordered for sixteen Boeing 727-200 airliners, C (253)
- Norway. Electricity supply figures, (293)
- Notarys, Harris A. Superfluidity of liquid helium at very low temperatures destroyed by an electric field, 420
- Nouaille-Degorse, J. Using plastics in cars, 891
- Nuclear Design and Construction Ltd. Portable boring and facing machine for Wylfa, 439-40 i
- Nuclear Power Group Ltd. Pipework for Hunterston-B nuclear power station, contract awarded to Stewarts and Lloyds Pipework Engineering, C (414)
- Nuttall Sons & Co. (London) Ltd., Edmund. Leith Harbour, port works, P 36-7 i
- Roll-on/roll-off ferry terminal at Swansea, contract awarded by British Transport Docks Board, C (617)
- Tyne tunnel, largest compressed-air tunnelling scheme, P 91 i
- Nutting, D. C. Review of *Creativity and performance in industrial organization*, 756
- NV Intermetaal (Neth.). TISTIM, new company formed jointly with TI Stainless Tubes Ltd., (137)
- Nye, R. H. What is a motor vehicle? High Court decision re 30-ton earth scraper, 358
- O**
- O'Conner & Co. Ltd., A. S. Adhesives Directory 1967/68, (278)
- OECD: see Organisation for European Co-operation & Development
- Office for Scientific and Technical Information. Metallurgical information transfer to be studied by Aslib, 231
- Ogorkiewicz, R.M.
- Battle Tank for the 1970's: MBT-70 joint USA-GFR design with innovations, 192-3, 198-200 i
- Fighting vehicles: trends in tank design, 563-5 i
- French anti-tank guided missiles, 334-5 i
- Production of tanks (Letter), 117
- Ohio Body Manufacturing Co. (USA). All-riveted, frameless, stainless steel box-van semi-trailer, built in UK by Charrold Ltd., NP 250 i
- Oldfield, G. E. Titanium and its alloys: investment castings, 706-8 i
- Olin Mathieson Ltd. High-pressure testing gauge for calibration of Bourdon tube gauges, &c, NP 529
- Oliver Byrne, F. O. W. Review of *A traveller's guide to health*, 1023
- Olofsson Corp. (USA). Precision chucking and boring machine, X 905 i
- Olsen, G. H. et al. Printed thick film circuits, graphic active devices (gads). Paper at IEE/IERE joint conference, 624
- Omega Laboratories Ltd. Modulation meter, 712
- Opitz, H. et al.
- Funkenerosion mit statischen Impulsgeneratoren*, (444)
- Möglichkeiten zur Verbesserung des Geräuschverhaltens an Zahnradgetrieben — Verschleissuntersuchungen an Zahnradgetrieben*. H. Opitz et al. (481)
- Untersuchung über die technische Ausnutzung von Werkzeugmaschinen und Ermittlung von Werkstückcharakteristiken*, 127
- Opperman Gears Ltd. Co-axial helical geared and worm-gear motors, NP 286 i
- Optec Reactors Ltd. Lumex endoscope for small aperture U.V. crack detection in cavities, 709
- Optical Society of America. Colour: definition, (713)
- Organisation for Economic Cooperation & Development (OECD)
- Ministerial meeting on Science and Technology: reports on research, information and the "technological gap", 534
- Ormistan, M. and Meikle, G. *Elevated Temperature Fatigue Tests on a Carbon Manganese Steel using a Computer to Interpret the Results*. NEL Report No. 337, (362)
- Oroville dam, earth- and rock-fill, on Feather river, Cal.; highest and largest dam in USA, P 96 i
- Osborn & Co. Ltd., Samuel. Electroslag refining plant with two 2-ton induction furnaces, P 16 i
- Osborn Manufacturing Co. Ltd. Electric incinerator for bulk destruction of wet or dry organic waste, 603
- Osborne, G. J. and Ball, K. J. *Space Vehicle Dynamics*, (278)
- OVF Ltd. Bellows pump for transfer of corrosive liquids, NP (941)
- Owen Organization Training Services department. Schools and consultancy for small firms, (Ldr.) 461
- Oxley Dempster Ltd. Crude oil storage tanks at Ellesmere Port Refinery, contract awarded by Burmah Oil Trading Ltd., C (804)
- Oxley, HMAS, submarine. Scotts' Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd., P 34 i
- Oxford Instrument Co. Ltd. Superconductive quadrupole magnet for CERN 28 GeV proton-synchrotron, 196 i
- P**
- Pacific Steel Ltd., (NZ). Walking beam type reheating furnace ordered from Stein Atkinson Sturdy Ltd., C (726)
- Pack, Ludwig. *Raumzuordnung und Raumform von Büro- und Fabrikgebäuden*, (127)
- Padden, T. W. Seminar on going metric, (Letter) 358
- Page Engineering Co. Ltd. Agreement with Les Modeles Francais, Saint Maur (France) for reciprocal sales representation, (614)
- Pakistan Eastern Railway. Three resignalling schemes, contracts awarded AEL-General Signal Ltd., C (584)
- Pakord Ltd. Vehicle cargo control securing loads against movement during transit, X (789)
- Palleted Casehardening Salts Ltd. Case hardening salt, compacted mixture, NP 788
- Paloma Industry K.K. Nagoya (Japan). Automatic foundry system to produce bronze and brass castings ordered from Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd. C (253)
- Pan American Airways. STC digital computer based Automatic Data Exchange ordered for Pan Am building at Heathrow Airport, C (531)
- Panteg Works of British Steel Corporation. Grinding machine, 883
- Paris Convention on nuclear third party liability, 576
- Paris international electronic components show, (542), X 570 i, 591 i
- Paris-Orleans inter-city centre train service, 853 i
- Park Gate Iron and Steelworks. Closure of basic open-hearth shop, 268
- Parkeston Quay, Harwich. Cranestat thyristor control of container-handling cranes, 815 i
- Parkins, R. N. *Mechanical treatment of metals*, 867
- Parkinson Cowan Compteurs Ltd.
- Gas conditioning equipment as ordered by East Midlands Gas Board, 446, C (486)
- High-pressure test rig for gas equipment, 578 i
- Slam shut safety valve, NP (899)
- Parkinson Cowan Ltd.
- Acquiring control of GWB Furnaces Ltd., and GWB Boilers Ltd., (578)
- Gas meter, high pressure, positive rotary displacement, NP 177 i
- Parkinson, D. H. and Mulhall, E. *The Generation of High Magnetic Fields*, (306)
- Parliamentary and Scientific Committee. Meeting on research and likely future trends in public transport, including prospects for guided buses and cars, 8
- Parr, N. L., editor of *Materials for Engineers* series: see this heading in Subject Index
- Parsons & Co. Ltd., C. A.
- Centrifugal barrel-type compressor ordered by Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd., for para-xylene plant in Czechoslovakia, CP (182)
- Superconducting electric motor project to undergo field trials at Fawley power station, 247
- Turbo-generating plant: export orders, C (841)
- Turbo-generator sets, 500 MW, in Ferrybridge-C power station, P 18 i
- Turbo-generator sets, two of 500 MW ordered through James Howden & Parsons of Canada Ltd., for Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, C (290)
- Parsons & Whitmore Lyddon Ltd. Plant for Industrias de Celulosa Arauco SA pulp mill in Chile, ordered from Babcock & Wilcox (Operations) Ltd., C (917)
- Paul Products Ltd., K. S. Anti-seizing compound, NP (863)
- Paul, R. J. A. Review of *Computation by electronic analogue computers*, 983
- Payne & Sons Ltd., P. P. New heavy-duty insulating materials, X 502
- P-E Consulting Group Ltd.
- "Hocus" simplified simulation technique, NP 133 i
- Technical division: new headquarters at Lubbock House adjoining Windsor Great Park, P 837 i
- Peacock (Sprayways) Ltd., J. C. Paint or Plastics Finish dual continuous coating line for tubular furniture, 365-6 i
- Pearson, K. W. International Communications by satellite using Pulse Code Modulation with time-sharing for multi-access, 402 i
- Pearson Machine Tool Co. Ltd.
- New large fabrication shop for hydraulic press brakes and guillotine shears, 304
- Two-ram gap press for Sattahip shipyard of Royal Thai Navy, 721 i
- Pegson Ltd. Submersible pump, lightweight, NP (788)
- Pegwell Bay Hoverport plans accepted, 993
- Pel Ltd. Tubular furniture frames, dual continuous coating line for paint or plastics finish, 365-6 i
- Pels (Agencies) Ltd., Henry, to sell Zeiss optical measuring equipment for engineering industries throughout GB, (954)
- Pendred, B. W. Retirement from editorship of *The Engineer* in succession to his father and grandfather: tributes by C. C. Healey as Chairman of Morgan-Grampian Ltd. and by L. Druquer as chairman of CEI, (Ldr.) 539 i
- Penfold Engineering & Construction Ltd. Dredging equipment for river authorities, 601 i
- Pennsalt Ltd. Vacuum pump for chemical processing &c, (675)
- Perfection Parts Ltd.
- Tank level gauge, NP 569
- Surface temperature tester for heating and industrial applications, NP (134)
- Perlflechter, N. and Lux, B. Contribution a l'étude de couches protectorices pour le niobium à base de phases intermétalliques, (337)
- Permutit Co. Ltd. Automatic water softener for small industrial user, X 676
- Pernix Enthone Ltd. Completely automatic effluent treatment plants as despatched to USA, P 71 i
- Peto Scott Ltd. Closed-circuit television network equipment for stations on Victoria Line, contract awarded by London Transport Board, C (253)
- Petrocarbon Developments Ltd. Pressure vessels for a cryogenic hydrogen processing plant in Sicily, ordered from English Electric Ltd., [543]
- Petroleos Mexicanos. Liquid ethylene tanker ordered from Swan Hunter & Tyne Shipbuilders, C (167)
- Petroleum Information Bureau. Preliminary figures for 1967 show record UK consumption, P 357
- Pfeiffer Hochvakuumentchnik GmbH, Arthur, (GFR) and Pfeiffer Vacuum Eng. (GB) Ltd. Turbo molecular pump, NP 675
- Pfizer Ltd. Specialized metal strip, including ductile high-purity cobalt, NP (134)
- Philips Computer Industries (Neth.). Expansion of activities at Apeldoorn, 256
- Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken NV (Neth.)
- Analogue-digital converter; d.c. micro-volt/picoammeter, NP 568
- Conductivity meter, direct-reading, 294, NP 1020 i
- Digital pH-meter, NP 569
- Low-frequency measuring system with solid-state generators, etc., 451
- Magnetic tape heads for multi-track fast recording and reproducing, 183 i
- Microvoltmeter, high stability a.c., (293)
- Numerical control system for machine tools: flexible operation without electronic complexity, 379-81 i
- Portable oscilloscope, NP 865
- Portable strip-chart recorder, NP 865
- X-ray diffractometer measuring panel, X 862
- Phillips Consultants. Residential building at Glen Ayre site of Southampton University, using prefabricated wall, floor and roof units, P 87 i
- Phillips Drill Co. (UK) Ltd. Concrete stud anchors in concrete and masonry: fixing system, NP 864
- Phillips, L. W. C., borough architect, Wandsworth. Putney Public Swimming Baths, 504-5 i
- Physical Society. Annual exhibition, X 435-6 i
- Pierhead (an Alfred Booth company). Prestressed concrete flooring for the new Bath University, C (882)
- Pilkington Brothers Ltd.
- Continuous-process float-glass production plant controlled by Logicon solid-state electronic system, P 84 i
- Glass Age Development Committee: Sea City for 30,000 people off the Norfolk Coast, a Project for the Year 2120, (Ldr.) 387, P 395 i
- Steam turbo-alternator, 1,500-kW multi-stage back-pressure, ordered from W. H. Allen Sons & Co., for Cowley Hill Works, St. Helens, PB (47)
- Pinchin Johnson & Associates Ltd. Grey electroprimer for electropainting of car wheels in BMC Morris division, Cowley, 303 i
- Pines Engineering Co. (USA). Numerically controlled bending machine, X 905
- Pioneer Designs Ltd., has taken over Flexible Circuits Ltd., forming Pioneer Circuits Ltd., (615)
- Pirelli General. Distribution pillar for Protected Multiple Earthing, X 503
- Planer Ltd., G. V. Thermoelectric modules for generating power from radioisotopes, colloquium, 245 i
- Plasser Railway Machinery (GB) Ltd., to supply 44 track lining machines for BR, C (218)
- Plastic Coatings Ltd.
- Coatings with pvc, nylon, polyethylene and Penton, 234 i
- Continuous machine for coating wirework by fluidized-bed process, Colour P 395 i
- Plastic Constructions Ltd. Hydrofluoric acid washing facilities ordered by Thermal Syndicate Ltd., for vitreous silica plant in Poland, C (544)
- Plastic Rotational Mouldings Ltd. Moulding plant for rotational plastics, P 11 i
- Plastics by Denbar Ltd. Low-cost oxygen tent, NP 216 i
- Plastics Conduits Ltd. Electrical conduit, "Univolt", made in Austria, X (503)
- Plastics Institute. New headquarters opened; may amalgamate with Institution of the Rubber Industry to form joint Polymer Institute, (Ldr.) 148-9
- Plenty & Son Ltd. Self-draining filters NP (941)
- Plessey-ATE Telecommunications Ltd. to instal telephone exchange system in 19 cities in the State of Sao Paulo, Brazil for Companhia Telefonica Brasileira, C (218)
- Plessey Automation Group
- Data transmission equipment ordered for British Railways, C (486)
- Transfer point box for safe monitoring and control of conveyors in coal mines, P 426
- Plessey Co. Ltd.
- Airborne Accessories Corp. (USA) acquired, Plessey Airborne Inc. formed, (581)
- Data transmission system ordered by Irish Sugar Co., C (616)
- Electroluminescent devices production unit bought by F. W. Hopwood Developments Ltd., (838)
- Plessey Co. Ltd. (cont)
- Joint development company formed with International Computers Ltd. (ICL), (Ldr.) 495-6
- Light detectors, integrating, for character recognition &c., X (605)
- Microelectronics capability surveyed at one-day seminars, 886-7 i
- Microelectronics custom design service for integrated circuits being extended to entire British electronics industry, (486)
- Oscillator, miniature X-band using the Gunn effect, NP (410)
- Plessey Components Group. Five licensing agreements concluded with Industrial-import (Romania) for expansion of trade with eastern Europe, (137)
- Plessey Dynamics Group.
- Advanced nozzle actuation system ordered for VAK 191.B V/STOL in GFR, C (616)
- Aircraft hydraulic equipment for Soko Aircraft Co. (Yugoslavia), contract, C (253)
- Plessey Electronics Group
- Automatic climatological recording station, NP 178 i
- Radio receiving terminals, 712
- Plessey Radar Ltd.
- Air surveillance radar ordered for Basle-Mulhouse international airport, C (378)
- Satellite communications, first to be mounted on RN ship, Ministry of Defence (Navy) contract, C 290
- Weather satellites ground station at Cowes, P 24 i
- Pneumatic Control Equipment Ltd. Pneumatically-powered automatic infeed attachment for centreless grinders, NP 445 i
- Polak, P. Effects of spiral labyrinths on disc drag, 155-7 i
- Pollard Bearings & Power Transmission Ltd. Transmission belting, synthetic, X (789)
- Polydrom AB (Sweden). Sheds and halls, air-supported nylon-reinforced pvc, 258
- Poole, S. and Jackson, P. A. *Electrical control engineering, volumes 1 & 2*, 756
- Porcheville 'B' power station of Electricité de France: single-shaft 600 MW turbo-alternator commissioned, 618-9 i
- Porous Plastics Ltd. Filter candles for gas and liquids, NP (941)
- Portable Welders Ltd. Spot welding gun, 640
- Porter Paints Ltd. Development of commercial applications for electron-beam radiation curing of coatings, Colour P facing 235-6 i
- Potterton Ltd., Thomas. Fully automatic boilers convertible from town gas to natural gas, NP (786)
- Powell Duffryn Engineering Co., Ltd.
- Filters for handling cement and clinker dust, Sly automatic air cleaning, ordered by Tunnel Portland Cement Co. through F. L. Smith & Co., (135)
- Oil terminals in Scotland, contracts to Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., (135)
- 100-ton bogie rail tank wagon for Amoco (UK) Ltd., C (881)
- Powell Duffryn Ltd. Lorry-mounted hoist, X 753
- Power Centre Co. Ltd. Busbar spurduct trunking, X 503 i
- Power Gas Corp. Ltd.
- Alkyl amines plant contract for Romania, C (804)
- Ammonium sulphate from gypsum, plant ordered for USA, C (290)
- Simultaneous production of sulphuric acid and cement: exclusive world rights from Marchon Products Ltd., (289)
- Titanium dioxide plant at Trivandrum: contract awarded by Travancore Titanium Products, C (804)
- Power Lifts Ltd. Right-angle roller transfer unit for gravity roller conveyor lines, 640
- Poznan International Trade Fair, 991
- Prain, Sir Ronald. Copper production growth estimate, 800
- Pratchitt Bros. Ltd. Drying cabinet, (673)
- Precious Metals Depositors Ltd. Gold plating on Ariel-3 satellite, 692
- Precision Instrument Co. Palo Alto, Cal. (USA). Prototype laser-coded recording/reproducing system, speed 12 million bits/s, packing density 645 million bits/in<sup>2</sup> on polyester tape, 384
- Precision Instrument (UK) Ltd. British associate of Precision Instrument Co. (USA): see above
- Precision Systems Co. Inc. (USA). Screen printer for thick film circuit patterns, X 824 i
- Pressed Steel Fisher Co. Electrophoretic painting of car bodies by Electrocoat, developed jointly with ICI Paints Division 248-9 i
- Price & Pierce (Machinery) Ltd. Container crane, low-cost Swedish-designed, X 884 i
- Priestman Brothers Ltd. Mustang 90 excavating machine, four-wheel-drive hydraulically-operated, P 70 i
- Prince-Smith & Stells Ltd. Drawing and spinning frames for Hield Brothers, of Bradford, C (882)
- Prinknash Abbey, monastery in Gloucestershire: reinforced concrete columns, optimum design by computer, W. S. Atkins & Partners, 877
- Pritchard, Sir Derek. Agricultural engineers export two-thirds of output, 684
- Production Engineering Research Association (PERA). Numerically-controlled machine tools, joint advisory service, 268
- Production Tool Alloy Co. Ltd. End mills, NP (940)
- Promyslov, Vladimir. *Moscow in Construction: Industrialized Methods of Building*, (444)

- Protech Advisory Services Ltd. Leak detector for gases, (709)
- Prym Werke KG, William, (GFR). Steplessly variable drive, NP 981
- Pryor & Son Ltd., Edward. Automatic drill marking machine for up to 10,000 components/h, NP (287)
- Pugh, H. L. D. *Application of Hydrostatic Pressure to Metal Working. Part I—Extrusion, Part II—Drawing, Part III—Forging and Other Processes.* (NEL Report Nos. 334, 335, 336), 430
- Pummell Ltd., W. J. Headquarters for P-E Consulting Group, technical division, at Lubbock House adjoining Windsor Great Park, P 837 i
- Purchas, D. B. *Industrial Filtration of Liquids*, (573)
- Pyrene Co. Ltd. De-rusting paste, thixotropic, 712
- Pye Telecommunications Ltd. Electrowriter system transmitting messages and sketches by v.h.f. radio, 621 i
- Radiotelephones v.h.f. and u.h.f. between mobile and fixed stations, 712
- Pye Thermal Bonders (Cambridge). Dielectric heat installation for drying of timber, (802)
- Pye TVT Ltd. Closed-circuit television traffic control system for City of Liverpool, C (218)
- Q**
- Qadirabad barrage, Pakistan, P 94-5 i
- Quay Handling Ltd. Site loading and unloading equipment for container vehicles 854 i
- Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission. Transformers for 735 kV power transmission system ordered from Siemens, C (882)
- Queen Elizabeth II. Brown/Pametrada steam turbines as main propelling machinery, P 13 i
- Launching, (Ldr.) (2), P 12
- Radio equipment from International Marine Radio Co., 1004 i
- Queen's Award to Industry. Recipients in the engineering and allied industries, 650
- Quickfit & Quartz Ltd., contract to supply UKAEA with all its high-vacuum stopcock requirements in UK, (47)
- Quince, Peter: see "Spin-off" citations in Subject Index
- R**
- Racal Instruments Ltd. Counter/frequency, NP 826
- Racol Communications Ltd. Agreement with Milgo Electronics Corp. for introducing modulator/demodulators for high-speed data transmission over rented telephone lines, (764)
- Radiotechnique-Compelec (France). Power transistor, X 605
- Ramblers Motors (USA). AMC 6.5 litre high performance V6 engine installed in new AMX sports car, 356
- Rankin, J. A. *Workshop Processes and Materials for Mechanical Engineering Technicians. Vol. 1*, (599)
- Rapid Magnetic Ltd. Induced-roll electromagnetic mineral separator, NP 99 i
- Rautaruukki Oy, Raahe (Finland). Steelworks comprising blast furnace, oxygen steel plant, continuous casting plant and plate mill, from Davy & United Engineering Co. Ltd., 49-50 i
- Ray, D. C. et al. *Engineering concepts and perspectives*, 827
- Raychem Ltd., wire-to-connector soldering, microminiature, NP (412)
- RCA Great Britain Ltd. Flight information display system at Heathrow Airport, contract awarded by British European Airways, C (531)
- Reading University. Two-phase linear motor, X (436)
- Rederi AB Transatlantic (Sweden). *Atlantic Span, Roll-On/Lift-On Ferry for Cars and Containers*, 293 i
- Redhead & Son Ltd., John. *Sea Freighter II*, cellular container ship with automatic engine room watch-keeping and remote control, 392 i
- Redifon Air Trainers Ltd. Three HS.801 Maritime Reconnaissance (Nimrod) aircraft simulator complexes ordered by Mintech, C (218)
- Redifon Ltd. VC10 digital flight simulator with colour visual flight system for RAF at Brize Norton, C (767)
- Reece, P. O. and Booth, L. G. *The Structural Use of Timber, Code of Practice CP 112 with commentary*, [126]
- Reed, A. B. D. Superconducting motors, (Letter) 705
- Reed & Mallik Ltd. Loudwater Viaduct in M40 motorway, P 651 i
- Prefabricated wall, floor and roof units for residential building at Glen Ayre site of Southampton University, P 87 i
- Reichmann & Sohn Elektromaschinenfabrik (GFR). Heavy-duty high-speed grinder, X 901
- Rein, Luus; and Lapidus, Leon. *Optimal Control of Engineering Processes*, 1022
- Reliance Controls Ltd. Helical potentiometers, NP 43
- Reliance Telephone Co. Ltd. Signal programmer, NP 751 i
- Reliant Motor Co. Ltd. 50,000th Reliant Regal 3/25 three-wheeler, (688)
- Rendel, Palmer & Tritton; cons. engrs. Leith Harbour: port works, P 36-7 i
- Renishaw Iron Works. Closure of two blast furnaces, 268
- Renold Ltd. Roller chain primary drive, P 29 i
- Resolution and Warspite*, HMS, nuclear-powered submarines, P 32-3 i
- Resource, RFA, fleet replenishment ship, P 33 s
- Réunion Internationale des Laboratoires d'Essais et de Recherches sur les Matériaux et les Constructions (Rilem). International Congress on Lightweight Concrete, London, 966-7 i
- Revol Ltd. Open-gear lubricant, NP (863)
- Reynolds, B. Future possibilities scrutinized in presidential address to Institution of Railway Signal Engineers, 659, (Letter) 746
- Reyrolle & Co. Ltd., A. and British Engines Ltd. to form a joint company for hydraulic equipment, (137)
- Distribution switchgear and circuit breakers, X 558 i
- Medium-voltage distribution gear, 336-7 i
- Switchgear development laboratories, expansion at Hebburn, 201-3 i
- Rheinharfe ("Rhine Harp") bridge on Bonn-North motorway (GFR), P 38 i
- Rheinstuhl Nordseewerke GmbH (GFR). *Atlantic Span, Roll-On/Lift-On Ferry for cars and containers*, 293 i
- Four 10,000-ton cargo liners on order for Nigerian National Shipping Lines, Ltd., C (531)
- Rheinstahl Wagner, Werkzuegmaschinenfabrik mbH (GFR). Radial-Axial tyre-rolling mill for large seamless steel tyres, 533-4
- Rhine-Main-Danube Canal: economizer locks, electrically controlled from a central cabin, 878 i
- Rhode Island Turnpike and Bridge Authority (USA). Newport suspension bridge with new pretensioning anchorage system, 716
- Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd. Ingot stripping crane at Ebbw Vale works, 768-9 i
- Richards & Ross Ltd. Tinned steel tube ordered for fertilizer plant being built by Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd., for Typpi Oy, northern Finland, C (182)
- Richards, J. W. *Interpretation of technical data on metallurgy*, 943
- Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool) Ltd. Boiler for Lintafoam Ltd., ordered by Boltens Superheater & Pipeworks Ltd., C (616)
- Richmond Machine Tool Co. Ltd. N.c. radial drilling machine, X (980)
- Plain, universal and vertical milling machines, X 980 i
- Riemsdijk John van and Sharp, Paul. *In the Science Museum*, 866
- Rigello Pak (Sweden). Plastics-and-paper destructible beer bottle, 914
- RILEM: see Réunion Internationale des Laboratoires d'Essais et de Recherches sur les Matériaux et les Constructions
- Rio Tinto: see Compañía Española de Minas de Rio Tinto SA
- Ritchie, P. D. *Vinyl and Allied Polymers, Vol. 1*, (1022)
- Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd. Dumper product line acquired by Northfield Industrial Fabrications Ltd., (580)
- Road Research Laboratory (RRL) (An) *Electrical Analogue Solution of the Equations Governing the Cooling of a Road Structure by Convection*. Report LR 69, by P. J. Williamson and L. E. Hogbin, (105)
- New buildings at Crowthorne; testing frame to study bridge deck panels under typical wheel loadings, P 78 i
- Traffic control: (The) *Glasgow Experiment; Schemes and Equipment*. RRL Report LR 95. J. A. Hillier, (105)
- Road Transport Industry Training Board. Proposals for Multi-Occupational Training and Education Centre approved, 764
- Robb, Ian. *More steel frame design examples*, 827
- Robens, Lord. Coal and nuclear power in competition; independent enquiry advocated at press conference, 112
- Roberts, Derek. Future of logic systems, (887)
- Robin Components Ltd. New metalworking division, (579)
- Robinson & Partners Ltd., F. C. Production data recorder, NP 861 i
- Robinson Building Techniques Ltd. New and larger manufacturing plant for laminated panels, at Bedminster, near Bristol, (137)
- Robson (Conveyors) Ltd., George. Straightening equipment and run-out for alloy steels in versatile rolling mill at Gillott's Forge & Rolling Mills Ltd., (197)
- Rockware Glass factory at Wheatley, Doncaster, to produce bottles at a rate of 250 ton/day, 972 i
- Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd. Numerically controlled lathe for economic small batch production, from GFR, 219 i
- Rocla Pipes Ltd. (Subsidiary of Rocla Industries Ltd., Australia). New factory for concrete pipes at St. Helens, Lancs., 267
- Production of reinforced concrete pipes by roller suspension process, 924 i
- Rogers & Son Ltd., T. J. Flameproof and heat resistant protective gloves, NP (900)
- Rogers, T. Howard. *Marine corrosion*, (791)
- Rohde & Schwarz (GFR). Curve sampler, NP 569 i
- Sweep generator, 673
- V.h.f.-u.h.f. test receiver, NP (568)
- Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. Physiological monitor, from Rohde & Schwarz Vertriebs-GmbH (GFR), 452
- Rolatrac Ltd. Mobile bridge plate for gap between vehicle and dock, (711)
- Stacker truck for pallet stacking in narrow aisles, X (789)
- Rolfe, R. C. *Review of Basic Graphics, 2nd edn.*, (943)
- Rollalong Ltd. Site loading and unloading equipment for container vehicles, 854 i
- Rolls-Royce
- Hyfil, application to aero-engines; mechanical properties, 689-9
- Turbopan engines, RB.211 three-shaft, for Lockheed L-1101 airbus (USA), 548-9 i
- Turboshaft engine for Westland WG 13 utility helicopter, 725
- Rolls-Royce & Associates
- Closed cycle helium gas turbine unit enclosed within nuclear reactor pressure vessel: proposal at Symposium (Paper) 844-5
- HMS *Warspite*, nuclear-powered submarine, P 32-3 i
- Multi-fuel version of Wankel rotary engine being developed for military use, (464)
- Rolls-Royce Ltd. Aero-engine noise-research facility: contract for advanced fire detection and extinguishing system awarded to AFA Group, C (841)
- Hall containing eight computers used mainly for production and data control and for aero-engine design and manufacture, P 76 i
- Rolls-Royce Ltd. and Cooper-Bessemer Co. (USA) to extend their current co-operation in the supply of gas turbine powered compressor units, C (486)
- Rolt, L. T. C. Introduction to *Industrial Biography* by Samuel Smiles, facsimile reprint of 1863 edition, (278)
- Ronan Point flats at Newham, London: explosion damage (Ldr.) 797, 800
- Rosemount Engineering Co. Ltd. Platinum-resistance thermometers, NP 409
- Rotax Ltd. Digital read-out for machine tools, NP 861
- Rotork Marine Ltd. "Sea Truck" flat, raft-like work boat with air-lubricated hull, capacity improved, 151 i
- Rotterdam Drydock Co. Reactor pressure vessel ordered for Atucha Power Station (Argentina), C (843)
- Rotterdam Metro. Underground and elevated sections: stations, specification of rolling stock, train and tram depot, 103-4 i
- Rotterdamse Droogdok Maatschappij NV (Neth.). Licence for design and construction of ships to transport refrigerated liquefied gases granted by Conch Ocean Ltd., C (690)
- Rowbotham, F. J. When do housewives go metric? Answer will be "never", (Letter) 430
- Rowland & Co. Ltd., F. E. Abrasive cutting-off machine, NP (823)
- Royal Aircraft Establishment
- Numerically-controlled machine tools, joint advisory service, 268
- Resin-bonded carbon fibre research: oven for curing and bonding, 735 i
- UK.3 international ionosphere research satellite, shown in test chamber, P 76-7 i
- Royal Albert bridge, Saltash, over river Tamar near Plymouth. Model tests confirming stability under 100-ton four-axle wagon loads. BR engineering research department, Derby, 550 i
- Royal Commission on Trade Unions and Employers' Associations: report published, 951
- Royal Dutch/Shell. MV *Melania*, 210,000-ton tanker: main data; launch of stern half, 818 i
- Royal Institute of British Architects. *Directory 1967-68*, (170)
- Royal Naval Scientific Service. Acoustic cladding of diesel engines with open-celled foam supporting a heavy external skin, NP 285
- Royal Navy: see *Ships, naval* in Subject Index
- Royal Netherlands Air Force. Radar remote operation over telephone lines ordered from Elliott-Automation Radar Systems Ltd., 726
- Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents (RoSPA). Campaign against machinery accidents, 541
- Royal Society of Arts. Industrial democracy, with special reference to Sweden, (Paper) 152
- Royal Swedish Air Force Board. Meteorological computer centre, 910
- Royce-Thermo Ltd. Furnace installation in microcircuit mass-production plant of SGS-Fairchild Ltd., 585-6 i
- RRL—see Road Research Laboratory
- Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd. Automatic foundry system to produce bronze and brass castings ordered for Paloma Industry K. K. Nagoya (Japan), C (253)
- Electro-slag refining machines, NP (941)
- Straddle carrier, NP 789
- Rucker Co., Oakland, Cal. (USA). Computer-operated drilling rig in Bayou Carlin oilfield, South Louisiana, 52
- Ruhrstahl Apparatebau GmbH (GFR). Reactor pressure vessel ordered for Atucha Power Station (Argentina), C (843)
- Ruiz, C. and Bickbell, M. B. *Pressure vessel design and analysis*, 791
- Romania. Detailed analysis of industrial needs; forthcoming British Industrial Exhibition at Bucharest. British Overseas Fairs Ltd., 416
- Runge, Sir Peter. *The Role of Profit*, B (154)
- Ruskin, Ralph. What is an industrial designer? (Letter) 213
- Russell, A. *Velocity Measurement by Magnetic Recording Technique*. (NEL Report No. 246), (105)
- Ruston & Hornsby Ltd. Dual-fuelled boiler to burn North Sea or other gas, NP 45 i
- Ruston-Bucyrus Ltd. Excavator orders, C (803)
- Rustons of Lincoln. Hydrostatic drive equipment for kilns, 616
- Rutherford High Energy Laboratory. Radiation dosimeter, X 435 i
- Rutter Tools Ltd. Machining table with pneumatically-operated positioning device, NP 375
- S**
- Saab (Sweden). 40-passenger feeder liner and 80-passenger short-haul transport aircraft projects, 992
- Sadi (GB) Ltd. Hydraulic variator for mixers and agitators &c, NP 603
- Sage, M. W. *Review of Optimal Control of Engineering Processes*, 1022
- Saimaa Canal, Finnish-Soviet link between lake and Baltic: complete reconstruction, (916)
- St. Acél, edr. *Zahnradgetriebe* (Toothed Gearing) (48)
- St. Albans Concrete Ltd. Delivering a 45-ton, 63-ft-wide precast concrete element by road from works to Western Avenue extension, London, P 91 i
- St. George, drive-on/drive-off ferry, 393
- St. Lawrence Seaway Authority
- Dry excavation contract for City of Welland by-pass channel awarded Alnor Construction Ltd., (Canada), C (726)
- Two new Welland Canal tunnels to be constructed, (690)
- Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd. Non-destructive quality control bridge with automatic indicator, for ferrous materials and components, NP 529 i
- Oscillator, v.l.f., as timebase or clock signal source for electronic instruments, NP 526 i
- Spark quench unit for Uniselectors, 529 i
- Salon de l'Automobile, Brussels. New cars, X 164-6 i
- Salon International de L'Automobile: see Geneva Motor Show
- Salon International des Composants Electroniques, Paris, (542), X 570, 591 i, 605 i
- Saltash bridge: see Royal Albert bridge, Saltash
- Sampson, Low, Marston & Co. Ltd. *World Railways, 1967-68*, (278)
- San Diego Gas & Electric Co. and Southern California Edison Co. (USA). Construction of San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station, 450 MW(e), with pressurized water reactor, 382-4 i
- San Francisco international airport (USA). Electronically controlled "Memory Belt" for automatic sorting, 224
- Sanders & Forster Ltd. Steel-framed multi-storey car park, NP (252)
- Sandman, A. Train control experiment, (Letter) 746
- Sankey & Sons Ltd., Joseph. Armoured fighting vehicle production, FV.432. K. H. Lofts, (Letter) 7
- Santon Ltd. Oil line heaters for boilers &c, NP (340)
- Sarkar, A. D. *Mould and Core Material for the Steel Foundry* (278)
- Sarkar, B. R., and Chalmers, B. J. An inverted induction motor set for fundamental studies, 159-62 i
- SAS Scandinavian Airlines System. Teledictation systems ordered from Agavox Ltd., C (994)
- Sattahip shipyard of Royal Thai Navy. Two-ram, gap press by Pearson Machine Tool Co. Ltd., 721 i
- Saul, S. *Review of Introduction to computer science*, 983
- Review of Progress in Applied Materials Research*, (942)
- Review of Vector Analysis, 2nd Edition*, 982
- Saunders Valve Co. Butterfly valve type, NP 527 i
- Scama Ltd. Motor control annunciators, NP (45)
- Panagraph graphic display indicator, NP250
- Scandura Ltd. Fire-resistant solid-woven conveyor belts for underground potash mines of Allan Potash Ltd., Saskatchewan (Canada) C (218)
- Scarr, A. J. T. *Metrology and precision engineering*, (792)
- Schiess AG (GFR). Vertical turret lathe, X 979 i
- Schrader's Son Ltd., A. Automatic spraying equipment for tyre valve inserts, NP 338 i
- Midget cylinders for pneumatic circuitry, 710
- Schulten Rudolph; and Guth, Wernfried. *Reactor Physics, Volumes 1 and 2*, 867
- Schumacher, B. et al. *Funkenerosion mit statischen Impulsgeneratoren*, (444)
- Schwartz, J. T. *W\*-Algebras*, 982
- Sciaky Electrical Welding Machines Ltd. Resistance welding machines: 150 ordered for Spanish car industry, C (767)
- Scientific Control Systems Ltd: new name of C-E-I-R Ltd., (914)
- Science Research Council. Atmospheric pollution by vehicle petrol engines: research contract awarded Loughborough University of Technology, C (843)
- Scientific Instrument Research Association. *Sira Abstracts and Reviews* replacing *Information Abstracts*, 463
- Scottish Gas Board. Gas supplies for Glasgow area: control by on-line computer, ordered from Elliott-Automation Ltd., (804)
- Scott Bader & Co. Ltd. Plant expansion scheme, (580)

- Scott, D. *Hard Metals for Tribological Applications*. (NEL Report No. 313), (127)  
*Substitute Alloys as Bearing Materials*. (NEL Report No. 320), (48)
- Scott, H. W. High speed diesel engines of high power, in rail traction, (Paper) P 396 i
- Scott Kirkpatrick & Partners, cons. engrs. Glasgow inner ring road, Townhead stage completed, 620 i
- Scott Lithgow Ltd. Six bulk carriers ordered by A/S Kristian Jebsens Rederi, (Norway), C (290)
- Scott Wilson Kirkpatrick & Partners et al. *Hong Kong Mass Transport Study*, recommending 40-mile rail rapid-transit system, &c, 357
- Scotts' Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd. HMAS Oxley, Australian submarine, P 34 i  
 RFA Resource, fleet replenishment ship, P 33 i
- Sea Freightliner II, cellular container ship, 392 i
- Sealant Manufacturers' Conference. Joint movements in buildings: research programmes, 685
- Sealectro Ltd.  
 Multiplexer switch, NP 863 i  
 Water level control by automatic search for optimum flow rate, NP (408)
- Secheza: see North-Bohemian Chemical Works
- Selson Machine Tool Co. Ltd. N.c. vertical milling machine, X 980
- Sensicle, A. *Introduction to control theory for engineers*, 756
- Sentance, W. A. *Introduction to computer science*, 983
- Serck Visco, Croydon. Test centre for cooling towers, 1000 i
- Services-Industry Conference on Reliability of Service Equipment in terms of value engineering and cost effectiveness, (Ldr.) 351-2, (Letter) 479
- Servo Consultants Ltd. Vibration and fatigue test equipment ordered by Ford Motor Co. Ltd., (135)
- SGB Building Equipment Division. Mobile tube straightening machine, NP (134)
- SGS-Fairchild Ltd.  
 Binary counter circuit, NP (1020)  
 "Micrologic" monolithic sixteen-bit memory cell, NP (179)  
 Low-drift operational amplifier, NP (100)  
 Microcircuit mass-production plant at Falkirk factory, 585-6 i  
 Multiplex microcircuit switch, X 790
- Shackman & Sons Ltd., David. Instant copying camera, NP 1020 i
- Sharon Steel Corp., Pa. (USA). Open Coil Steel Strip Annealing. Lee Wilson plant, 106-8 i
- Sharp, Paul and Riemsdijk, John van. *In the Science Museum*, 866
- Shaw & Co. (Manchester) Ltd. Rubber and plastics processing machines: testing and development laboratory, 684 i
- Shaw & Sons Ltd., Joshua. Sideloaders, X 753
- Shaw, Archibald. Toll Roads for Britain? (Paper) 163
- Shaw Ltd., John. Special wire rope for lifts, made from 6 strands of 26 individual wires, NP (179)
- Shaw Savill Line. Marine data logger in refrigerated cargo vessel *Britannic*, 42 i
- Sheepbridge Equipment Ltd. Two portable crushing plants ordered by Union Engineering of Belgrade, Yugoslavia, C (655)
- Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co. Ltd. Drill point grinding machine, X 1019 i
- Shell-Mex & B.P. Ltd. Cutting oil, Dromus Fluid H water-based, NP 823
- Shelton Iron & Steel Ltd. Experimental spray steelmaking equipment for irons with high phosphorus content, P 17 i
- Sherwen, T. Role of the inventor in engineering. Presidential address to Institution of Agricultural Engineers, 762
- Shockley, William. Discovery of transistor effect in 1947, 187 i
- Short Brothers & Harland Ltd. Pods for Rolls-Royce RB.211 three-shaft turbo-fan engines in L.1011 tri-jet airliners, (878)
- Shuttleworth, J. L. Review of *Information theory and its engineering applications*, (943)
- Siderurgia Nacional (Portugal). Tinplate plant under construction at Sixal, main contractors Davy & United Engineering Co. Ltd; equipment ordered also by Wean Ltd., C (531)
- Sidwell, E. H. and Jennings, R. *Graphics for engineers*, (828)
- Siemens AG (GFR)  
 Broad-band microwave link with Italy, (258)  
 Colour-TV Endoscope for visual examination of the stomach, 139 i  
 Compact variable-speed motor, X 862 i  
 "Contrast" lighting on Cologne-Bonn motorway, 140
- Cyclone extractor for segregating dust, powders and granules from gases, cleaning fly-ash from flue gases, drying and precipitating wet dust; demonstration model, 139
- Digital level meter, NP 865 i
- H.v.d.c. transmission, high-power thyristor valve. Arbeitsgemeinschaft "Hochspannungs-Gleichstrom-Übertragung" (GFR), 541 i
- Power station boiler computer, X 862 i
- Pulse counter for radiation measurements, NP 938 i
- Screened rooms and ancillary equipment for electronics, (710)
- Silicon power devices for industrial drives, &c, X (570)
- Transformers for 735 kV power transmission system ordered by Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission, C (882)
- Sigma Electronics Ltd., name changed to Summation Electronics Ltd., (217)
- Simon-Carves Chemical Engineering Ltd. Contact sulphuric acid plant for Courtaulds Ltd., Carrickfergus, NI, C (880)
- Simon-Carves Ltd. Prestressing contract for two new road bridges and a footbridge at Blackwall Tunnel southern approaches in Greenwich, C (414)
- Simon Engineering Ltd. Hydraulic platform for factory maintenance, 603
- Simon Handling Engineers Ltd. Automatic handling, proportioning and control equipment ordered for USSR rubber goods factory to make automobile components, C (616)
- Simon Lodge (Pty) Ltd. Phosphoric acid plant & for Triomf Fertilizer & Chemical Industries at Potchefstroom (South Africa), C (218)
- Simonacco Ltd. New large gravel pump for heavy duty dredging, (378)
- Simplex Electric Co. Ltd. Off-peak storage space heater occupying minimum space, 660 i, 664
- Singh, Jagjit. *Great Ideas in Information Theory, Language and Cybernetics*, (278)
- Sira: see British Scientific Instrument Research Association
- Skånska Cement Gjuteriet (Sweden). Capacity of Limhamn factory increased by 70%, (140)
- Skelton, W. J. and Wilson, W. R. D. Design of bi-metallic high pressure cylinders, 313-7 i
- Skinningrove Iron Company Ltd; a History 1880-1968. W. G. Willis, 876
- Slade, F. H. *Food Processing Plant: Volume 1*, (573)
- Smiles, Samuel. *Industrial Biography*, facsimile reprint of 1863 edition with an introduction by L. T. C. Rolt, (278)
- Smith & Wellstood (Mfg.) Ltd. Rubber-bladed snow plough attachment, NP 132 i
- Smith (Consultants) Ltd., A. J. Putney Public Swimming Baths, X 504-5 i
- Smith, D. Diehard thoughts on going metric, (Letter) 403
- Smith, J. D.  
 Basic mechanism of regenerative chatter, 158-9 i  
 "Technical fall-out", (Letter) 403
- Smith, J. R. Inspec (Information Service in Physics, Electrotechnology and Control), 600
- Smith, M. G. *Introduction to the theory of partial differential equations*, (306)
- Smith, R. B. Pecking at technicians, (Letter) 977
- Smith's Dock Co. Ltd.  
 Ocean-going container ship *Manchester Challenge*, 12,000-ton, first of three, 913  
 Two bulk carriers ordered by international consortium, C (917)
- Smiths Industries Hydraulics Co. Ltd. Swash-plate pump for fluid power applications, NP (941)
- Smiths Industries Ltd.  
 Frequency-sensitive switches, NP (134)  
 Multirange test meter, X (754)
- SNCF—see French National Railways
- Snell, L. S. Review of *Graphics Analysis and Conceptual Design*, 982
- Soag Machine Tools Ltd. Coordinate drilling machine, X 980 i
- Sociedade Estoril (Portugal). Electric traction equipments ordered from GEC, C (843)
- Società Italiana Telecomunicazioni Siemens S.p.A. Broad-band microwave link with GFR, (258)
- Società Metallurgica Italiana. Improvements in shaving copper wire, 661 i
- Société Alsthom (France)  
 "Hyperadhesion" system for diesel-electric locomotives, 852-3 i  
 Inverter set for induction heating, X 862
- Société d'Applications Industrielles de la Physique (SAIP) (France). Correlation functions computer, NP 865 i
- Soc. des Métaux Blancs Ouvre et Matières Plastiques. Flow soldering machine, X (605)
- Société d'Optique, Précision Electronique et Mécanique. High speed cine camera, NP 1020
- Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautiques Nord-Aviation. Anti-Tank Guided Missiles, 334-5 i
- Société Nouvelle des Ateliers Venissieux. Light alloy dry container to current ASA/ISO specifications, X 885 i
- Society of Automotive Engineers (USA)  
 Exposition at Congress in Detroit, X 185-6 i  
 Low exhaust emission of Stirling engines, reported at international meeting, 260
- STP Paxton Turbo-car, (Paper) 662, (Letter) 746
- Society of Chemical Industry. Industrial Water and Effluents Group, Conversazione and exhibition, (Ldr.) 191-2
- Society of Instrument Technology, renamed Institute of Measurement and Control, (47)
- Society of Motor Manufacturers & Traders. Encouraging export figures, 724
- SODECO, Geneva. Ticket vending machine, X (790)
- Söderhamns Verkstäder AB (Sweden). Timber chipper-trimmer producing small chips which yield cellulose of superior quality, 184 i
- Söderberg, C. R. Laval Memorial Lecture: forty years of turbine power development in USA and Sweden, 817-8
- Soko Aircraft Co. (Yugoslavia). Aircraft hydraulic equipment contract awarded Plessey Dynamics Group, C (253)
- Solar-Steadman Containers Ltd. Radiax mounting for stainless steel tank, X 885 i
- Solbraze Ltd. Armature brazing machine, 674 i
- Sound Attenuators Ltd. Ventilation units comprising alternative twin fans, X 641
- Sound Research Laboratories Ltd. Insulated room with research equipment, P 79 i
- South Africa. Building industry boom expected, 804
- South of Scotland Electricity Board  
 Automatic control of turbine generators at Cockenzie, for South of Scotland Electricity Board, 816 i  
 Increased sales; "load-rate" charging experiment, 991
- South Wales Switchgear Ltd.  
 Further orders received from Government of Kuwait, C (954)  
 Indoor metalclad switchgear, X (559)  
 Packaged substation, 132 kV, P 835 i
- Southern California Edison Co. and San Diego Gas & Electric Co. (USA). San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station, 450 MW(e), with pressurized water reactor, 382-4 i
- Southern Counties Construction Co. Ltd. Farlington and Cosham by-pass on the A27, tender accepted, (135)
- Southern Gas Board. Gas main pipeline contracts awarded to Mitchell Construction Co. Ltd. and SOCEA (GB) Ltd., C (486)
- Southampton University  
 Electronic engineers post-graduate course partly at Mullard Ltd., factory, 652 i  
 Residential building at Glen Ayre site erected from prefabricated wall, floor and roof units. Reed & Malik Ltd., P 87 i
- Spain, B. *Vector Analysis, 2nd Edition*, 982
- Spemby Technical Products Ltd. Portable welding for work impractical to clamp, NP (900)
- Spence, Bonnington & Collins, Sir Basil, architect. Residential building at Glen Ayre site of Southampton University, using prefabricated wall, floor and roof units, P 87 i
- Sperry Gyroscope. Gyrofin stabilisers ordered on behalf of Atlantic Container Line for six new roll-on, roll-off 30,000-ton container ships, C 486
- Sperry Rand Canada Ltd. Machine tool automation, UMAC 6 line, X 904
- Sperry Rand Ltd. Multiprogramme computer, Univac 9400, NP 527
- Spheric Engineering (Sales) Ltd. New factory at Newhaven, Sussex, for precision tungsten carbide balls, (102)
- Sprague Electric Co. (USA) and Sprague Electric (UK) Ltd. Unicircuit range of mono-lithic circuits, (456)
- Sprague World Trade Corp. (Switz.). Amplifier/SCR firing circuit, NP 863
- Spurr, R. T. and Newcomb, T. P. *Braking of road vehicles*, 943
- Square D Ltd. Direct-on-line motor starter, X 467 i
- Stal-Laval Turbin AB (Sweden). Contra-rotating ship's propellers: Machinery investigations. Ingvar Jung, 332-4 i
- Stampings Alliance forge in a Birmingham residential area. Ventilation and fume exhaust system with minimum noise, 956 i
- Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.  
 Alarm system, X 754  
 Battery vehicle control system, NP 1021  
 Closed-circuit T.V. equipment, NP 214 i  
 Digital computer based Automatic Data Exchange ordered by Pan American Airways for its building at Heathrow Airport, C (531)
- Instrument landing system at Maastricht Airport (Neth.), 392
- Lincompex (linked compressor and expander) radiotelephone terminal equipment, NP 340
- Modems for GPO Datel services, C (917)
- Printed circuit switch, NP 863
- Private automatic branch exchange with improvements, installed at East Midlands Gas Board, Leicester, 60
- Pulse code modulation telephony formally inaugurated on section of London-Esher route, P 23 i
- Radio remote control system for electric overhead travelling cranes, X (579)
- Subscriber carrier system, to increase party line capacity, 649 i
- Train describer equipment ordered by BR Eastern Region for Lea Valley electrification scheme, C (617)
- Standard-Triumph Motor Co. "Slant-four" 1.7-litre o.h.c. engine in Saab 99 sedan, 272-3 i
- Stanford, E. G. et al. *Progress in Applied Materials Research*, 942
- Stanhope Machine Tools Ltd.  
 Automatic cycle lathe, NP, X 1018 i  
 Boring and drilling machine, 1019 i
- Stanier, T. W. Grouser, (Letter) 705
- Stanley Butterworth Ltd. 300-ton mobile cranes for hire, 655
- Stanley Palmer Ltd., G.A.  
 Agent for Model KS 1 polystyrene capacitors made by Ernst Roederstein (GFR), (256)  
 Miniature toroidal inductors, (456)  
 Neon indicators and lenses, NP (568)
- Stansted as London's third airport: choice illustrates imperfection of regional planning methods, (Ldr.) 3. Rail access: "Spin-off" comment, 546
- Stanton-Jones, R. Lord Sempill paper for 1968 at International Hovercraft Conference, Southampton, 588
- Starkey, Fergus, of Wellman Machines Ltd., (Obit.) (102)
- Startrite Machine Tool Co. Ltd.  
 Bandsawing machine, NP 131 i  
 Geared head pillar drill, X 1019 i
- Staveley Asquith Ltd. Machining centre controlled by Ferranti Scope positional system, X 960
- Steel & Co., J. M. Bayer plastics car from GFR shown, 1001 i
- Steel Castings Research and Trade Association formed by amalgamation of British Steel Castings Research Association with Steel Castings Association, 543
- Steer, A. Structural analysis by computer, including use of matrix algebra techniques, 244-5 i
- Stein Atkinson Sturdy Ltd.  
 Plate normalizing furnace for Rautaruukki Oy steelworks (Finland), [49]  
 Walking beam type reheating furnace ordered by Pacific Steel Ltd., (NZ), C (726)
- Stella-Meta Ltd. Mobile water purification plant, P 71 i
- Stephen & Son Ltd., Alexander. Conjack container-carrying crane for use with Shipcharger dockside tractor, P 67 i
- Stephens, J. H. *Water and Waste*, (573)
- Stevens Co. Ltd., H. G. Correlation functions computer, NP 865 i
- Stewart, D. and Tulloch, D. S. *Principles of corrosion and protection*, 755
- Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd.  
 Boiler tubes for Hinkley Point "B" AGR nuclear power station ordered by Clarke Chapman & Co. Ltd., C (449)  
 Spiral-weld pipes ordered for Aberdeen C.C. area water scheme, C (615)
- Stewarts and Lloyds Pipework Engineering. Pipework for Hunterston-B nuclear power station, contract awarded by Nuclear Power Group Ltd., C (414)
- Stirling University. Pathfoot Building, P 87 i
- Stockholm. District heating electricity combined project, 724
- Stockport and District Water Board. Errwood Reservoir, 955
- Stokvis & Sons Ltd., R. S.  
 To market the Kelley dock levelling system, (614)  
 Scrubber/sweeper, X 789
- Stone & Co. (Deptford) Ltd., J. Packaged electric steam boilers, X (676)
- Stone Manganese Marine Ltd.  
 High-damping alloy, NP (568)  
 Marine propeller factory, 481
- Stone-Platt Industries. New moves to consolidate and expand business in pumps, generating units and electrical switch gear, (137)
- Stonehouse, John, Minister of State at the Ministry of Technology: see that Ministry
- Stora Kopparberg (Sweden). Cement carbide operations acquired by Fagersta Bruk, (654)
- Stohtert & Pitt Ltd.  
 Cranestat thyristor control for container handling at Parkeston Quay, Harwich, 815 i  
 Twelve tubular cargo cranes for Mersey Docks & Harbour Board, contract, C (253)  
 25-ton crane ordered by Manchester Ship Canal Co. for Manchester-Montreal container service to be operated by Manchester Liners Ltd., (47)
- Stow & Co. Ltd., George, contractors.  
 Lambourn valley scheme for pumping water downward into chalk and storing underground, for Thames Conservancy, (Ldr.) 459-60
- Strachan & Henshaw Ltd. Pressure suppression for Winfrith nuclear power station, 100 s.g.h.w. reactor, 399
- Strick Line Ltd. Fast cargo liner of 12,400-tons d.w. ordered from Swan Hunter & Tyne Shipbuilders Ltd., C (218)
- Stringer, L. S. Unbalanced magnetic pull and shaft voltage in electromagnetic rotating machines, 631-5 i
- Strub, U. A. Transport by land, sea and air, (Letter) 430
- Stuart Davis Machines Ltd.  
 Fine boring machine, X (979)  
 Front-operated automatic lathe, X 1018
- Submarine Cables Ltd. Isotopic thermoelectric generators, colloquium, 245 i
- Sulzer Bros. (London) Ltd. Weaving machine ordered for Courtaulds northern weaving division, (615)
- Summation Electronics Ltd., new name for Sigma Electronics Ltd., (217)
- Sundstrand Corp. (USA)  
 Heavy duty lathe with two-axis numerical contouring control, X 906 i  
 On-line computer control for machine tools &c. Omnitril system allowing "live" or "conversational" programming without tape or related equipment, 830-1 i
- Superior Electric Co. (USA). Jig borer with five-digit "Slo-Syn" numerical tape control, X 905-6 i
- Superior Electric Nederland NV. Variable transformer, novel coil winding technique, 347
- Susa fast patrol boat for Royal Libyan Navy, with wire-guided missile firing 923 i
- Sussex University. Applied science laboratory, P 87 i
- Sutcliffe Engineering Systems Ltd., Richard.  
 Coal handling plant for wagon unloading, crushing, stocking, reclaiming and delivery to bunker conveyor system at Ratcliffe-on-Soar power station, 97 i  
 Hydraulic buffers for emergency braking of lifts, self-resetting, NP (45)
- Swales, P. D. et al. Variable pressure recirculating water channel, 515-9 i
- Swan Hunter Group. Building two of the four ships involved in 240,000-ton Esso International tanker building programme, C (531)

- Swan Hunter & Tyne Shipbuilders Ltd. Fast cargo liner of 12,400-tons d.w. ordered for Strick Line Ltd., C (218)
- Three small fleet replenishment tankers ordered for Royal Fleet Auxiliary service, C (182)
- Liquid ethylene tanker for Petroleos Mexicanos, C (617)
- Multi-purpose ferry for Dover-based fleet ordered by BR, C (767)
- St. George, diesel engined drive-on/drive-off ferry, 393
- Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardson Ltd. RFA *Tarbatness*, stores support ship, P 33 i
- Swanage, J. P. Victoria line rolling stock, 403
- Swansea University. High speed wind tunnel; fluids laboratory, P 89 i
- Swedish Institute of Water and Air Conservancy Research. Mercury-polluted lakes purification by waste rock sludge, 688
- Swedish State Railways. Thyristor-controlled electric locomotives, 4,500 hp Bo-Bo of Class Rc, P 73 i
- Swinden research laboratories of United Steel Companies Ltd., Rotherham, 59 i
- Systems Programming Ltd. Real time division, also mathematics and engineering division, formed, (414)
- Sylvania Vakuumtechnik GmbH (GFR). Fluorescent lamps production begun in additional plant at Frauenaurach near Erlangen, (654)
- Syntilla Manufacturing Co. Ltd. Bulk tank container with integral jacking system, X 884-5 i
- Szeged Basin (Hungary). Petroleum deposits to be developed, 690
- Tennessee Valley Authority. Progress of multiple-use water control system: navigation channel, Tellico project, Nickajack dam, flood control, electric power, 868-71 i
- Tersons Ltd. Appointed main contractor for new Inland Revenue offices at Llanishen, Cardiff, (135)
- Test SA (Switz.). Stepping converter with advantages over conventional stepping motor, 689
- Texas Instruments Inc. Compact modular digital code converter, 680 i
- Thames Conservancy Lambourn valley scheme for pumping water downward into chalk and storing underground, (Ldr.) 459-60
- Thames Estuary Development Co. to be considered for proposal to build London's third airport on Maplin Sands near Foulness, 351 i
- Thermal Syndicate Ltd. Vitreous silica plant, building in Poland, C (544)
- Thermotank Ltd. Air-conditioning ordered for multi-storey office block of Scottish Provident Institution, Edinburgh, C (182)
- Thiokol Chemicals Ltd. Polysulphide liquid polymer sealants, quality control service, 580
- Thomson Regional Newspapers, Hemel Hempstead. Computer typesetting system, P 85 i
- Thompson Group, John. Refueller road tankers for Concorde aircraft, P 722 i
- Thompson Industrial Constructions Ltd., John. Femascreens plant for pulverizing and composting refuse, outside view in Borough of Epsom and Ewell, P 71 i
- Thompson (Shell Boiler Division) Ltd., John. Packaged boilers, X 641
- Thompson Trailmobile Ltd. Stainless steel-clad container, NP (899)
- Thor Dahl (Norway). 228,000-ton d.w. tanker ordered from Gotaverken, C (881)
- Thor Hammer Co. Ltd. Soft-faced hammer designed to give sustained impact without recoil, NP 861
- Thor Tools Ltd. Lightweight air drill, NP (901)
- Thorn Automation Ltd. Drive installation with accurate speed control for biscuit factory in Japan, C (882)
- Inverter with synthesized sine wave output to stimulate a thyristor inverter, X 501 i
- Photoelectric System of Register Control in printing, for Waterlow & Sons, 397 i
- Sugar refining process controls by plug-in printed circuit, 881 i
- Variable-speed thyristor drives, 604
- Thornycroft & Co. Ltd., J. I. HMS *Abdiel*, exercise minelayer, P 33 i
- HMS *Juno*, frigate of Leander class, P 33 i
- Thrige-Titan A/S (Denmark). Autopilot automatic helmsman to be marketed by Marconi International Marine Co. Ltd., (839)
- TI Stainless Tubes Ltd. TISTIM, new company formed jointly with NV Intermetaal (Neth.), (137)
- Tilbury Docks. Frodingham "X" steel sheet piling sections 74 to 80 ft long from British Steel Piling Co. Ltd., being driven by John Howard & Co. Ltd., P 194 i
- Tilghman Wheelabrator Ltd. Drilling Coolant, to be pulsed through oil-hole twist drills, NP (340)
- Timber Research and Development Association. Annual report: "Spin-off" comment, 978
- Timken Roller Bearing Co. Tapered roller bearings, improved ratings, NP 43
- Timoshenko, S. and Young, D. H. *Elements of Strength of Materials*, 1022
- Tinsley Viaduct completed, 970-1 i
- TISTIM, new company formed by TI Stainless Tubes Ltd. jointly with NV Intermetaal (Neth.), (137)
- Todd Combustion Ltd., to convert boiler room of *Federico* C, owned by Costa Lines of Genoa, for controlling the burners directly from a central console, C (690)
- Tokyo Shibaura Electric Co. Ltd. (Toshiba) opens central office in London, (766)
- Tolke, Friedrich. *Praktische Funktionenlehre, Vierter Band*, (599)
- Tolwood Multifasteners Ltd. Piercenut (self-piercing nuts) made from shaped wire, 929
- Tompsett, D. H. The threat of decadence, (Letter) 819
- Tooling & Equipment Engineers (Mfrs.) Ltd. Hydraulic copying attachment to milling machines for producing contoured parts in small batches, NP 179 i
- Toolworks Ltd. Transfer press, Lineflow system, simplifying small batch production, 848 i
- Top Rank Television Ltd. Advisory service for closed-circuit television, NP 339
- Torrey Research Station, open days. "Spin-off" comment, 895
- Torrington Co. Ltd. Screw fasteners for driving self-tapping screws into high strength materials, NP 484 i
- Torrington Manufacturing Co. Spring winder with electronic control, NP 823
- Towler Hydraulics. Oil-hydraulic equipment for 500-ton forging press, programme controlled, Colour P 63 i
- Towler Hydraulics (Thorn Group) to supply oil hydraulic equipment for pipe works of Mannesmann AG in Duisburg (GFR), C (182)
- Townsend Hook & Co. Ltd., C. Paper Mill Instrumentation for Continuous Stock Proportioning, 122 i
- Trades Union Congress (TUC). *Economic Review for 1968*, (Ldr.) 147, 152
- Voluntary income policy carried by very narrow margin, (392)
- Transitron Electronics Inc. Binary-to-decimal decoder/divider, X 957
- Transmission Developments Ltd. Insulated Cross-arms for Overhead Lines, 443 i
- Trans-Ocean Containers (Pty.) Ltd. (Australia). Honeywell 200 computer system ordered, C (725)
- Trennjaeger (GB) Ltd. Horizontal band saw, 640
- Trentin, H. George and Jones, Reginald L. *Management controls for professional firms*, 983
- Trepel (UK) Ltd. Lift table on hydraulically-operated scissors frame, NP (939)
- Triffet, Terry. *Mechanics: Point Objects and Particles*, 1023
- Truxtun, USS, destroyer leader, nuclear-powered and guided-missile-armed. New York Shipbuilding Corp. (USA), P 34-5 i
- Tube Investments Group. Three-roll piecer for steel tube "hollows", P 9 i
- Tube Investments Ltd. Radiation curing of coatings by small, high-speed equipment, Colour P facing 235-6 i
- Tuchel, Klaus. *Herausforderung der Technik*, (524)
- Tucker, Anthony. *Climate for Living*, (154)
- Tufnol Ltd. Modified epoxide laminates, used by Westland Aircraft Ltd., in four-channel slipping assembly, X 502 i
- Tulloch, D. S. and Stewart, D. *Principles of corrosion and protection*, 755
- Tully Engineering Co. Ltd. Lightweight actuator, NP 900 i
- Tungum Company Ltd. Brazing alloys and fluxes, NP 752
- Tunmore, B. G. and Wilkins, S. J. *Heat Flow Into the Ground from Off-Peak Heated Floors*, (291)
- Tunnel Portland Cement Co. Filters for handling cement and clinker dust. Sly automatic, air cleaning, ordered from Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd., through F. L. Smith & Co., (135)
- Tuplin, W. A. *Great Central Steam*, (306)
- Turbomatic Engineering Co. Ltd. Automatic oil-fired air heaters, Gemini range, NP 251 i
- Turner & Brown Ltd., merged with Matthews & Yates Ltd., for manufacture of plastics and fume extraction equipment, painting and decorating, (378)
- Turner Brothers Asbestos Co. Ltd. Jointing material bound with oil-resistant latex, for uneven flange faces, NP 339
- Turner, Clara and Turner, H. C. Fuses and contactors, research and standardization at Electrical Research Association, 356
- Turner Ltd., E. R. & F. "Super silent" motors, 1/4 to 150 hp, for heating, ventilating and air conditioning, NP (252)
- Turner, H. W. Review of BEAMA Guide to the selection of switch and fuse gear, 903
- Turner, T. Henry. Survey of air pollution, 328-9
- Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd. Acrylic-resin-bonded asbestos paper laminates, X (502)
- Turners Ltd., Ernest. Solar cells on *Ariel-3* satellite, 692-3
- Tuttle, Stanley B. *Mechanisms for Engineering Design*, (126)
- Twiflex Couplings Ltd. Coupling with low torsional stiffness, NP 215 i
- Disc brake for ships, (674)
- Tye, James. Criticism of HM Factory Inspectorate, 56
- Tyne tunnel. Compressed-air tunnelling scheme, largest in GB, Mott Hay & Anderson, cons. engrs., P 91 i
- U
- UDEC Ltd. Bottling, mechanical handling and refrigeration interests acquired by Capper Neill Ltd., (137) i
- Uddenholm Ltd. Tool and die steel, NP (568)
- Uhde GmbH, Friedrich (GFR) to design and construct a petrochemical complex in Czechoslovakia using Farwerke Hoechst AG high-temperature pyrolysis process, C (954)
- Ullrich, H. *Mechanische Verfahrenstechnik*, (524)
- Ultra Electronics (Components) Ltd. Tantalum thin films, 710 i
- UMA-Werke Karl-Müller & Söhne KG (GFR). Hydraulic copying lathe, NP 861
- Unbrako Steel. Rolling mill for alloy and carbon steel rod at Kiveton Park, Sheffield, 968-9 i
- Unicam Instruments Ltd. Spectrophotometer for absorbance or transmittance analysis by absorbance with digital presentation, Colour P 394 i
- Union Carbide Canada Ltd. 500 distillation trays ordered by Lummus Co. Canada Ltd., for Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd., to be used in heavy water plant under construction near Port Hawkesbury, C (253)
- Union Carbide UK Ltd. Instruments for analysing dissolved oxygen and carbon in water, NP 375
- Miniature motors, 1021 i
- Union Engineering of Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Two portable crushing plants ordered from Sheepbridge Equipment Ltd., C (655)
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR) Motor industry growing, 721
- Oil production and major new deposits, 534
- Siberian technological centre being built at Pravye Chomy, satellite town of scientific centre near Novosibirsk, (534)
- Uniroyal Ltd. Overhead valve camshaft drives by neoprene toothed belt in Vauxhall Victor, Fiat 124A and Fiat 125, P 28-9 i
- Unit Rig & Equipment Co. (USA). Dump truck with gas turbine-electric propulsion system to reduce haulage costs in quarries and open-cast mines, (187)
- United Centrifugal Pumps Ltd. Crude oil pump feeding submarine pipeline to tankers off Kuwait, C 617
- United Diesel AB (Udab) (Sweden) to develop four-stroke trunk-piston diesel engine, 765
- United Engineering & Foundry Co. (USA). Amsted controlled-pressure pouring equipment to be manufactured by Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co. Ltd., under agreement, (582)
- United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority (UKAEA). Fuel and re-processing contracts awarded by Belgo Nucleaire and Nordostschweizerische Kraftwerke AG (Switz.), 720
- Isotopic thermoelectric generators, colloquium, 245 i
- Rationalization of materials testing services, 912
- United Kingdom Construction & Engineering Co. Ltd. Fuelling method for cleaning and sealing of gas mains with remotely-controlled compressed air machines, 915 i
- United Molasses Co. Pump for molasses loading into road tankers at 1 ton/min, 629
- United States Atomic Energy Commission Gaseous diffusion plants for enriched uranium production at Oak Ridge, Paducah and Portsmouth, Ohio, 642-4 i
- Revised charges for privately-owned uranium enrichment, 108
- United Steel Companies Ltd. Swinden research laboratories, Rotherham, 59 i
- United Steel Structural Co. Awarded contract for eight bridges for Turkey, (47)
- Contract for eight bridges in Turkey, (135)
- Unitrode Corp. (USA). Diodes of special construction, G.E. Electronics (London) Ltd., (456)
- Universal Anchorage Co. Ltd. Anchorage system for cables or rods in cohesive soils or rock, NP 285
- Universal Boilers Ltd. Stainless steel tank for container transport, X 885 i
- University College, London. *Calendar 1967-68*, (247)
- Upsil Ltd. Resin dispenser, continuous, NP 788 i
- Upton, N. Price quotations render decisions easier, (Letter), 154
- US Pipe and Foundry Company, Burlington. "Hydroforge" grain refining process for centrifugally cast stainless steel pipe, 677-9 i
- V
- Vacu-Blast Ltd. Gauge calibration system with blast finishing of internal surfaces, 655
- Vacuum Interrupters Ltd. Company set-up jointly by English Electric and Reyrolle, (543), 559
- Vacuum switches to be jointly developed, 587 i
- Van Galen, frigate for Royal Netherlands Navy, P 35 i
- Vanco Machine Co. Ltd. Abrasive belt machine, NP (567)
- Van Moppes & Sons Ltd., L. M. Grinder for tungsten carbide form tools, NP 823 i
- Värtan—see Stockholm
- Vasilko, Karol. Tool life in intermittent cutting increased by heating, 651
- Vauxhall Motors Ltd. New proving ground in Bedfordshire, 465
- Vehicle proving ground at Lidlington, 723 i
- (VEB—Volkseigene Betrieb: prefix for industrial corporations in German Democratic Republic)
- VEB Elektroprojekt Berlin. Contact-free photoelectric protection of cranes, X (488)
- VEB Feinmess Dresden. Travelling-image viewer for inspection of printed matter on moving paper web, NP 569
- VEB Kranbau Köthen. Multi-purpose driving cabin for cranes, conveyors, agricultural hydraulic-discharge installations, traffic control, etc., X 487 i
- VEB Lokomotivbau-Elektrotechnische Werke "Hans Beimler" Hennigsdorf. Diesel-electric metre-gauge B<sub>0</sub>-B<sub>0</sub> locomotive for heavy shunting and light mainline service in Brazil, X 487
- VEB Mikromat. Optical profile grinder, X 450-1 i
- VEB Pressen- und Scherenbau Erfurt. Transfer line for flashless hot-forging of long workpieces, fully automatic, X 450-1 i
- VEB Starkstrom-Anlagenbau Magdeburg. Consumer substations photoelectric protection, X (488)
- VEB Starkstrom Anlagenbau Karl-Marx-Stadt. Optical electronic incremental position indicator, logic circuits and digital indicators, X 488 i
- VEB Transformatoren- und Röntgenwerk Dresden. Outdoor high-voltage testing installation and high-voltage testing transformer, X (488)
- VEB Werkzeugfabrik Königsee. Forging and Extrusion of Twist Drills, 292-3 i
- VEB Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik Naumburg. Vertical honing machine with electric stroke control, X 451
- Venner Electronics Ltd. Frequency meter counter, 709 i
- Verkkunen, Erkko. Concrete water tower topped by café and viewing terrace, at Haukilahti (Finland), 648 i

- Vero Precision Engineering Ltd. Valve groove grinding machine, NP 528 i
- Vibro-Meter Corp. Transducer conditioner, NP (134)
- Vickers, Anthony. *The Engineer in Society*, (524)
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd. Electron linear accelerator in Kelvin Laboratory of Glasgow University, 920-2 i
- Vickers Ltd.
- Air cushion principle applied to Crane Fruehauf trailer for moving a 155-ton transformer across weight-restricted bridges, P 69
  - Aircraft tyres testing by simulation of high speeds and loads, 477-8 i
  - Armoured fighting vehicle production: FV. 433 design parents. K. H. Lofts, (Letter), 7
  - Presses producing one-piece body sides for Ford Escort sedan car, Colour P 234
  - Sliding caissons for Leith Harbour entrance lock, P 36-7 i
  - Specialist valves and fittings for ship-building or engineering, (578)
- Vickers Shipbuilding Group. HMS *Resolution*, nuclear-powered submarine, P 32-3 i
- Vicon Agricultural Machinery Ltd. Power-driven harrows, NP 411 i
- VMF/Stork-Werkspoor Group (Neth.): see World Services and Construction Pty. Ltd. (Australia), 613
- Vosper Thornycroft and Nord Aviation (France). Wire-guided missile firing as surface-to-surface armament in small naval craft helicopters &c, 923 i
- Vosper Thornycroft Group
- Electrowriter system of transmitting messages and sketches by v.h.f. radio, used for ship repair crews in Southampton docks, 621 i
  - Fast patrol boat with Rolls-Royce Olympus gas turbines, for Imperial Iranian Navy, P 616 i
  - VT1 75-ton ferry for ten cars plus passengers, (Ldr.), 264-5, 267 i
  - Voltage matrix selection of electrical supplies, panel for electrical supplies to laboratory benches, NP 528
- W**
- Wade Couplings Ltd.
- New subsidiary Wade Pneumatic Ltd., with complete stocks of Bosch pneumatic equipment, (580)
  - Tube bending tool, 639
- Wade, W. and Lienesch, J. Low exhaust emission of Stirling engines. Report at international meeting of General Motors Research Laboratories (USA), 260
- Wager, E. W. Underground Railway Control Rooms: London Transport Divisional Centres, (Paper) 277 i
- Wagner Digital-Elektronik (GFR). Digital display module, X 862
- Wailles Dove Bitumastic Ltd. Polyurethane foam insulation and protection for heated oil lines, NP 132
- Waldenström, Erland, president of Grängesberg Co., Stockholm. Industrial democracy with special reference to Sweden, (Paper) 152
- Walker, John. Yacht with rigid glass-fibre-reinforced plastics sails, 892
- Wall, R. A. Trade literature problems: Selecting Components or Materials, 453-4, 489-91 i, (Letter) 628
- Wallace, F. J. and Linning, W. A. Basic engineering thermodynamics, 827
- Walsh, Edward M. *Energy Conversion*, (573)
- Walters, B. and Cocks, E. J. *A history of the zinc smelting industry in Britain*, 866
- Walters, W. E. "Engineers" segregation from "technicians" criticized at Institution of Engineering Designers a.g.m., 721
- Ward Brooke & Co. Ltd. Terminal block systems for industrial use, (675)
- Ward, Harry. Review of *Management controls for professional firms*, 983
- Ward Ltd., Thos. W. Moving an old mechanical tilt hammer at Abbeylea Works, Sheffield, 429 i
- Wardrop, R. et al. Land and sea transportation of very heavy power station equipment, (Paper) 732-3 i
- Warner, F. L. Gunn device, coaxial oscillator, in solid-state microwave, (232)
- Warren, P. E. and Luzzadder, J. *Basic Graphics 2nd. edn.*, 943
- Waterlow & Sons. Photoelectric System of Register Control in printing, by Thorn Automation Ltd., 397 i
- Watkins, G. L. R. Review of *Cables and submarine cables*, 1023
- Watkins, M. T. et al.
- Simultaneous Backward and Forward Cold Extrusion of Mild Steel*. NEL Report No. 332, (362)
  - The Simultaneous Forward Extension and Upsetting of Cans*. NEL Report No. 333, (362)
- Wayne Tank & Pump Co. Ltd. Injector for additives, adjustable, NP 339
- Weale, K. E. Review of *Vinyl and Allied Polymers, Vol. 1*, 1022
- Wean Ltd.
- Parent company Wean United (USA) expands in metal finishing and fabricating, 994
  - Rectifier and control equipment ordered from Wean Ltd., for Siderugia Nacional (Portugal) tinplate plant under construction at Siexal, C (531)
- Weatherley-Cincinnati Ltd. Broach sharpening machine, 603
- Weaver, G. G. (edr.). *Electric controls handbook*, 756
- Webster Smith, B. *The World's Great Copper Mines*, (444)
- Wedgwood Benn, Rt. Hon. Anthony. Speech at UK Seminar on communication satellite earth station planning and operation, 834
- Weigand, W. et al. *Funkerosion mit statischen Impulsenergie*, (444)
- Weir Holdings Ltd., G. & J. Better year in 1968 forecast, 761
- Weir Westgarth Ltd. Flash chamber geometry investigations rig at desalination research station, Troon, P 81 i
- Weiss & Partners, Charles, consulting structural engineers for Putney Public Swimming Baths, 504-5 i
- Weisser KG, Eugen (GFR). Numerically controlled lathe for economic small batch production, 219 i
- Welding Institute formed by reuniting Institute of Welding with British Welding Research Association, 581
- Welding Products International Ltd. CO<sub>2</sub> welding machine, mobile self-contained, 640 i
- Weldless Steel Tube Co. Ltd.
- Continuous roller hearth furnace for heat treatment of seamless tubes, P 194 i
  - Stretch-reducing mill for seamless steel tube, P 58 i
- Wellman Incandescent Furnace Co. Ltd.
- Conveyor furnaces & for Royal Mint new factory at Llantrisant, South Wales, C (881)
  - Evaporator and crystallizer pilot plant for development and demonstration, 655
  - Miniature electroslag refining furnace, NP 446 i
  - Roller-hearth furnace, built, commissioned and transported as complete unit, P 114 i
  - Steel coil annealing furnace plant ordered for Spencer Works, Llanwern, C (584)
  - Vitreous enamelling by electrostatic spraying, demonstration plant set up jointly with DeVilbiss Co. Ltd., 115 i
- Wellman Industrial Systems Ltd.
- Gas meter (service) governors with or without filters, NP 285 i
  - New works in Anglesey, 393 i
- Wellman Machines Ltd.
- Ingot stripping crane for Richard Thomas & Baldwins at Ebbw Vale works, 768-9 i
  - Steelworks cranes ordered by Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd., C (617)
- Wellman Metal Porcelains Ltd. Vitreous enamel frit specially made for electrostatic spraying, 115 i
- Wendefurt storage power plant (GDR), 910
- Werkspoor-Amsterdam NV (Neth.). Electronic engraving machine for photogravure cylinders, 220 i
- Werkspoor, Amsterdam. Oil engine for Industrial and Marine uses, four-stroke, medium-speed, 475-6 i
- Wessex Industries (Poole) Ltd. Fork truck, battery electric, (711)
- West & Co. Ltd., Allen. Thermal overload starter, NP (100)
- West Indies and Caribbean Year Book, 1968. Thomas Skinner & Co. (Publishers) Ltd., 366
- West Midlands Gas Board, Gas meter. high pressure, positive rotary displacement, for Oswestry gas-holder station, NP 177 i
- West Pakistan Water & Power Development Authority. Conservation works under Indus Water Treaty, P 94-5 i
- Westbury, Edgar T. *Metal Turning Lathes*, (599)
- Western Australian Government Railways. Signalling contracts for Koolyanobbing to Kalgoorlie line awarded AEI-General Signal Ltd., and AEI Engineering (WA) Pty. Ltd., C (725)
- Western Avenue extension, London. Delivering a 45-ton, 63-ft-wide pre-cast concrete element by road from works of St. Albans Concrete Ltd., P 91 i
- Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd.
- Rectifier and control equipment ordered by Wean Ltd., for Siderugia Nacional (Portugal) tinplate plant under construction at Siexal, C (531)
  - Rolling Stock controls for automatic train operation on Victoria Line of London Transport, 324-5 i
- Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd. (cont)
- Westcode system for push-pull control of diesel-electric locomotives on Bournemouth-Weymouth route of Southern Region, 41-2 i
- Westinghouse Electric Corp. (USA). Prolonged submergence deep diving system, 51-2 i
- Westminster Dredging Co. Ltd. Trailing-suction hopper-dredger, *Prins der Nederlanden*, (world's largest), 346
- West's (Manchester) Ltd., refuse incinerators: Japanese continuous closed automatic system, licensing agreement, (840)
- Westwood & Co. Ltd., Joseph.
- Precast concrete segments for shield-driven tunnel, 33 ft 9 in diameter, at Heathrow Airport, P 498 i
  - Sliding rocker bridge bearing, 639 i
  - Tunnelling shield 35 ft 9 in inside diameter, for cargo tunnel at Heathrow Airport, P 150 i
- Weyburn Engineering Co. Ltd. Valve groove grinding machine, NP 528 i
- Wheelabrator Corp. (USA). "Gyrabrator" finishing machine, X 907
- Whesoe Ltd. Purchase of Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co. Ltd., from Davy-Ashmore Ltd., (544)
- Whillock, A. F. Diehard thoughts on going metric, (Letter) 62
- White, E. L. *Resonance as a cause of Excessive Surge Voltages*. ERA Rept. No. 5144, (105)
- Whitfield, E. *Stress/Strain Curves for Selected Steels and Non-Ferrous Metals Under Large Compressive Strains*. NEL Report No. 325, (48)
- Whitfield, E. et al.
- Simultaneous Backward and Forward Cold Extrusion of Mild Steel*. NEL Report No. 332, (362)
  - The Simultaneous Forward Extension and Upsetting of Cans*. NEL Report No. 333, (362)
- Wickham Engineering Co. Ltd. Builders' hoist, X 753
- Wickman Lang Ltd. Numericon tape-controlled and compound slide automatic lathes, X 997 i
- Wickman Ltd.
- Continuous n.c. drilling machine, X 1019
  - Heavy-duty lathe, X 1018
  - Internal grinder, X 1019
- Wickman Machine Tool Sales Ltd. Programming centre to provide training for users of numerically-controlled machines, (102)
- Wickman Wimet Ltd. Tool carbide, NP (940)
- Wilcox, J. B. *Dynamic Balancing of Rotating Machinery*, (306)
- Wild & Co. Ltd., A. G. Pressure water cleaner and degreaser vehicles, plant and buildings, 603
- Wild Barfield Ltd.
- Chain conveyor furnace ordered by BMC, C (414)
  - Vacuum furnace for dies, &c ordered by Brimsdown Heat Treatment Co. Ltd., C (767)
- Wilberforce, R. W. F., chairman of Butterley Co. Ltd.: statement in report and accounts, 720
- Wilbraham & Smith Ltd. New Bronx cut-to-length line for steel sheet, (255) i
- Wilkin, G. A. et al. Printed thick film circuits, graphic active devices (gads). Paper at IEE/IERE joint conference, 624
- Wilkins & Mitchell Ltd. Draw press, NP (1021)
- Wilkins, S. J. and Tunmore, B. G. *Heat Flow Into the Ground from Off-Peak Heated Floors*, (291)
- Willan Ltd., G. L. Automatic analysis standards for calibration of spectrochemical and instrumental equipment, (673)
- Willens, R. H. and Martin, George. *Coupling Research and Production*, 1022
- Williams & Partners, Sir Owen. Midland Link Motorway progress; Bescot viaduct, 724 i
- Williams, E. C. Likely future trends in public transport, including guided buses and cars. Address to Parliamentary and Scientific Committee, 8
- Williams, David. Turbines for racing cars, (Letter) 746
- Williams, J. G. Review of *Fracture of Polymers*, (943)
- Williamson, P. J. and Hogbin, L. E. *An Electrical Analogue Solution of the Equations Governing the Cooling of a Road Structure by Convection* (RRL Report LR 69), (105)
- Willis, W. G. *Skinnergrove Iron Company Ltd.*, 876
- Willmott, Francis B. The threat of decadence, (Letter) 819
- Wills, Gordon, and Yearsley, Ronald. *Handbook of management technology*, 943
- Wilson, A. J. et al. Testing machines for scale simulation vehicle brake installations, 317-23 i
- Wilson, Aubrey. London's Industrial Heritage, 239
- Wilson (Engineering) Ltd., F. G. Forklift attachment for tractor of articulated road vehicle, X 753 i
- Wilson, W. R. D. and Skelton, W. J. Design of Bi-Metallic High Pressure Cylinders, 313-7 i
- Wimpey & Co. Ltd., George
- Civil Engineering Contractor's Laboratory, 436 i
  - Dish aerial pedestal for Bahrain satellite earth station, contract, 841
- Winfrith Nuclear Power Station, 100 s.g.h.w. reactor. 359-60 i, 398-9 i
- Wingard Ltd. Seat-belt test rig, 649 i
- Winget Ltd.
- Mobile truck-mounted crane, NP (569)
  - Vibrator feeder for minute particles of special materials, with precise control, NP (865)
- Winstar Hose Ltd. Plant producing wire braid high-pressure hose in long continuous lengths, 994 i
- Wirth Spezialmaschinenfabrik, Arno H. (GFR). Electrostatic charging equipment for plastic foils in injection moulds, NP 940
- Wokingham Plastics Ltd. Components for plastics filling station at Baldock on the A1, 839 i
- Wolberg, John R. *Prediction Analysis*, (599)
- Wolff, P. H. W. et al. *Selection of Materials and Design*, 942
- Womack, G. J. & Hart, A. B. *Fuel Cells: Theory and Application*, (573)
- Woodford, W. Review of *Presenting Technical Ideas*, (942)
- Woolf, Simon. *Symmetric compression in structural analysis—An introduction*, 866
- Woollaston, A. K. Electrophoretic painting of car bodies, (Letter) 819
- Woollatt, D. and Bradley, P. G. Correction of errors in indicator diagrams: passage effects, 511-5 i
- Workington Iron & Steel Branch, United Steel Companies Ltd. Rail profile gauge: Uni-steel Contograph, NP 826 i
- World Federation of Engineering Organizations formed, 465
- World Services and Construction Pty. Ltd. (Australia) to supply steel for and build large bridge over Lower Yarra river near Melbourne, 613
- Worthington-Simpson Ltd. Main contractors for complete cargo handling equipment in 240,000-ton Esso International tanker building programme, C (531)
- Wright, D. H. and Booth, R. T. Ten-station fatigue testing machine for Motor Industry Research Association, 204-6 i
- Wynn & Son, Ltd. Robert. Air cushion principle applied to Crane Fruehauf trailer for moving a 155-ton transformer across weight-restricted bridges, P 69
- Wynstruments Ltd. Fractional horsepower permanent-capacitor single-phase geared induction motor, X (466) i
- Wythenshawe Plastics Ltd. Components for plastics filling station at Baldock on the A1, 839 i
- Y**
- Yarrow-Admiralty Research Department. Systems engineering role of EAL 680 analogue/hybrid computer made by Electronic Associates Ltd., 331 i
- Yarsley Testing Laboratories Ltd. Apparatus for external fire exposure roof tests to BS 476, Part 3, (879)
- Yearsley, Ronald and Wills, Fordon. *Handbook of management technology*, 943
- York Shipley Ltd.
- Air cooling plant for a lighting system which simulates sky environmental conditions, also water cooling plant for air conditioning, ordered for College of Architecture and Advanced Building Technology, London, C (218)
  - Two refrigeration sets for a methyl chloride cooling process ordered by Midland Silicones Ltd., C (414)
  - Two water chilling systems ordered for air conditioning The City University, London, C (449)
- York Trailer Co. Ltd. Couple-to-all type, 40 ft long semi-trailers, 686
- York Trailer (Teas) Ltd. Automated container manufacturing plant, (413)
- Young, D. H. and Timoshenko, S. *Elements of Strength of Materials*, 1022
- Young, R. E. *Telemetry engineering*, (792)
- Z**
- Zaalberg van Zelst, J. J. and Klein, G. *Precision Electronics*, (599)
- Zamakhayev, M. and Babkov, V. *Highway Engineering*, (444)
- Zentralinstitut für Schweisstechnik (GDR). Guided welding head, 604
- Zone Control Ltd. Motor control board; circuit breakers, X (559)



## SUBJECT INDEX

Expansions of the initials used here for certain companies and organizations will be found in the Names Index.

- A**
- Abrasive Belt Machines.**  
Meggitt Engineering Ltd., NP 788 i  
Vanco Machine Co. Ltd., NP (567)
- Accidents (see also Roads)**  
HM Factory Inspectorate criticised as inadequate. James Tye, Controller of British Safety Council, 56  
Machinery accidents: campaign against. Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents, 541  
Stechford railway collision report: hand signal misinterpreted, 836
- Accumulators.** Lithium batteries for Amtron prototype electric car. Gulton Industries Co. (USA), 715
- Acoustic Cladding of Diesel Engines.** Polyurethane open-celled foam supporting a heavy external skin. Royal Naval Scientific Service and Napier & Son Ltd., NP 285
- Acoustics.**  
Insulated room with research equipment. Sound Research Laboratories Ltd., P 79 i  
**Silencing Panels:** see separately
- Acrylonitrile Plant of Erdölchemie GmbH (GFR)** to produce 4,000-t/annum, built by Badger GmbH (GFR) and Badger Ltd., now in operation, (219)
- Actuators.**  
Lightweight. Tully Engineering Co. Ltd., NP 900 i  
Low cost, developed by PERA, NP 376  
Torque unit. Martonair Ltd., NP (900)
- Adhesives Directory 1967/68.** A. S. O'Conner & Co. Ltd., (278)
- Aero-Engines**  
Garrett-Airesearch TPE-331 turbo-prop, uprated versions awarded type certificates (USA), 52  
High-altitude supersonic test chamber at NGTE, Pyestock, P 76-7 i  
Hyfil composite material of carbon fibres and epoxy resin: Rolls-Royce experiences of application, 698-9  
Pods for Rolls-Royce RB.211 three-shaft turbo-fan engines in L.1011 tri-jet airliners. Short Brothers & Harland Ltd., (878)  
Rolls-Royce MAN RB.193 lift-cruise turbofan: brief details, first test run, 116  
Rolls-Royce RB.211 three-shaft turbofan for Lockheed L.1011 airbus (USA): sectioned view, specification and performance, future prospects, 548-9 i  
Rolls-Royce Trent three-shaft turbofan: brief details, first test run, 116  
Rolls-Royce turbofan for Lockheed tri-jet airliner: 50,000 lbf thrust expected, 1005 i  
Turbohaft, 900 shp, for Westland WG 13 utility helicopter. Rolls-Royce, 725
- Aerospace Industry.** Export figures, 232
- Agricultural Machinery**  
Exports total two-thirds of output. Sir Derek Pritchard in speech to Agricultural Engineers Association, 684  
Mobile classroom for twelve servicing trainees. Bolinder-Munktel (member of the Volvo Group, Sweden), 257  
Pneumatic conveyors for granular materials mobile suction and blowing units. Engelbrecht & Lennerbrock and Henry Woods (Agricultural) Ltd., (711)  
Problems facing the industry: annual conference of Institution of Agricultural Engineers, 762  
Safety Regulations, 59  
**Tractors:** see separately
- "Agriculture 2000."** Film-slide presentation by Ford Tractor Operations, Basingdon, 300-1
- Air Compressors:** see **Compressed Air**
- Air Conditioning**  
Air velocity meter. Airflow Developments Ltd., X 676  
Battle tank, MBT-70 joint USA-GFR design. Brown, Boveri & Cie GFR, (198)  
*Packaged air conditioning*, reference book. Electricity Council, 650  
"Super silent" motors,  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 150 hp. E. R. & F. Turner Ltd., NP (252)
- Air Cushioned Vehicles and Movements**  
Industrial applications including materials handling also medical, river and marine &c. L. A. Hopkins, 896-8 i, 934-6 i  
Likely developments in sliding devices, off-the-road carriers, etc. Papers at International Hovercraft Conference, 588-90 i  
Pads used in moving and assembling large sections of airframes. Boeing Co. (USA), 420 i  
**Rolling Cushion Vehicle:** see separately  
Skirt and blowing system applied to Crane Fruehauf trailer for moving a 155-ton transformer across weight-restricted bridges. Vickers Ltd., for Robert Wynn & Son Ltd., P 69
- Air Flow Regulators.** Desoutter Lang Pneumatic Ltd., NP (482)
- Air Gauging Equipment.** Clearline Wide Range system. Thomas Mercer Ltd., NP 374 i
- Air Heaters**  
Automatic oil-fired, Gemini range. Turbomatic Engineering Co. Ltd., NP 251 i  
Oil-fired. Harris Engineering Co. Ltd., X (676)
- Air Pollution.** Survey of consequences from Clean Air Act of 1956 and international comparisons. T. Henry Turner, 328-9
- Air Pump** for combined vacuum and pressure duties. Lacy-Hulbert & Co. Ltd., NP 941 i
- Air Separation Plant** with three storage spheres able to hold 1,500,000 m<sup>3</sup> of liquid oxygen and nitrogen. Air Products GmbH (GFR subsidiary of Air Products & Chemicals Inc., USA), 140 i
- Aircraft**  
BAC One-Eleven 500 series, in flight, P 75 i  
Boeing 2707 and 747 supersonic transports. Aerojet-General Corp. (USA) named as a major sub-contractor, (108)  
DC-10 three-engined jet transport: 110 ordered from McDonnell Douglas Corp. (USA), 757  
Dornier Do 31 20-ton VTOL jet, first transition from vertical take-off to cruising test flight, (139)  
Galaxy C-5A for Military Air Command of USAF, Military Air Command, world's largest, with artificial feel system by H. M. Hobson Ltd., 427  
Handley Page Jetstream, twin turboprop executive and feeder-line transport, P 75 i; static loading tests in large tank, P 230 i; third Jetstream G-ATX1: maiden flight, 465; fourth Jetstream: airborne, 648  
Hawker Siddeley HS.801 Nimrod, prototype for RAF, in flight, P 74 i  
Hawker Siddeley Trident 2E, for BEA's longest routes, in flight, 75 i
- Helicopters:** see separately  
Jaguar advanced training and tactical support military aircraft, Anglo-French cooperative venture by BAC and Bréguet Aviation; production order for 400 agreed, 115; details of proposals for a reconnaissance version, 232; prototype roll-out, specification, 656-7 i  
Lockheed L-1011 airbus (USA): Rolls-Royce RB.211 three-shaft turbofan engines, 548-9 i  
McDonnell Douglas F-4 Phantom: beryllium rudder, 834  
Saab 40-seater feeder liner and 80-passenger short-haul transport projected (Sweden), 992  
Saab-37 Viggen (Thunderbolt), multi-mission combat, for Swedish Air Force, in flight, P 74 i  
Short Skyvan light transport with US Garrett 331-201 turboprop engines: Certificate of Airworthiness, 761  
Tyres computer-designed for supersonic passenger transport aircraft. Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., (579)  
Tyres testing: simulation of high speeds and loads. Dunlop Co. Ltd., 477-8 i  
Variable Geometry, early model on test in wind tunnel, P 79 i
- Aircraft Industry**  
Bright future forecast in speech by Mr. John Stonehouse, Minister of State, 355  
Concorde progress; Boeing SST sub-contracting to UK suggested. Sir George Edwards, 760  
Export records, 761  
German Aviation Show at Hanover Airport. Opening, 697 i
- Aircraft Navigation**  
**Cockpit Voice Recorders:** see separately  
Ergonomics and cybernetics researchers from Loughborough University of Technology to assess value of aids, (464)  
VC10 digital flight simulator with colour visual flight system. Redifon Ltd., for RAF at Brize Norton, C (767)
- Airports and Ground Services**  
Aircraft landing measurements system (Alms). Elliott-Automation Ltd., 580  
Blind landing experiments at RAE Bedford: TR-48 analogue computer by Electronic Associates Ltd., 836  
Boadicea (British Overseas Airways digital information computer for electronic automation), seat reservation system &c, using Ferranti Argus 400B microminiature computers, 658 i  
Ground handling equipment, specialized for Jumbo Jets, ordered by BOAC from Hunslet Group, 801  
Instrument landing system at Maastricht (Neth.). Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., 392  
Isle of Sheppey and Maplin Sands near Foulness to be considered as alternatives to Stansted, 351 i  
Training of air controllers, Eurocontrol centre at Brétigny-sur-Orge (France), with simulator, (140)
- Alarm System.** Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., X 754
- Alloys:** see **Metals and Alloys**
- Alternators:** see **Turboalternators**
- Aluminium**  
Alloy bodywork material for Spanish National Railways two-coach sets. Alcan Industries Ltd., P 498 i  
Coiled sheet coating line. Alcan Aluminium Corp. (USA), 606-8 i  
Continuous extrusions 52 ft long in cars for Victoria Line of London Transport. British Aluminium Co. Ltd., P 266 i  
Equipment manufacturing expansion at Netherton. English Electric Co. Ltd., (543) i  
Low-pressure diecasting machine. Heatlock Ltd., NP (900)  
Modular building system. British Aluminium Co. Ltd., 639  
Sheets flattened by tension and roller-levelling. James Booth Aluminium Ltd., 778 i  
Transportable temporary roadway available on hire, (578)  
Vehicle bodywork. Alusuisse production for Swiss market, X 509-10 i  
Z-bond process (USA-originated, GFR-developed) applied to refrigerator evaporator panels, 242 i
- Aluminium Phosphate** may cure 'overnourished lakes'. Swedish experiment, 804
- Aluminized Steel Sheet** resistant to Alundip. Coated Metals Ltd., 809 i, (Correction) (911)
- Anchorage System** for cables or rods in cohesive soils or rock, using expanding bit to cut a series of conical recesses. Universal Anchorage Co. Ltd., NP 285
- Anesthesia:** see **Physiological Monitor**
- Annunciator.** Panagraph graphic display indicator. Scama Ltd., NP 250
- Anti-seizing Compound.** K. S. Paul Products Ltd., high-temperature lubricant, NP (863)
- Armature Brazing Machine.** Solbraz Ltd., 674 i
- Asbestos.** Jointing material bound with oil-resistant latex, for uneven flange faces. Turner Brothers Asbestos Co. Ltd., NP 339
- Automatic Control, Automation**  
Alarm data logger, 100-channel, for reactor material laboratory. Dynamco Ltd., NP 216 i  
Automation engineering defined to include system engineering in new department at City University, (Ldr.) 989  
'Automation for Productivity' conference at IEE, 803  
*Automation und Computer in der Industrie* (in German). John Flavell Coales, (127)  
Cement kilns. GEC Computers and Automation Ltd., for Dalen Portland Cementfabrik A/S (Norway), P 462 i  
Chemical plant control system, very advanced, for 200,000-ton ethylene unit of ICI on Teesside. GEC Computers & Automation Ltd., 60  
Control centre. Honeywell Controls Ltd., X 676  
D.D.C. system. English Electric Co. Ltd., X 824  
**Digital Displays:** see separately  
Digital level meter. Siemens AG (GFR), NP 865 i  
Digital measurement system. Avo Ltd., X 824 i  
Drum programmer. Minuterics Coupatan (France), X 605 i  
**Flame-cutting Machine:** see separately  
**Incremental Shaft Encoder:** see separately  
Industrial control, equipment grouped in ten categories to form overall System M. English Electric Co. Ltd., 690 i  
**Integrated Circuits:** see separately  
**Laser Tape punch and reader:** see separately  
"Logicon" solid-state electronic system controlling continuous process float-glass production plant. AEI Automation Ltd., for Pilkington Brothers Ltd., St. Helens, Lancs. P 84 i  
Metal flow compensation in curved mould continuous casting by gamma-rays from Cobalt-60. Armco Steel Corp. (USA), 1027  
Numerical control program system developed at National Engineering Laboratory. W. H. P. Leslie, 1011-5 i  
Numerically controlled **Machine Tools:** see n.c. under that heading  
On-line computer control for machine tools &c, Omnitril system allowing "live" or "conversational" programming without tape or related equipment. Sundstrand (USA), 830-1 i  
Optical electronic incremental position indicator, logic circuits and digital indicators. VEB Starkstrom-Anlagenbau Karl-Marx-Stadt, X 488 i  
Paper trimming: Fluid logic control. Maxam Power Ltd., for Culter Paper Mills, Aberdeen, 727 i  
Process control by DDC (Direct Digital) system. Kent (Petro-chemical) Ltd., NP 43, X (790)
- Automatic Control (cont)**  
Process controllers, two-term analogue solid-state. LTH Electronics Ltd., NP (216)  
Scanning system for sequential control of production processes. A. & E. Controls Ltd., 604  
Shop floor data collector. Feedback Ltd., X 790  
Stepping converter with advantages over conventional stepping motor. Test SA (Switz), 689  
Tyre factory at Otrokovice (Czech.). GEC-AEI Control & Rectifiers Ltd., P 911 i  
Zinc smelting process to be controlled by ARCH 2000 on-line computer. Elliott-Automation Ltd., for Imperial Smelting Corp., Avonmouth, P 85 i
- Automatic Data Processing**  
(see also **Computers**)  
Abbreviated test language for avionic systems (Atlas), 583  
Bank statements produced by computer exemplify lowering of standards, 148  
Bank statements produced by national Giro computer will be prompt and full. J. H. Dodwell, (Letter) 237  
Century Series data processors using magnetic film coated short rods instead of ferrite cores. National Cash Register Co. Ltd., NP 483 i  
Curve sampler. Rohde & Schwarz GFR. NP 569 i  
Data logging system. Deakin Instrumentation Ltd., NP (568)  
Data transmission expected to overtake speech transmission in USA before 1975, [495-6]  
Index languages evaluation. T. M. Aitchison, 600  
Inspec (Information Service in Physics, Electrotechnology and Control). IEE colloquium, 600  
**Laser Tape Punch and Reader,** high-speed, high packing density: see separately  
**Marine Data Logger:** see separately  
Measuring machine with remote readout. Bendix Sheffield Cordax (USA), X 906-7 i  
**Physiological Monitor:** see separately  
Magnetic core memories. MEL Equipment Co. Ltd., NP (484)  
Magnetic tape heads for multi-track fast recording and reproducing of. NV Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken (Neth.), 183 i  
"Micrologic" monolithic sixteen-bit memory cell. SGS-Fairchild Ltd., NP (179)  
On-stream product analysis system for blending control. Elliott-Automation Ltd., for BP refinery at Gothenburg, P 58 i  
Railway data processing centre at Crewe, for multiple applications, 702 i  
Word generator for store tests. E. H. Research Laboratories UK Ltd., NP 529 i
- Automobiles**  
Belgian market statistics, X 164  
Electrocoating: see **Electrophoretic Painting**  
Encouraging export figures, SMMT, 724  
Engineering plastics applications. One-day conference by Du Pont Co., 891 i  
Low exhaust emission of Stirling engines. J. Liensch and W. Wade of General Motors Research Laboratories (USA), 260  
New proving ground in Bedfordshire. Vauxhall Motors Ltd., 465  
Petrol injection, continuous system, low-cost. Petrol Injection Ltd., 703 i  
Plastics: a bright future. ICI press conferences, 926-7 i  
Production and Coachbuilt Cars at Geneva Motor Show, X 471-3 i  
Registrations of new passenger cars and commercial vehicles in Switzerland divided by countries of origin and makes of cars, table, 508  
Swedish Saab cars to be manufactured in Finland, (915)  
Tecquipment twin-engine test rig, 736-7 i  
USSR production increasing; Volga Togliatti works now under construction with Fiat assistance, 721  
Vehicle impact testing facility of Motor Industry Research Association; specifications of linear induction motor and vehicle impact rig, 522-3 i  
Vehicle noisemeter meeting new law. Dawe Instruments Ltd., 774 i  
What is a motor vehicle? High Court decision re 30-ton earth scraper. R. H. Nye (Letter) 358
- Automobiles, Battery Electric**  
Amitron prototype to be developed jointly by American Motors Corp. and Gulton Industries Co. (USA), 715  
Battery charger, fully automatic. Legg (Industries) Ltd., NP 339  
Case for the electric car. A. N. Irens in address to Parliamentary and Scientific Committee, 8  
Control system. Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., NP 1021  
**Electric Scooter:** see separately

**Automobiles (cont)**

Experimental developments: Rowan, Carter Coaster with electric wheel motors, Ford Comuta P 26-7 i  
Thyristor controllers, EEC, NP 412 i  
Tooth belt transmitting power from motors to road wheels, P 29 i

**Automobiles, Car Bodies**

Bayer plastics car from GFR shown by J. M. Steel & Co., marketing company for UK, 1001 i

**Electrophoretic Painting:** see separately  
One-piece body slides for Ford Escort sedan, presses by Vickers Ltd., Colour P 234

Special Coachwork at Geneva Motor Show, X 472-3 i

Styling of Sunbeam Rapier, Ford 1600E, Austin 3-litre saloon, NSU Ro.80 and Pininfarina version of BMC 1800, P 30-1 i

**Automobiles, Car Engines**

Daf 55 engine and front suspension at Salon de l'Automobile, Brussels, X (164) i, (165)

Hy-Vo silent link chain for power transmission to automatic gearbox, Borg Warner Corp., P 29 i

**Indicator Diagrams:** see separately  
Marshall Tri-Dyne, 90 b.h.p. true rotary engine designed by John W. Marshall of Compressor & Engine Co., 431-4 i, 615

Overhead valve camshaft drives by neoprene toothed belt in Vauxhall Victor, Uniroyal Ltd., P 28-9 i

Rambler Motors (USA). AMC 6.5 litre high performance V6 installed in new AMX sports car, 356

Roller chain primary drive. Renold Ltd., P 29 i

"Slant-four" 1.7-Litre O.H.C. in Saab 99 sedan. Standard-Triumph Motor Co., 272-3 i

**Automobiles, Car Types**

APAL two-seater sports, at Salon de l'Automobile, Brussels, X (166) i

Austin 3-litre saloon pre-production prototypes with Hydroelastic suspension to give a constant standing height, 172-3 i

Austin 1300 America, two-door automatic sedan with exhaust emission control, 463 i

BMW 2002, at Salon de l'Automobile, Brussels, X (165) i

Comparative prices of cars in Switzerland, (471)

Daf 55 sedan (from Neth.) with Renault B.110 water-cooled four-cylinder engine and Variomatic steplessly variable belt transmission, 283 i

Ferguson (USA) four-wheel-drive all-wheel-control system. Forthcoming demonstrations in Sweden, 231; Ford Mustang converted to enable comparing with a standard model. Harry Ferguson Research Ltd., 282-3 i

Fiat 850 Coupé and Spider uprated engines, X 473

Ford Escort: a light car for world markets, available in four basic sedan forms. Project definition, front suspension, gearbox, engine, styling, Twin Cam model, aspects of manufacture, 118-21 i

Ford Escort, at Salon de l'Automobile, Brussels, X (165) i

Ford Escort de Luxe estate car, 525 i  
Ford Escorts for competition, shown and suspension evaluated at Brands Hatch, 427 i

Ford Mustang (from Neth.) with comparing and converted, 283 i  
Japanese cars on show at Brands Hatch, 566 i

Lamborghini Bertone Miura roadster, at Salon de l'Automobile, Brussels, X (166) i

Mercedes-Benz 250 sedan, at Salon de l'Automobile, Brussels, X (166) i

Mercedes-Benz SEL 6.3 litre V8 at Geneva Motor Show, X 442

More-Powerful Saloon Cars: new models from Alfa Romeo and Mercedes-Benz, 130 i

Renault 16TS (Tourisme Spéciale) at Geneva Motor Show, X 442 i

Rover Three Thousand Five: performance, aluminium alloy engine, design details, specification, 622-3 i

Vauxhall Ventura 3.3-litre, 370-1 i  
Vauxhall Victor 2000 and Ventura specifications compared, (370)

Vauxhall Viva GT with 2-litre Twin-Carburettor O.H.C. Engine, specification and performance, suspension data, 440-1 i

Vauxhall Viva with overhead camshaft engine: comparative data, 1009 i  
Volga, Zhiguli and Moskvich produced in USSR, 721

Volkswagen rear-engined 411 four-door saloon, 801 i

Volvo 145 estate car, at Salon de l'Automobile, Brussels, X (166) i

Yalta 1000 with Renault engine, at Salon de l'Automobile, Brussels, X (165) i

**Automobiles, Components and Accessories**

Brake Installations, Scale Simulation Testing Machines. A. J. Wilson, W. G. Belford and G. T. Bowsher, 317-23 i

Driveline slip low-friction spline, Spicer "Glidecote" (USA), X 185

Fastening systems shown at Congress in Detroit of Society of Automotive Engineers (USA), X 186

**Automobiles (cont)**

Integrated circuit voltage regulator smaller than a wristwatch. General Motors Corp. (USA), X 185-6

Polysulphide sealant for direct sealing of motor vehicle windscreen glass to metal, P 266 i

Rack and pinion steering in Ford Escort light car for world markets. Burman Ltd. and Cam Gears Ltd., (119) i

Seat-belt test rig. Wingard Ltd., for Kangol Ltd., 649 i

Simca 1100 drive assembly, at Salon de l'Automobile, Brussels, X (164) i, (166)

Toothed belt transmitting power from electric motors to road wheels, P 28-9 i

Traction drive unit in which rolling elements are loaded together by the applied torque. General Motors Corp. (USA), X 185-6 i

Windscreens fixed by elastomeric seal of Du Pont Neoprene vulcanized in situ, on Vauxhall Victor cars. Bitumen Industries Ltd., 780 i

**Automobiles, Freight-Carrying Types (Lorries, Trucks, Vans)**

Abnormal loads charge proposal opposed by Conference of Heavy Engineering Industries, (Ldr.) 423, 427

Anti-jack-knifing brake control systems: Dewar Trophy awarded Motor Industry Research Association, 687

Container sideloader, large with self-elevating cab for visibility, X 825 i

Daf Pony articulated, by Van Doorne's Automobielfabriek NV (Neth.), at Amsterdam Commercial vehicles show "Rijwiel-en Automobielen-Industrie", X 343 i

Dragon.new utility vehicle. Autocars Co. Ltd. (Israel), X 509 i

Ford Transit van: taper leaf suspension spring instead of multi-leaf, 774

General purpose runabout load carrier. Motoporter KG (Switz.), X (510)

Load-Lok, securing against movement during transit. Pakord Ltd., X (789)

Lorry-mounted hoist. Powell Duffryn Ltd., X 753

Mobile bridge plate for gap between vehicle and dock. Rolatruc Ltd., (711)

Scania (Sweden) commercial vehicles and tractors at Amsterdam show, X 344 i

**Automobiles, Public Passenger Carrying Types**

Belgian-Built Buses and "Silver Eagle" coaches for Operation in USA (using standard General Motors' engines). Van Hool & Sons, Koningshooikt and Bus & Car Co. SA, Bruges, 183 i

Daf (Van Doorne's Automobielfabriek NV Neth.) new 11.6-litre engine at Amsterdam commercial vehicles show "Rijwiel-en Automobielen-Industrie", X 343

Leyland-Verheul integral 80-passenger bus &c, at Amsterdam show, X 344-5 i

Likely future trends in public transport, including prospects for guided buses and cars. E. C. Williams, 8

Voltage regulator for auxiliary supplies in diesel and electric vehicles. AEI, NP 938 i

**Automobiles, Racing Types and Engines**

Ferguson 4-W-D (four-wheel drive) S.T.P.-Lotus turbine cars, 835

Ford of Britain, Grand Touring prototype sports car, almost pure monocoque with 3-litre, 400 b.h.p. Ford Formula 1 engine, 480 i

Lotus-Ford formula 1: film 9 days in summer, 842

McLaren-Ford Formula 1: Lockheed ventilated disc brakes, 780 i

Turbo-car, STP Paxton &c. Anthony Granatelli and Society of Automotive Engineers, (Paper) 662, (Letter) 746

**Automobiles, Semi-Trailers**

Ackermann multi-axle steering for extra long loads. Hoynor Ltd., 932 i

All-riveted, frameless, stainless steel box-van. Charrold Ltd., under agreement with Ohio Body Manufacturing Co. (USA), NP 250 i

Couple-to-all type, 40-ft. long semi-trailers. York Trailer Co. Ltd., 686

Goldhofer Swinglift with hydraulic rams to pick up and set down containers from either side, P 69

Kassbohrer, extendable-chassis with hydraulic loading jibs to on-and-off-load containers, P 69

Kogel, E. Dürst, Wetzikon, X (510) i

**Automobiles, Special Purpose Types**

Air cushion transporters. A. E. Bingham (Paper), 590

Draize tipping semi-trailer with Sisu hydraulic motors, X 508 i

Dump truck with gas turbine-electric propulsion system to reduce haulage costs in quarries and open-cast mines. Unic Rig & Equipment Co. (USA), (187)

Ground level loading of flat-bottomed truck bodies, &c, by winch and hydraulically-inclined chassis member. Kaiser AG (GFR), X (510) i

**Heavy-Load Transporter:** see separately

Oil field vehicle, International "West Coast" type (USA) at Amsterdam show, X 344

Police cars, Ford Zephyr with four-wheel-drive and anti-lock braking ordered from Harry Ferguson Research Ltd., 720

**Automobiles (cont)**

**Rolling Cushion Vehicle:** see separately  
Spijkstaal (Neth.) mobile shop with small wheels, low floor, at Amsterdam show, X 345 i

**Vehicles Navigating System:** see separately

**Automobiles, Tanker.** Refuellers for Concorde aircraft. John Thompson Group, P 722 i

**Automotive Diesel Engines**

British Leyland V8: design philosophy, dimensional, performance and comparative data, 810-2 i; application to AEC Mandator tractor, 813 i

Lightweight, compact heavy-duty V-903. Cummins Engine Co., 835

**B**

**Balance.** Novel Design, single scale-pan, constant-load, used to calibrate the masses of a 500-tonf (500 kN) standard machine at NPL. J. E. Furse, 167-8 i

**Bandsawing Machine** with manual or hydraulic power feed, correct cutting speed, automatically selected. Startrite Machine Tool Co. Ltd., 131 i

**Bar Drilling Vice.** A. A. Jones & Shipman Ltd., NP 251 i

**Barrow.** Man-riding, powered. Benford Ltd., NP 338 i

**Basalt** treatment and processing plant under construction at Nova Bana (Czech.), (837)

**Battery Electric Vehicles:** see **Automobiles, Battery Electric**

**Bearings (for rotating shafts)**

**Bridge Bearings:** see separately  
"Glacetal" acetal co-polymer lubricant-retaining bearing material. Glacier Metal Co. Ltd., NP 99 i

**Hydrostatic Bearing:** see separately  
Kilmarnock factory extension. Glacier Metal Co. Ltd., (428) i

**Plastics Bearings:** see separately  
Pressurized porous air, development by New Departure-Hyatt bearings division of General Motors Corp. (USA), 984-6 i

Sealed-cage, guided-needle, shell. INA Needle Bearings Ltd., NP (786)

**Substitute Alloys as Bearing Materials.** NEL Report No. 320 by D. Scott, (48)

Tapered roller, improved ratings, NP 43

**Bending Machines**

Numerically controlled. Pines Engineering Co. (USA), X 905

Tubes, rods and strip. Carver & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., NP 787 i

**Beryllium.** Rudder in McDonnell Douglas F-4 Phantom aircraft, 834

**Blast Furnaces**

Process control computer, Ferranti Argus 500, for British Steel Corp., Port Talbot, 151

Sinter analysis by radioactive sensing. British Iron & Steel Research Association, NP 214

**Blow-Gun.** Low-cost, lightweight. Lockheed Precision Products, NP 285 i

**Boilers**

Clyde 300 vertical tubeless. Clyde Boiler Works Ltd., 602

Dual-fuelled to burn North Sea or other gas, incorporating a unique leak detection method. Ruston & Hornsby Ltd., NP 45 i

**Oil Burners:** see also separately

**Boilers, Hot Water**

Dual-fired, for oil or gas with separate combustion chamber for solids. Hoval Boilers (UK) Ltd., X 676

Dual-purpose boiler for hot water supply and central heating. English Electric Co. Ltd., X 641

Fully automatic, convertible from town gas to natural gas. Thomas Potterton Ltd., NP (786)

Gas-fired. Allied Ironfounders Ltd., X 676

Gas or oil burner. Brockhouse Heater Co. Ltd., X 641 i

Heavy oil burners for super-pressure boilers. Davis-Wayne Ltd., X 676

New range of low-cost. Allen Ygnis Boilers Ltd., NP 412 i

Packaged boilers. John Thompson (Shell Boiler Division) Ltd., X 641

Packaged boilerhouse. Allied Ironfounders Ltd., X 641

Pressurized combustion. Allen Ygnis Boilers Ltd., X 676

Rotary cup burner for mounting directly on front plate. Hamworthy Engineering Ltd., X 641 i

**Boilers, Steam**

Oil line heaters. Santon Ltd., NP (340)

Packaged electric. J. Stone & Co. (Deptford) Ltd., X (676)

**Bolts, Nuts, &c.** Nylon self-locking element. Firth Cleveland Fastenings Ltd., NP 410

**Boreholes.** Device for determining the orientation of core samples invented at Geologicky Pruzkum Institute (Czech.), 257

**Boring and Drilling Machines.** Stanhope Machine Tools Ltd., 1019 i

**Boring and Facing Machine.** Portable, for large diameter housings at Wylfa nuclear power station. English Electric Co. Ltd. for Nuclear Design and Construction Ltd., 439-40

**Boring and Milling Machine.** Heavy-duty with either manual or Ferranti three-axes linear control, X 661 i

**Boring Machines**

Deep hole. Craven Brothers (Manchester) Ltd., X 979

**Fine Boring Machine:** see separately  
Horizontal Fine-Boring, manual and numerically-controlled models. Charles H. Churchill Ltd., 281 i

**Brain Drain.** No wonder! (Ldr.) 423

**Brake Lining Materials.** Scale friction testing machine for assessment. Girling Ltd., 355

**Brazing.** Alloys and fluxes. Tungum Company Ltd., NP 752

**Bricks.** "Versatran" programmable automatic transfer machines for stacking. AMF Thermatool (USA), 829 i

**Bridge Bearings**

Sliding rocker. Joseph Westwood & Co. Ltd., 639 i

Steel-reinforced bonded-rubber. BTR Industries Limited, (579)

**Bridges and Viaducts**

Balanced-cantilever of precast post-tensioned segmental concrete U beams with epoxy resin bonds: Rawcliffe bridge over Dutch River (Yorks.). S. Maynard Lovell, county engineer and surveyor, 734 i

Deck void formers: lightweight expanded polystyrene blocks. Hadsphatic Construction Co. Ltd., 762

Kalmar Sound (Sweden) to be longest in Europe (6060m) with 155 spans and a 13m wide roadway, (140)

Parapets: special problems; British Aluminium Co's systems dynamically tested, 1010 i

Rheinharfe ("Rhine Harp") on Bonn-North motorway, steel box girder braced by cables from towers in its central plane. Hein, Lehmann & Co. AG (GFR), P 38 i

Steel girders, Loudwater Viaduct in M40 motorway. Reed & Mallik Ltd., P 651 i

Suspension: new pretensioning anchorage system. Bethlehem Steel Corp. (USA) for Newport suspension bridge being built by Rhode Island Turnpike and Bridge Authority, 716

**Bubble Chamber.** Hydrogen, world's largest, based on Zero Gradient Synchrotron at Argonne National Laboratory (USA); progress, 571-2 i

**Building and Buildings**

Aluminium modular system. British Aluminium Co. Ltd., 639

Association of Building Centres, (454)

**Barbour Index** of trade literature, (454)

Builder's hoist. Wickham Engineering Co. Ltd., X 753

**Contractors Plant and Accessories:** see separately  
*Design Index* maintained by Council of Industrial Design, (454)

Industrialized building by Kingsworthy Mk. 2 system of Conder Group, Winchester, 962-3 i

Information coding for computers. GLC research group, RIBA support, for CBC system based on international SFB building classification, 60

Joint movements: Sealant Manufacturers' Conference research programme at BRS, 685

Planning of offices and factories: *Raumzuordnung und Raumform* von Büro- und Fabrikgebäuden. Ludwig Pack, (127)

SEAC (South Eastern Architects Collaboration) system using modular components, 843

**Burners:** see **Oil Burners**

**C**

**Cameras**

High speed cine. Société d'Optique, Précision Electronique et Mécanique (France), NP 1020

Instant copying camera. David Shackman & Sons Ltd., NP 1020 i

**Cans. (The) Simultaneous Forward Extension and Upsetting of Cans.** NEL Report No. 333. M. T. Watkins, J. McKenzie and E. Whitfield, (362)

**Capacitors**

Large electrolytic. Mullard Ltd., NP (134)

Vacuum variable. English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., NP (412)

**Car Park.** Steel-framed multi-storey. Sanders & Forster Ltd., NP (252)

**Carbon Fibres** contained in resin-bonded structural materials. RAE patents, proposed assignment to NRDC, 499

**Case Hardening Salt.** Compacted mixture. Palletted Casehardening Salts Ltd., NP 788

**Cash Dispenser** issuing currency notes on insertion of a personal card and setting of memorized personal code number. Chubb & Son's Lock & Safe Co. Ltd., NP 340 i

**Cast Iron and Iron Castings.** Moulds made automatically at 120/h. Allied Ironfounders Ltd., Sinclair Iron Works, Colour P 395 i

**Cathode Ray Tubes**

E.H.T. rectifier. General Instrument UK Ltd., (673)

Portable, for use in transistorized oscilloscopes. Mullard Ltd., NP 177

Small, transportable ultrasonic test sets. AEG-Telefunken GFR, X (570)

**Cathodic Protection.** Modern Practice. R. Holland, 210-3 i

**Centrifuge.** Impact-ring, for dewatering of plastics granulates. Krauss-Maffei (GFR), X 901

- Chain Hoist.** Lightweight. Eaton, Yale & Towne Inc., NP 410
- Chalk Cliffs Stabilisation** below Dover Castle. Sir William Halcrow & Partners, cons. engrs., 627-8 i
- Chemical Engineering.** Imperial Chemical Industries largest capital investment programme: aromatics and nylon plants, methyl chlorosilanes reactor at new silicones plant, Alkathene plant at Rozenburg works (Neth.), P 15-6 i
- Chemical Plant**  
**Acrylonitrile Plant:** see separately  
 Evaporator and crystallizer pilot plant for development and demonstration. Wellman Incandescent Furnace Co. Ltd., 655  
**Fertilizer:** see separately  
**Pipes:** see separately  
 Safety shutdown system using multi-aperture devices (MAD). English Electric Co. Ltd., for ethylene oxide plant of ICI at Wilton, Yorks, 305 i
- Circuit-Breakers**  
 Air-break. A. Reyrolle & Co. Ltd., 337 i  
 Silencing of airblast type. CEGB development jointly with manufacturers, 274-5 i
- Civil Engineering**  
 Contractor's laboratory. George Wimpey & Co. Ltd., 436 i  
*The Engineer Contracts Guide, 1968 Ed.* 200 Plant and equipment, nine examples, P 70-1
- Cleaning Solvent.** Genklene. ICI Ltd., NP (940)
- Climatological Recording Station.** Automatic. Plessey Electronics Group, NP 178 i
- Clutch.** Uni-directional. Borg Warner Ltd., (674)
- Coal.** Competition with nuclear power; independent enquiry advocated by Lord Robens at Press conference, 112
- Cola-Mines.** All-hydraulic remote control for chocks on longwall faces, in Whitwell Coll. Derbyshire. Dowty Mining Equipment Ltd., 243 i
- Coatings**  
 Adhesion tester. Elcometer Instruments Ltd., NP 826 i  
 Alundip, aluminized steel sheet. Coated Metals Ltd., 809 i  
 Bonding sprayed metal, nickel aluminide. Metco Ltd., NP (568)  
 "Cosmetic", decorative protective. Metalife Ltd., NP 826  
 Liquid stainless steel. Metalife Ltd., NP (568)  
 Electrocoating: see **Electrophoretic Painting**  
 Plastics Coatings of Pipes and Columns. Plastic Coatings Ltd., 234 i  
 Radiation curing by small, High-Speed Equipment known as TIGER (Tube Investments Generator for Electron Radiation). Tube Investments Ltd., Colour P 235-6 i  
 Thickness tester. Elcometer Instruments Ltd., NP 569
- Cobalt.** Ductile high-purity strip. Pfizer Ltd., NP (134)
- Cockpit Voice Recorders** for fighter aircraft. S. Davall & Sons Ltd., for Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd., C (725)
- Cold Forming.** Universal machine for "Multiflow" plastic deformation process. Fellows Gear Shaper Co. (USA), 417 i
- Colour.** Research, definition, standardization, instrumentation, designation, dictionary. National Bureau of Standards (USA), 713-5 i
- Communication Satellites:** see **Satellites, Communication**
- Composite Materials**  
 Fast-curing repair material (steel plus epoxy resin). Devcon Ltd., NP 752  
**Hyfil:** see separately  
**Resin-Bonded Carbon Fibre:** see separately
- Compressed Air and Compressors**  
 Equipment design and development facility. Broom & Wade Ltd., 61-2 i  
 Packaged compressor. Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd., NP 484 i  
 Two-stage compressor to supply oil- and particle-free air. W. C. Holmes & Co. Ltd., and Northey Rotary Compressors Ltd., NP 375 i
- Computers**  
 Analogue/digital converter. NV Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, NP 568  
 Analogue/hybrid. Electronic Associates Ltd., X 790 i  
 ARCH 2000 on-line, to control zinc smelting process. Elliott-Automation Ltd. for Imperial Smelting Corp., Avonmouth, P 85 i  
 Bodicea (British Overseas Airways Digital Information Computer for Electronic Automation), seat reservation system &c, 658 i  
 Building information, coding systems. GLC research group, RIBA support for CBC system based on international SFB building classification, 60  
 "Cassandra" hybrid (analogue/digital), inaugurated in Cambridge University control engineering laboratory. Electronic Associates Ltd., 1008 i  
 Central processor 1901 at Industrial Design exhibition. International Computers & Tabulators Ltd., X 123 i  
 Compact equipment exhibition on tour of GB organised by US Trade Centre, 196  
 Compact modular digital code converter. Texas Instruments Inc. (USA), 680 i
- Computers (cont)**  
 Continuity tester, automatic, to check multi-layer circuit boards and terminal racks for System 4. English Electric Computers Ltd., P 426  
 Correlation functions. Société d'Applications Industrielles de la Physique (SAIP) (France) and H. G. Stevens Co. Ltd., NP 865 i  
**Data Processing:** see **Automatic Data Transmission:** see separately  
 Design Automation for Computers. International Computers & Tabulators Ltd., 505-6 i  
 Desk-top digital Micro 16, preliminary specification. Digico Ltd., NP 178  
 Developments of ICT 1900 Series providing advanced computing facilities at much lower cost than previously, NP 409  
 Direct digital control processes. Kent Instruments Ltd., X (790)  
 Distribution of use: nearly 300 firms in UK. National Computing Centre estimate, 690  
 Docks Board of British Transport to provide centralized bureau service using EEC system 4-50, 355  
 Education service to be provided by Computer Sciences Institute (USA), 546  
 EEC System 4-50 ordered from Australian Computers Pty Ltd., for Department of Supply and its munitions factories, (765)  
 Elliott 102C, 902 and ARCH 105 for industrial use. Elliott-Automation Ltd., X 825  
 Exports record, (803)  
 Future of logic systems. Derek Roberts, (887)  
 German research centre near Bonn for adapting to Federal Government and scientific needs, (690)  
 Hall housing eight computers used by Rolls-Royce Ltd. together with Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., mainly for production and data control and for aero-engine design and manufacture, P 76 i  
 HOCUS (Hand or Computer Universal Simulator): see under **Simulation Technique.**  
 IBM 360 for control of bearing deliveries in British Timken shipping centre at Daventry, 731  
 ICT 1901 used for Inspec (Information Service in Physics, Electrotechnology and Control). M. D. Martin, 600  
 Incremental plotters (automatic drawing machines) by Computer Instrumentation Ltd: Czechoslovak "interface", or linking device for operating by Russian Minsk 2/22 computer, 720  
 Isometric drawings of piping, programmes. Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd., NP (179)  
 Low-price Model 110. Honeywell Controls Ltd., NP 408  
 Management educational course. National Computing Centre, 582  
 Merger of existing companies in International Computers Ltd. (ICL) with Government participation in holding company, 495-6  
 Microelectronic, System 4-40 addition to System 4. English Electric Computers Ltd., NP 482  
 Model 85, able to carry out 12.5mn instructions a second, NP 252  
 Modular One, of streamlined design. Computer Technology Ltd., 767 i  
 "Multi-Pop" simplified simultaneous "conversational" technique. Edinburgh University, 463  
 Multiprogramme Univac 9400. Sperry Rand Ltd., NP 527  
**Network Planning:** see separately  
 Numerically Controlled Machines: Computer Programme, "Milmap", Instructions on Punched Tape. International Computers & Tabulators Ltd., 521 i  
 Olivetti Programma 101 for timekeeping at British Racing Drivers' Club meeting, 799 i  
 On-line, Industrial Measurement Techniques. IEE conference, 957  
 Promising Areas of Application in business management, engineering design and process control. Extracts from paper by F. J. M. Laver, at Institution of Electrical and Electronics Technician Engineers, 209 i  
 Researches by English Electric Co. Ltd., at Whetstone laboratory, 241  
 Statistics of imports and exports. Ministry of Technology, 267; Letter by L. Spray, 358  
 Structural analysis programmes for use with 1900 Series, ICT, NP (410)  
 TR-48 analogue for blind landing experiments at RAE Bedford. Electronic Associates Ltd., 836
- Computer Typesetting**  
 Digiset, used for Copenhagen telephone directory, 500  
 Elliott 903 system for Thompson Regional Newspapers, Hemel Hempstead, P 85 i
- Concrete**  
 Central core for steel 30-storey office tower block of umbrella design in London, P 354 i  
 Cylinder-splitting test introduced in revision of BS 1881, (Ldr.) 873  
 Delivering a 45-ton, 63-ft wide precast concrete element by road from works of St. Albans Concrete Ltd. to Western Avenue extension, London, P 91 i
- Concrete (cont)**  
 Lightweight: International Congress in London, 966-7 i  
 Poker vibrator. Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd., NP (787)  
 Precast reinforced lightweight units in Churchdown railway bridge. Lytag Ltd., 613  
 Precast structural units factory, Balency system, Thamesmead. Holland & Hannen and Cubitts Ltd., for GLC, 208 i  
 Reinforcing bars cropper. Industrial Pumps Ltd., 639  
 Surface grinder. Errut Products Ltd., NP 864 i  
 Workability control study by SIRA, using electrolytic conductivity instrument by Electronic Switchgear (London) Ltd., 836
- Conductivity Meter.** Direct-reading. NV Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken (Neth.), 294, NP 1020 i
- Conferences.** Procedural code of practice suggested, (855)
- Conical Coupling.** Hilger u. Kern GmbH (GFR), X 862
- Constant-Voltage Regulator.** a.c. Solid-state device. Claude Lyons Ltd., NP 98 i
- Containers, Transport**  
 Additional container ship lines, Middlesbrough-Helsinki and Zeebrugge-Helsinki. Containerships Ltd., (839)  
 All-steel. Central Containers Ltd., NP (899)  
 Automated container manufacturing plant, York Trailer (Tees) Ltd., (413)  
 Automatic processing of operational data, systems design study commissioned from Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd., by Minister of Transport, 6  
 Big benefits for railways, (Ldr.) 2, Letter by U. A. Strub, 430  
 Big benefits for railways, (Ldr.) 2-3  
 Bulk liquid carrier of glass reinforced plastic. Gloster Saro Ltd., X 884 i  
 Bulk powder container, Swedish-built. Intersocult, X 884-5 i  
 Bulk tank container with integral jacking system. Syntilla Manufacturing Co. Ltd., X 884-5 i  
 Cantilever loader. Newland Engineering Co. Ltd., NP (899)  
 Collapsible. Metro-Cammell Ltd., NP 482  
 Crane for container handling at ports and stockyards, 640  
 Crane, low-cost Swedish-designed. Price & Pierce (Machinery) Ltd., X 884 i  
 Cranes and carriers, nine examples, P 66-9 i  
 Cranestat thyristor control of cranes at Parkeston Quay, Harwich. EEC and Stothert & Pitt Ltd., 815 i  
 Filling machine, compressed air-operated, automatic metering. Neumo Ltd., NP 788  
 Flooring. Impalco Aluminium Group, NP (899)  
 Gladstone Container Terminal of Ellerman & Papayanni Lines inaugurated, 727  
 Hoverpallets. British Hovercraft Corp. Ltd., X 753  
 International Exhibition at Olympia, London, X 884-5 i  
 Light alloy dry container to current ASA/ISO specifications. Société Nouvelle des Ateliers Venissieux, X 885 i  
 Lightweight, with glass fibre reinforced plastics panels in aluminium frame. Metropolitan-Cammell Ltd., NP (899)  
 Ocean-going container ship *Manchester Challenge*, 12,000-ton, first of three. Smith's Dock Co. Ltd., for Manchester Liners Ltd., 913  
 "Palletized", for fluids or for normal cargo when empty. Always Welding Ltd., X 885 i  
 Sideloader handling 40 ft long. Lancer Boss Ltd., 579  
 Site loading and unloading equipment. Rollalong Ltd., Herbert Morris Ltd., and Quay Handling Ltd., 854 i  
 Stainless steel-clad. Thompson Trailmobile Ltd., NP (899)  
 Stainless steel tank by Universal Boilers Ltd., with Radiax mounting by Solar-Steadman Containers Ltd., X 885 i  
**Straddle Carriers:** see separately.  
 Unloading system. Eaton Yale & Towne Inc., NP (899)
- Contractors' Plant and Accessories**  
 Concrete &c surface grinder. Errut Products Ltd., NP 864 i  
 Concrete stud anchors in concrete and masonry: fixing systems. Philip Drill Co. (UK) Ltd., NP 864  
**Cranes:** see separately  
 Drilling equipment: truck-mounted highly mobile Reichdrill for holes to 300 ft deep. Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd., NP 133 i  
**Earthmoving Equipment:** see separately  
**Excavators:** see separately  
 Mobile classroom for twelve servicing trainees. Bolinder-Munktel (member of the Volvo Group, Sweden), 257  
 Pneumatic compactor. Hyster Overseas, 639  
 Scaffolding castor. Flexello Castors & Wheels Ltd., NP (864)  
 Standard lattice joists. Bromwich Structures Ltd., NP (864)  
 Steam cleaner. Applied Chemicals Ltd., 639  
**Tractors:** see separately  
 Tube bending tool. Wade Couplings Ltd., 639
- Contractors' Plant (cont)**  
 Vibratory roller. Bohn & Kahler GFR, NP, X 862 i
- Control Systems:** see **Automatic Control:** also **Instrumentation**
- Conveyors.**  
 All-metal for corrosive or abrasive materials &c. Gough Econ Ltd., 640; (Letter) 819  
 Automatic work transporter for relay sub-assembly line. English Electric Co. Ltd., 208 i  
 Belt starting equipment. Fluidrive Engineering Co. Ltd., NP 981 i  
 Electronically controlled "Memory Belt" for automatic sorting at San Francisco international airport. Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (USA) and Cutler-Hammer, Inc. (USA), 224  
 Filling machine, compressed air-operated, automatic metering. Neumo Ltd., NP 788  
 Gear pumps for drives. Applied Power (UK) Ltd., 675 i  
 Neoprene for world's highest lift, single-stage conveyor, in Saar mines GFR. Dunlop belting division for Cable Belt Ltd., 617  
 Order picking system: see separately  
 Overhead load-bearing chain. Bagshaw & Co. Ltd., X (789)  
 Overhead. Marshall Conveyors Ltd., X (789)  
 Passengers. Prototype developments to be supported by Ministry of Transport, (8)  
 Photoelectric anti-collision control for bearing deliveries in British TIMKEN shipping centre at Daventry, 731 i  
 Pneumatic, for granular materials: mobile suction and blowing units. Engelbrecht & Lennerbrock and Henry Woods (Agricultural) Ltd., (711)  
 Power air conveyor for wet mixes, granular materials &c. Newport Forge & Engineering Ltd., NP 981  
 Power-and-Free system. MHS International Ltd., X 825  
 Right-angle roller transfer unit. Power Lifts Ltd., 640  
 Routeing system. GEC-AEI Automation Ltd., X 754  
 Steel cord belting (Sivercord), competitive with road and rail transport. BTR Industries Ltd., NP 526
- Cooling Towers.** Test centre of Serck Visco at Croydon, 1000 i
- Copper.** Production growth estimate. Sir Ronald Prain, 800
- Copper Rod.** Continuous casting and rolling: reverberatory and holding furnaces, casting wheel, 14-stand Properzi tandem hot rolling mill, Basket coiling machine, &c. Nassau Smelting & Refining Co. (USA), 295-6 i
- Copper Wire.** Improvements in shaving. Società Metallurgica Italiana and Marshall Richards, 661 i
- Copying Machine.** Single-purpose, reproducing graphite and copper electrodes for spark erosion work. Geo. H. Alexander Machinery Ltd., NP 43
- Corrosion:** see **Cathodic Protection**
- Couplings.** Low torsional stiffness design. Twiflex Couplings Ltd., NP 215 i
- Crack Detector**  
 Eddy-current, portable instrument. Inertia Switch Ltd. and D.E.B. Electronics Ltd. under NRDC licence, NP 483 i  
 For small aperture cavities, u.v. Optec Reactors Ltd., 709
- Crane Bridge** of inverted U-section. Møstøst and Pølservice Trade Organization, 640 i
- Cranes.**  
 A.c. hoist drives controlled by thyristors. Brookhirst Igranic Ltd., 555 i  
 Contact-free photoelectric protection. VEB Elektroprojekt Berlin GDR, X (488)  
 Container handling at ports and stockyards. J. H. Carruthers & Co. Ltd., 640  
 Cranestat thyristor control for container handling at Parkeston Quay, Harwich. EEC and Stothert & Pitt Ltd., 815 i  
 Crawler-mounted, able to be partially dismantled for transport. NCK-Rapier Ltd., 529  
 Electric overhead travelling; radio remote control system. Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., X (579)  
 Examples (nine) of cranes and carriers, P 66-9 i  
 5-ton mobile based on B-450 tractor. International Harvester Co. of GB Ltd., 779 i  
 Floor crane with pivoted hydraulic telescopic jib. Harvey Frost & Co. Ltd., NP 864  
 French tower crane, jack-knifing in 10 minutes to 56 ft full height. British Ropeway Engineering Co. Ltd., P 70 i  
 Goliath, 800-ton, over drydock for 700,000-ton tankers in Kockums Shipyard in Malmö (Sweden). Krupp Ardel GmbH (GFR), 415-6 i; (Letter) 479; full data 551-4 i  
 High-speed, balanced-jib, level-luffing, with receiving hoppers from which sugar is transferred to main conveyor along quay. Clyde Crane & Booth Ltd., for Tate & Lyle Ltd., P 68 i  
**Ingot Stripping:** see separately  
 Jones 851 mobile, crawler-tracked and truck-mounted, able to handle 15 cwt at 60 ft radius and 10 cwt at 110 ft radius. K. & L. Steelfounders & Engineers Ltd., P 68 i

- Cranes (cont)**  
 Mobile full-circle slewing hydraulic. Colchester Tillage Ltd., X (789)  
 Mobile tower, self-erecting lattice. AB Lindenkrantar (Sweden), NP (569)  
 Mobile truck-mounted. Winget Ltd., NP (569)  
 Mobile with hydraulic pumps and motors. Lambert Engineering Co. (Glasgow) Ltd., NP 864  
 Multi-purpose driving cabin. VEB Kranbau Kothen GDR, X 487 i  
 RDK-25 diesel-electric mobile, tracked, at Leipzig Spring Fair GDR, X 487 i  
 Slew rings. Courtburn Positioners Ltd., NP (569)  
 Telescopic boom hydraulic. British Crane & Excavator Co. Ltd., NP 864 i  
 300-ton mobile, for hire. Stanley Butterworth Ltd., 655  
 Truck with hydraulically-powered outriggers. NCK-Rapier Ltd., X 753  
 Truck-mounted diesel-electric. British Crane & Excavator Co. Ltd., NP 864  
 25-ton mobile, "world's lowest-priced". Jones Cranes Ltd., 625 i
- Crankshaft Balancing Machine.** Semi-automatic. W. & T. Avery Ltd., NP 411 i
- Creep-Testing Machines** in new Brown-Firth Research Laboratories, Sheffield, P 79 i
- Critical Path Analysis.** Precedence diagrams. R. A. Milligan and D. F. Brooks, 556-7 i; 594-6 i; 636-7 i
- Cryogenics.** Helium liquefying plant for low-temperature research at Exeter University. MEL Equipment Co. Ltd., 875 i
- Crystals.** "Supermarket" service giving immediate delivery of single metallic crystals for research purposes. Metals Research Ltd., NP (134)
- Crystal Slicing Machines** for semi-conductor materials. DoAll Company (UK) Ltd., 603
- Current Rectifiers and Regulators.** Light-duty rectifier stacks. Mullard Ltd., NP (216)
- Cutting-Off Machines**  
 Abrasive. F. E. Rowland & Co. Ltd., NP (823)  
 Abrasive wheel. English Abrasives Corp. Ltd., NP 640  
 Horizontal band saw. Trennjaeger (GB) Ltd., 640  
 Knight Taylor Ltd., NP (567)
- Cutting Oil.** Dromus Fluid H water-based. Shell-Mex & B.P. Ltd., NP 823
- Cybernetics.** "Spin-off" comment, 782
- Cyclone Extractor** for segregating dust, powders and granules from gases, cleaning fly-ash from flue gases, drying and precipitating wet dust; demonstration model. Siemens AG GFR, 139
- D**
- Dams**  
 Clywedog reservoir now operational, 614 i  
 Mangla, on Jhelum river, Pakistan. Binnie & Partners, cons. engrs., P 94-5 i  
 Oroville, earth- and rock-fill, on Feather river, Cal.; highest and largest dam in USA, P 96 i
- Data Processing:** see **Automatic**
- Data Transmission System.** Datel 300 service of GPO for commercial users not needing high-density terminals, NP 376 i
- Daylight Measurement.** Photoelectric instruments. Evan Electro Selenium Ltd., NP 410 i
- Deep Diving**  
 Prolonged submergence system. Westinghouse Electric Co. Annapolis (USA), 51-2 i  
 Sea Lab II project in USA, divers remaining 15 days at nearly 200 ft; free divers at 600 ft using helium and the saturation technique, (125)
- De-Rusting Paste.** Thixotropic. Pyrene Co. Ltd., 712
- Desalination.** Flash chamber geometry investigations rig at Troon research station of Weir Westgarth Ltd., P 81 i
- Design.** Teamwork — Industrial Design in Engineering. Exhibition at Design Centre. London, (Ldr.) 112-3, 123 i; Letter by Ralph Ruskin, 213
- Design Manpower.** S. H. Wearne, (Letter) 665
- Diesel Engines**  
**Acoustic Cladding:** see separately  
**Automotive Diesel Engines:** see separately  
 Barclay Curle-Sulzer RND marine engine contracts. Barclay Curle & Co., at North British Engine Works, C 725  
 Cummins turbo-charged VT8-370 M eight-cylinder, driving marine propellers of HM-2 Rigid Sidewall Hovercraft, 270-1 i  
 Diesel V-903 for truck and marine heavy-duty. Cummins Engine Co., 835  
 Four-stroke trunk-piston, to be developed by United Diesel AB (Udab) (Sweden), 765  
 Fuel injection pump drives, investigation by CAV Ltd., 368-9 i  
 Marine 26 400 bhp. Götaverken (Sweden), 910 i  
 Mechanical Design symposium at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, [126]
- Diesel Injectors.** Special-purpose machines for producing in CAV's new factory, 894 i
- Differential Pressure Switch.** Bellows-operated, giving electrical signal when two sides do not balance. Delta Controls Ltd., NP 286
- Digital Displays.** Illuminated digital readout. Kynmore Engineering Co. Ltd., NP 751
- Digital Multimeter.** Advance Electronics Ltd., NP 1020
- Diodes**  
 Medium-power Zener. International Rectifier Co. Ltd., NP (412)  
 Miniature rectifier. Emithus Microcomponents Ltd., X (570)  
 Schottky barrier type, new application possibilities in high-frequency, high-power rectifiers, microwave oscillators, telephony transmission, developed in Bell Telephone Laboratories (USA), 259 i  
 Unirode of special construction, G.E. Electronics (London) Ltd., Unirode Corp. (USA) and G.E. Electronics (London) Ltd., (456)
- District Heating.** Stockholm nuclear reactor project at Värtan, 724
- Draughting Equipment**  
 Automated. Ferranti Ltd., NP, X 825  
 Projector tracing lines on photosensitive paper. Barr & Stroud Ltd., X (790)
- Dredging Equipment** for river authorities. Penfolds Engineering & Construction Ltd., 601 i
- Drilling Coolant.** Cutting fluid to be pulsed through oil-hole twist drills. Tilghman Wheelabrator Ltd., NP (340)
- Drilling Machines**  
 Air drills. Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd., NP (901)  
 Automatic drill marking machine for up to 10,000 components/h. Edward Pryor & Son Ltd., NP (287)  
 Concentric optical centring device. Ashlow Steel & Engineering Ltd., NP (861)  
 Continuous, n.c. Wickman Ltd., X 1019  
 Coordinate, single spindle or multi-station turret. Soag Machine Tools Ltd., X 980 i  
 Gear head pillar. Startrite Machine Tool Co. Ltd., X 1019 i  
 Lightweight air drill. Thor Tools Ltd., NP (901)  
 N.c. horizontal. William Asquith Ltd., X (980)  
 N.c. radial. Richmond Machine Tool Co. Ltd., X (980)  
 Turret head n.c. BSA Tools Ltd., X 980 i
- Twist Drills:** see separately
- Drilling Platforms, Rigs, Barges.** (see also under **Contractor's Plant**)  
 Computer-operated rig in Bayou Carbon oilfield, South Louisiana. Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., and Rucker Co., Oakland, Cal., (USA), 52  
 Drillship, 23,000-ton converted whale factory. Gas Council-Amoco Group, 837
- Dry Docks**  
 East Twin, Belfast Harbour, 200,000-ton, P 540 i  
 Flap-gate (Europe's largest). Harland & Wolff Ltd., for Belfast Harbour Commissioners at East Twin, 953  
 For 700,000-ton tankers, nearing completion at Malmö (Sweden) 405 m x 75 m; main data, and 800-ton Goliath crane. Kockums Mekaniska Verkstads AB, 415-6 i
- Dust Collector**  
 Metal production, coal handling, plants &c. American Air Filter (GB) Ltd., X 676  
 Rotary stream (tornado) type. Siemens AG GFR and Clarke, Chapman & Co. Ltd., 740  
 Small self-contained. Dust Control Equipment Ltd., (712)
- Dust Extractor.** Self-contained. Newton Collins Ltd., (712)
- Dynamometer.** Eddy-current-brake. J. J. Lloyd Instruments Ltd., NP 215 i
- Dynamometer Clutch.** Hydrostatic. Maschinenfabrik Reiners & Wiggermann (GFR) X 901 i
- E**
- Earthmoving Equipment**  
 Derrupe earthmovers introduced to UK. Tradex International (UK) Ltd., 629 i
- Excavators:** see separately.  
 Four-wheel-drive front loader, hydraulic excavator, crawler loader and angle-dozer, &c. Massey-Ferguson Ltd., 1002-3 i
- Grader and Scarifier:** see separately
- Earthquakes.** Forecasting technique developed at Institute of Seismology, Tashkent, (219)
- Economics**  
 Budget representations by Confederation of British Industry, 231  
 Devaluation considered to be only marginal export aid. Peter Adam, chairman of British Export Houses Association, 582  
 Devaluation effects: survey by Economic Development Committee for Mechanical Engineering, 268  
 Engineering pay talks break down, (Ldr.) 647, 650  
 Export Business from Capital Projects Overseas, report of an enquiry by Lord Cromer, 147-8, 153  
 Export prospects, optimism noted in CBI Industrial Trends Survey, 357
- Economics (cont)**  
**Industrial Democracy:** see separately  
 Price quotations render decisions easier. Letter by N. Upton, 154  
 Productivity, Prices and Incomes Policy, White Paper, 576  
 Stern budget, (Ldr.) 459  
 Trades Union Congress *Economic Review*, (Ldr.) 147, 152  
 Voluntary income policy carried by TUC with very narrow margin, (392)  
 Wage claim bulge, (Ldr.) 113  
 What has gone wrong? Reasons for low productivity, (Ldr.) 1-2, 111
- Education**  
 Drift from Science and Engineering. International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, four-day conference at Eastbourne, 468  
 Percentage population of college age participating in higher education, six countries compared, (423)  
 Small Latin and less Greek, (Ldr.) 425
- Effluent Treatment Plants.** Completely automatic. Pernix Enthone Ltd., as despatched to USA, P 71 i
- Electric Cables**  
**Floor Warming Cables:** see separately
- Electric Heating**  
*Heat Flow Into the Ground from Off-Peak Heated Floors.* B. G. Tunmore and S. J. Wilkins, (291)  
*(The) Performance of a Combined Floor and Ceiling Off-Peak Heating System in a Highly Insulated House.* S. W. Menzies, (291)
- Electric Motors**  
 Air-cooled eddy-current coupling. Mawdsley's Ltd., X 501 i  
 Belt conveyor starting equipment, NP 981 i  
 Co-axial helical geared, also with worm gearbox. Opperman Gears Ltd., NP 286 i  
 Compact variable-speed. Siemens AG. (GFR) X 862 i  
 Control annunciators. Scama Ltd., NP (45)  
 Drum brake mounting brackets. Elliston Evans & Jackson Ltd., NP (45)  
 Flameproof a.c. Mather & Platt Ltd., NP (863)  
 Flameproof, at Industrial Design exhibition, X 123 i  
 Fractional horsepower, integral brake, metric-dimension, synchronous induction, &c. at Electrical Engineers' Exhibition, X 466-7 i  
 Fractional-horsepower, redesigned range. Crompton Parkinson Ltd., P 99 i  
 Inverted induction motor set for fundamental studies; investigation of high frequency losses, results and correlations using computer. B. J. Chalmers and B. R. Sarkar, 159-62 i  
 Larger sizes to rationalized metric dimensions. Laurence, Scott & Electromotors Ltd., NP 447 i  
 Low-inertia ("Minertia") drive having characteristics comparable with hydraulic servos. Brown Boveri (British Brown Boveri Ltd.), X (467) i  
 Miniature d.c. Impex Electrical Ltd., 639  
 Miniature. Union Carbide UK Ltd., NP 1021 i  
 Pancake d.c., for camera reel drives, platform stabilization actuators, valve drives &c. Moore Reed & Co. Ltd., 675 i
- Servomotors:** see also separately  
 Squirrel cage induction built to metric dimensions, EEC, X 501 i  
 Squirrel-cage induction, metric IMPAK. Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., NP 44 i  
 Stardrive regenerative adjustable speed drive. Thorn Automation Ltd., X 501 i  
 Stepper, for machine tools, batch weighing and digital systems. Moore Reed & Co. Ltd., NP 133 i  
 "Super silent",  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 150 hp for heating, ventilating and air conditioning. F. Turner Ltd., NP (252)
- Superconducting:** see also separately  
 Superconducting. A. B. D. Reed, (Letter) 705  
 Thermal overload starter. Allen West & Co. Ltd., NP (100)
- Three-phase, bimetallic thermal overload relay. GEC Switchgear Division, NP 338 i  
 Variable-speed 2,000 hp GEC fan motor undergoing calibration tests. James Howden & Co. Ltd., P 81 i  
 Vertical, 7,000 hp, 11 kV, for circulating water pumps. Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., for Cottam power station of CEGB, P 114 i  
 Wheel with in-built motor. CAV Ltd., NP 863 i
- Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Supply**  
 Alternators for 600 MW sets. New stipulations by Electricité de France, 654  
 Base-load generation costs, comparative estimates by CEGB, 583  
 Busbar, laminated trunking. George Ellison Ltd., X 503 i  
 Busbar, spur-duct trunking. The Power Centre Co. Ltd., X 503 i  
 Competitive fuels, (Ldr.) 55  
 Consumer substations, module-construction. VEB Starkstrom-Anlagenbau Magdeburg (GDR), X (488)  
 Distribution pillar for Protected Multiple Earthing. Pirelli General, X 503  
 Emergency lighting equipment. Electric Power Storage Ltd., NP 752 i
- Electric Power Generation (cont)**  
 High voltage d.c. transmission, high-power thyristor valve. Arbeitsgemeinschaft 'Hochspannungs-Gleichstrom-Übertragung' GFR, 541 i  
 Indoor substation, reinforced-concrete, at Sheffield, P 58 i  
 Insulated cross-arms for overhead lines: economic uprating 33 kV or 66 kV to 132 kV. Transmission Developments Ltd., and CEGB, 443 i  
 Inverter with synthesized sine-wave output; harmonic power generator to stimulate a thyristor inverter. Thorn Automation Ltd., X 501
- Isotopic Thermolectric Generators:** see separately  
 'Load-rate' charging experiment by South of Scotland Electricity Board, 991  
 Natural gas for electricity generation at point of demand. IEE colloquium, (Paper) 725  
 Norwegian figures, (293)  
 Packaged substation, 132 kV. South Wales Switchgear Ltd., for China Light and Power Co. (Hong Kong), P 835 i  
 Plastics conduit made in Austria, "Univolt". Plastics Conduit Ltd., X (503)
- Power Controller:** see separately  
**Power Diodes:** see separately  
 Power packs, gas turbine driven. HML (Engineering) Ltd., NP 752  
 Pump for constant voltage regulator. Claude Lyons Ltd., 675 i  
 Resonance as a Cause of Excessive Surge Voltages. ERA Report No. 5144. E. L. White, (105)  
 Scotland: growth figures, 874  
 Static generators to provide infinitely variable frequency output. Mawdsley's Ltd., X 502  
 Substation, 33 kV, factory-built. AEL (Switchgear division) for East Midlands Electricity Board, NP 447 i  
 Terminal block systems for industrial use. Ward Brooke & Co. Ltd., (675)
- Thermionics:** see separately  
**Thyristors:** see separately  
 Undergrounding of power lines at Ross-on-Wye: comparative costs, advantages and disadvantages of possible alternatives, 846-7 i  
 Voltage matrix selection of electrical supplies panel for supplies to laboratory benches. Vosper Thornycroft Group, NP 528
- Electric Scooter** for individual transportation within large buildings. N. S. Accumulators Ltd., 617
- Electrical Engineering**  
**Armature Brazing Machine:** see separately  
**Heating by Electricity:** see separately  
 International Exhibition, London. Motors and control gear, X 466-7 i. Power supplies, materials, distribution equipment, X 501-3 i  
*Reduction of Contact Erosion by the Use of Dissimilar Metals.* J. Pullen, Electrical Research Association, (127)  
 Unbalanced magnetic pull and shaft voltage in electromagnetic rotating machines. L. S. Stringer, 631-5 i
- Electrical Manufacturing Industry.** Annual report of British Electrical & Allied Manufacturers' Association, 465
- Electrical Testing and Measuring**  
 A.c. voltage standard. Dynamco Ltd., X 570 i  
 Coating thickness tester. Elcometer Instruments Ltd., NP 569  
 Conductivity meter, direct-reading. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken (Neth.), 294, 1020 i  
 D.c. and low-frequency measurements, calibration laboratory services. Ferranti Ltd., (655)  
 D.c. comparator bridge. Guideline Instruments Inc. (Canada), NP (568)  
 D.c. microvolt/picoammeter, NV Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken (Neth.), NP 568  
 Digital pH-meter. NV Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken (Neth.), NP 569  
 Eddy-current test set. C.N.S. Instruments Ltd., 709 i  
 Frequency meter and adaptor. Dawe Instruments Ltd., NP 1020  
 High-Voltage Testing Transformer and outdoor high-voltage testing installation. VEB Transformatoren- und Röntgenwerk Dresden (GFR), X (488)  
 Impulse counters. FieldTech Ltd., NP 1020 i  
 Low-frequency measuring system with solid-state generators, etc. NV Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken (Neth.), 451  
 Microvoltmeter, high stability a.c. Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken NV (Neth.), (293)  
 Overload pattern meters. Taylor Electrical Instruments (Thorn Group), NP 751 i
- Pressure Transducers:** see separately  
 Signal generators. Marconi Instruments Ltd., X (570)  
 Test equipment, automatic. Marconi Instruments Ltd., X 824  
 V.h.f.-u.h.f. test receiver. Rohde & Schwarz (GFR) NP (568)  
 Voltage and current measurement at high frequencies: Bolovac instrument. National Bureau of Standards, Boulder, Col. (USA), 679-80 i  
 Wide-angle moving-coil voltmeters and ammeters for panel-mounting. Taylor Electrical Instruments, NP (100)

- Electrochemical Machining.** Nomograms for Prediction of Process Parameters. G. L. Baldwin, D. C. Brown, J. L. Gulati, 307-12
- Electrodes.** Fluidized bed of conducting particles for electro-chemical cells. University of Newcastle upon Tyne and CJB (Projects) Ltd., 153
- Electrolysis, Electrolytic Processes.** Constant voltage supply. Mécanique Industrielle d'Enghien (France), NP 938
- Electron Gun** with extremely narrow laminar beam for display tubes. English Electric Valve Ltd., NP 408
- Electron Linear Accelerator.** 100 MeV, in Kelvin Laboratory of Glasgow University, 920-2 i
- Electronics**
- Alarm system. Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., X 754
  - Binary counter circuit. SGS-Fairchild Ltd., NP (1020)
  - Binary-to-decimal decoder/divider. Transistor Electronics Inc., X (570)
  - Bunching of high-energy, outer Van Allen belt electrons, affecting communications satellite performance. Bell Telephone Laboratories (USA), 491 i
  - Circuits into systems, (Ldr.) 647
  - Cooling of circuits and components, researches by English Electric Co. Ltd., at Whetstone laboratory, (241)
  - Counter/frequency meter. Racal Instruments Ltd., NP 826
  - Courses and careers: publications of Institution of Electronic and Radio Engineers, 6
  - Digiset optical typesetting machine used for Copenhagen telephone directory, 500
  - Digital counters. Marconi Instruments Ltd., NP 826
  - Digital display module. Wagner Digital-Elektronik (GFR), X 862
  - Flow soldering machine for soldering printed circuit boards. Soc. des Métaux Blancs Ouvreés et Matières Plastiques, X (605)
  - Frequency meter/counter. Venner Electronics Ltd., 709 i
  - Frequency source and meter. Dawe Instruments Ltd., X 754
  - Frequency standard for meters and timer/counters. Advance Instruments, NP 527
  - Gallium phosphide light sources for calibrating high-speed photomultipliers. Ferranti Ltd., 604
  - Gunn device, coaxial oscillator in solid-state microwave sources. F. L. Warner, (Paper) (232)
  - Integrated circuits. Mullard Ltd., 638
  - Integrated circuits usable in micro-miniature decade counter. Mullard Ltd., X 754 i
  - Light detectors, integrating, for character recognition &c. Plessey Co. Ltd., X (605)
  - "Memory Belt" for automatic sorting at San Francisco international airport, 224
  - Miniature and micro-miniature components, exhibition at United States Trade Center, London, 456
  - Miniature toroidal inductors. Collins Radio Co. (USA) and G. A. Stanley Palmer Ltd., (456)
  - Multirange test meter. Smiths Industries Ltd., X (754)
  - Operational amplifier. Automatic Systems Laboratories Ltd., (673)
  - Operational amplifier microcircuit, low-drift. SGS-Fairchild Ltd., NP (100)
  - Oscillator, wide range. Marconi Instruments Ltd., NP 1021
  - Oscillators:** see also separately
  - Paris international electronic components show, X 570, 591 i
  - Pressure transmitters for telemetry and remote supervisory control. KDG Instruments Ltd., 638
  - Printed circuit board connections, automatic flow soldering machine. Fry's Metal Foundries Ltd., 674
  - Pulse generating system. Farnell Instruments Ltd., NP (1021)
  - Pulse generators. Claude Lyons Ltd., X 824
  - Pulse summation meter, transistorized. English Electric Co. Ltd., NP 179 i
  - S-band tunable magnetron for radar. English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., 638 i
  - Screen printer for thick film circuit patterns. Precision Systems Co. Inc. (USA) and BTU Engineering Corp., X 824 i
  - Screened rooms and ancillary equipment. Siemens AF (GFR) and Cole Electronics Ltd., (710)
  - Signal Generator:** see separately
  - Stabilized power supply. A.P.T. Electronic Industries Ltd., (710)
  - Stabilized power supply, d.c. Farnell Instruments Ltd., (710)
  - Standard cell, miniature, for printed circuit boards &c. Muirhead & Co. Ltd., NP 250
  - Strobing voltmeter. E-H Research Laboratories UK Ltd., (673)
  - Sweep generator. Rohde & Schwarz GFR, 673
  - Temperature measuring sets using thin film process to be carried into ionosphere in Petrel rockets. University of Birmingham, Electron Physics Department, contract to Space and Instrumentation Group of BAC, 392
- Electronics (cont)**
- Thick Film Technology, joint IEE/IERE conference, 624
  - Thin film circuits of tantalum sputtered onto ceramic substitute. Alcatel (France), X (605)
  - Unicircuit range of monolithic circuits. Sprague Electric Co. (USA) and Sprague Electric (UK) Ltd., (456)
  - Vehicles Navigating System:** see separately
  - Voltmeter, panel-mounting digital. Schneider Radio Télévision, X 605
  - Waveguide circulator. Marconi Co. Ltd., 638
  - Welding of airframe components by Steigerwald K4 machines. British Aircraft Corporation (Operating) Ltd., Colour P 234, 238-9 i
  - "Zooming" of field of view in video-telephone, 188 i
- Electropainting.** Car wheels plant, designed by and for BMC Morris Division, built by Carrier Engineering Ltd., using grey electroprimer from Pinchin Johnson & Associates Ltd., 303 i
- Electrophoretic Painting**
- Car bodies painted by Electrocoat process not needing auxiliary electrodes. ICI Paints Division and Pressed Steel Fisher Co., 248-9 i; (Letters) 430, 819
  - Glidden process, development and test centre of Ault and Wiborg Group, 930-1 i
- Electroplating.** Pilot equipment for research. W. Canning & Co. Ltd., 195 i
- Electro-slag Refining**
- Machines by Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd., NP (941)
  - Miniature furnace. Wellmann Incandescent Furnace Co. Ltd., NP 446 i
- Electrostatic Spraying.** Demonstration plant set up by Wellman Incandescent Furnace Co. Ltd. and DeVilbiss Co. Ltd., 115 i
- Employment.** Cornmarket Directory of Opportunities for Graduates 1968. Cornmarket Press Ltd., (247)
- Engineering and Engineers**
- Ability and aptitude difficult to assess, (Ldr.) 611
  - Career dissatisfaction compared statistically with other professions. Graduates Appointments Register: Salary Survey, 388-9, (Letter) 520. Correction, 628
  - Educational and training system and the threat of decadence. Lord Jackson of Burnley in Graham Clark lecture, 575, (Letters) 665, 705
  - Engineer Buyers Guide 1968, (278)
  - Engineers and others, in UK and USA, (Ldr.) 759
  - 'Engineers' segregation from 'technicians' criticized at Institution of Engineering Designers a.g.m., 721
  - Evaluating engineers, (Ldr.) 873
  - Examining engineers' English, 596-8
  - Graduates Appointments Register: Salary Survey, containing study of career dissatisfaction amongst executives, 388-9
  - Informality in the learned society. Sir Stanley Brown in presidential speech at annual dinner of IEE, 389
  - Innovation, defensive and offensive, (Ldr.) 719
  - Institution amalgamations, (Ldr.) 299-300
  - Institution of Technician Engineers with specialised branches proposed, using Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers as nucleus. R. Atkins, (Letter) 7
  - Inventor's role. T. Sherwen in presidential address to Institution of Agricultural Engineers, 762
  - Kempe's Engineers Year-Book, 1968, 170
  - Manpower: report by joint committee. CEI, 910
  - Medical or biological, (Ldr.) 833
  - Need for a Rounded Education. Dainton report: *Inquiry into the Flow of Candidates in Science and Technology into Higher Education*, 387-8
  - New Year Honours, 5
  - Non-chartered institutions; standing and future role. Speeches by G. L. Mitchell and H. G. Conway, 357
  - Pecking at technicians, (Ldr.) 683, (Letter) 977
  - Services-Industry Conference on Reliability of Service Equipment in terms of value engineering and cost effectiveness, 351-2
  - Status in relation to production and marketing. Ian D. Campbell, (Letter) 977
  - Teamwork - Industrial Design. Exhibition at Design Centre, London, (Ldr.) 112-3, 123 i; (Letters) 213, 237
  - Women: equality advocated, (Ldr.) 496-7
  - World Federation of Engineering Organizations formed, 465
  - Yesterday's tomorrow: dream and nightmare futures in book by W. H. G. Armytage, (Ldr.) 909
- Engineering Law**
- Articles by Ewan Mitchell
  - Crisis Law, 437
  - Misprision no longer a felony, 276
  - Partnerships, 125-6
  - Passing of risks, 329-30
  - Settling claims, 750
- Engraving Machine,** electronic-mechanical, for photogravure cylinders. Werkspoor-Amsterdam NV (Netherlands) 200 i
- Epoxy Resin:** (see also under **Composite Materials**)
- Bonds in precast post-tensioned segmental concrete U-beams bridge, Rawcliffe (Yorks.), 743 i
  - Casting or laminating, for patterns. Devcon Ltd., NP 286 i
  - Modified epoxide laminates, used by Westland Aircraft Ltd. in four-channel slipping assembly. Tufnol Ltd., X 502 i
- Escalators** and moving walk-ways, rack-and-pinion driven. Beck & Henkel AG and W. J. Furse & Co. Ltd., (452)
- Ethylene Plant.** 250,000-ton, at Grangemouth, Scotland. BP Chemicals (UK) Ltd., 890 i
- Evaporation Units.** High-vacuum, for the electronics industry. Bir-Vac Ltd., 131 i
- Excavators**
- Broyt (Norwegian), with wheels not driven, dragging itself around by gripping the ground with its bucket, P 70 i
  - Bucket-chain, deadwt. 4,300 tons, rated capacity 265,000 ft<sup>3</sup>/h. George Dimitrov Heavy Engineering Works, Magdeburg (GDR) for Welzow-Sud opencast lignite mine, P 40 i
  - Bucket-wheel. Mavor & Coulson Ltd., P 70 i
  - Hydraulic excavators and loading shovels: specifications of 8 types. J. C. Bamford Excavators Ltd., 400 i
  - Hydraulically-operated grab for slit trenches down to 55 ft deep. Foundation Engineering Ltd., P 354 i
  - Mustang 90 four-wheel-drive, hydraulically-operated. Priestman Brothers Ltd., P 70 i
  - Slew rings. Courtburn Positioners Ltd., NP (569)
  - Tracked bucket-chain carrier for excavator maintenance. Leipzig Spring Fair (GDR), X 487 i
- Exhibition Halls** suitable for heavy machinery: lacking in London, (Ldr.) (353)
- Explosion.** Ronan Point flats at Newham, London: explosion damage, (Ldr.) 797, 800
- Extrusion Press.**
- Hydraulic, 1,600 80-ton, world's largest. Fielding & Platt Ltd., P 10 i
  - Hydraulic, 2,500-ton. Loewy Robertson Engineering Co. Ltd., P 4 i
  - 3,750 tons. David Bridge & Co. Ltd., for Alcan, South Africa, 874 i
- F**
- Facsimile Transmission.**
- Pulse code modulation over telephone systems, P 23 i
  - Via communications satellite, P 24 i
- Fan Blowers.** Centrifugal. Laurence Scott & Electromotors Ltd., NP 44 i
- Fans.** Variable-speed 2,000 hp GEC motor undergoing calibration tests. James Howden & Co. Ltd., P 81 i
- Fastenings**
- Blind rivet needing no special tool to close it. Olympic Screw & Rivet Corp. (USA), X (186)
  - Piercenut (self-piercing nuts) made from shaped wire. Tolwood Multi-fasteners Ltd., 929
  - Systems shown at Congress in Detroit of Society of Automotive Engineers (USA), X 186
- Fatigue**
- Researches by English Electric Co. Ltd., at Whetstone laboratory, 240-1 i
  - Ten-station testing machine with variable load capability at Motor Industry Research Association. R. T. Booth and D. H. Wright, 204-6 i
- Fertilisers**
- Combined NPK-1 production plants with rotary kilns for drying finished product. North-Bohemian Chemical Works (Secheza) Lovosice (Czech.), 688 i
  - "Sweetsoil", plant for producing from unsorted domestic refuse. Lawden Manufacturing Co. (Birmingham) Ltd., 60
- Fibre-Reinforced Materials.** Performance of asbestos/thermoplastics tabulated; fibre alignment processes seen on open day of Explosive Research and Development Establishment, Waltham Abbey, 961 i
- Fighting Vehicles**
- Battle Tank for the 1970s: MBT-70 joint USA-GFR design with innovations. R. M. Ogorkiewicz, (Ldr.) 192-3, 198-200 i
  - FV.400 series, design parents and production. K. H. Lofts, (Letter) 7
  - French AMX 13 tank with SS-11 B1 missiles, 334 i
  - Multi-fuel version of Wankel rotary engine being developed by Rolls-Royce, (464)
  - Trends in tank design: armour-piercing capabilities, gun systems, armour protection, survival and agility. R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 563-5 i
- Filter Candles** for gas and liquids. Porous Plastics Ltd., NP (941)
- Filters.** Self-draining, on product filling lines. Plenty & Son Ltd., NP (941)
- Fine Boring Machine.** Heavy-duty, modular construction, X (979)
- Fire Damage, Risk and Protection**
- Automatic ashtrays, 664
  - British Insurance Association figures, 300
  - External fire exposure roof tests to BS 476, Part 3. Yarsley Testing Laboratories Ltd., (879)
  - Infra-red detectors and BCF non-asphyxiating extinguishing agent. AFA Group, for Rolls-Royce Ltd. and Mintech aero-engine noise-research facility, C (841)
  - Polyester resins, fire-retarding. Freeman Chemicals Ltd., NP (287)
- Fisheries.** Torrey Research Station open days. "Spin-off" comment, 895
- Flame-cutting Machines**
- Condor, large capacity, numerically-controlled, eliminating rectification work, developed for shipbuilding. Austin & Pickersgill Ltd., 691 i
  - For profiling and tractor operation. British Oxygen Co., NP 339 i
- Flexible Couplings.** Nyloncon range. David Brown Gear Industries Ltd., NP 44 i
- Float.** Stainless steel, for use with low s.g. fluids. Lipton Carburettor Co. Ltd., (709)
- Floor Warming Cables** installed by industrialized building methods in Birmingham Corporation's new Atholl House Farm Estate. BICC, 429 i
- Floors.**
- Oleo-resinous compound to produce hard wearing surface. I.F.T. Ltd., (711)
  - Polishing machine. Dowding & Plummer Ltd., (711)
- Flow Phenomena.** See **Pulsating Flows**
- Flow Soldering Machine,** automatic, for printed circuit board connections. Fry's Metal Foundries Ltd., 674
- Flowmeter Transducer** with frequency-sensing device. Meter-Flow Ltd., NP 250 i
- Flue Gas Sampling.** Packaged equipment, Kent Controls Ltd., NP (408)
- Fluidics, Fluid Power**
- English Electric's Mechanical Engineering Laboratories: exhibits at Third Cranfield Fluidics Conference, Turin, X 765
  - Fluidomics broken tool detector. Imperial-Eastman Corp. (USA), X 907 i
  - Potential applications, researches by English Electric Co. Ltd., at Whetstone laboratory, 240-1
- Food from the Sea.** J. D. Isaacs, [125]
- Forging**
- 500-ton presses, programme controlled. Clarke's Crank & Forge Co. Ltd., (Colour) P 63 i
  - Hydraulic presses, 30,000-ton. Cameron Ironworks Ltd., P 16 i
  - 'Hydroforge' Grain Refining Process: see separately
  - Own experimental facilities for workshop-scale research installed by Work Forging Research Association, 849 i
- Fork Lift Trucks**
- Battery electric. Wessex Industries (Poole) Ltd., (711)
  - Front-and-side, prototype with electro-hydraulic drive. Matbro Ltd., 305
  - Side and front. Matbro (Sales) Ltd., X 753
  - Side-loading, 15-ton capacity. Cleco Electric Industries Ltd., NP (134)
  - Side-loading. Materials Handling Equipment (GB) Ltd., NP 179
  - Starline, 18 new models. Conveyancer Fork Trucks Ltd., X 789
  - Thyristor-controlled. Coventry Climax Engines Ltd., X 789
  - Transfer line for flashless hot-forging of long workpieces, fully automatic. VEB Pressen- und Scherenbau Erfurt (GDR), X 450-1 i
- Forklift Attachment** for tractor of articulated road vehicle. F. G. Wilson (Engineering) Ltd., X 753 i
- Formaldehyde.** Decacidification. Lenning Chemicals Ltd., NP (252)
- Forming Machine,** 25,000-ton, deriving high-energy from explosive or from capacitor discharge, combustible gas, or high-pressure water singly or in optimum combinations. LTV Aerospace Corp. Dallas, Texas (USA) 535 i
- Foundry** (see also **Cast Iron and Castings**)
- Automatic production of foundry moulds, greensand, 120/h, at Sinclair Iron Works of Allied Ironfounders Ltd. Plant by Badische Maschinenfabrik GmbH GFR, solid-state switching by Deutsche Telemecanique Electrique GmbH (GFR), fume and dust extraction, raw material bunkers and cupola-charging crane, quality control system, 363-5 i
  - Malleable casting, automatic production line. Ley's Malleable Castings Co. Ltd., 469-70 i
  - Propeller factory. Stone Manganese Marine Ltd., 438 i
  - Sand: hardness distribution E. R. Franklin and M. J. Hillier, 748-9
- Freeze Concentrator** to purify solvents without damage or loss of volatile components. Cenco Instrumenten Mij. N.V. (Neth.), 416 i
- Frozen Ground Gas Storage** at Canvey Island methane terminal. Sir Robert McAlpine & Sons Ltd., for Gas Council, 888
- Fuel Policy.** (Ldr.), 3
- Fume Removal Unit.** Airflow Developments Ltd., (712)
- Furnaces**
- Annealing file blanks &c. Hedinn Furnaces Ltd., NP 788

**Furnaces (cont)**

- Basic oxygen steelmaking, fabrication of furnace shells. Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co. Ltd. for South Wales Group of British Steel Corp., P 390 i
- Continuous roller hearth for heat treatment of seamless tubes. Weldless Steel Tube Co. Ltd., P 194 i
- Induction, 2-ton, for electroslag refining plant. AEI-Birlec Ltd., for Samuel Osborn & Co. Ltd., P 16 i
- Inverter set for induction heating. Société Alstom (France), X 862
- Methane gas-fired. Monometer Manufacturing Co. Ltd., NP 941
- Plate normalizing. Stein Atkinson Sturdy Ltd., for Rautaruukki Oy steelworks (Finland), [49]
- Roller-hearth type; built, commissioned and transported as complete unit. Wellman Incandescent Furnace Co. Ltd., for Caterpillar Tractor Co. Ltd., P 114 i
- Steelmaking Furnace Refractories. Proceedings of the 68th Steelmaking Conference, Scarborough. British Iron & Steel Research, (239)
- Fuses and Contactors.** Research and standardization. H. C. Turner and Clara Turner at Electrical Research Association, 356

**G****Gas**

- Conditioning equipment. Parkinson Cowan Computers Ltd., NP 446
- Engineering Research Station of Gas Council at Killingworth, near Newcastle upon Tyne: computer simulations; mechanical properties and hydrostatic testing of pipeline &c, 770-2 i
- Flow computer for pressure compensation. Foxboro-Yoxall Ltd., X 754
- French consumption growth figures, 685
- Frozen ground storage units: Conch International Methane Ltd., licence to Nippon Kokan for building in Japan, (802)
- Frozen-Ground Gas Storage:** see also separately
- High-pressure test rig for meters, valves &c. Parkinson Cowan Compteurs Ltd., 578 i
- Mains cleaning and sealing by "fuelling" method with remotely-controlled compressed air machines. United Kingdom Construction & Engineering Co. Ltd., 915 i
- Meter: high pressure, positive rotary displacement. Parkinson Cowan Ltd., for Oswestry gas-holder station of West Midlands Gas Board, NP 177 i
- Meters: service governors with or without filters. Wellman Industrial Systems Ltd., NP 285 i

**Gas, Natural**

- Belgian Distrigaz company installing a centralized remote-control system coupled to a process computer, (220)
- Burton-on-Trent conversion from coal gas to North Sea gas, exhibition. East Midlands Gas Board, 303
- Cedigaz-Actualités, multi-lingual bulletin of news extracts from 300 European publications, through Gas Council, (220)
- Electrical power generation at point of demand. IEE colloquium, 725
- Infra-red heaters for domestic cookers. Natgas Ltd., (914)
- National control centre of transmission system to be established at Hinckley, Leic. (954)
- Plans described in Gas Council booklet *Investment in Natural Gas*, 761
- Test rig for gas burners. Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., P 80 i
- USSR supply for Austria, (910)
- Gas Pipelines** of 2.5m dia. Development at Kiev electric-welding institute for high-pressure, long-distance use in USSR, (140), (915)
- Gas Turbines** to be used for propulsion in all new ships of Royal Navy, 371

**Gears and Gear Cutting**

- Co-axial helical geared and worm-gear motors. Opperman Gears Ltd., NP 286 i
- Cutting of teeth in reduction gear wheel for rolling mill drive. Davy & United Engineering Co. Ltd., P 390 i
- Epicyclic gearbox with co-axial input and output shafts. Davall Gear Co. Ltd., NP (786)
- Gear ring, 22 ft. 10 in. outside dia., 42-tons, for mineral-crushing ball mill in Canada. David Brown Gear Industries Ltd., P 462 i
- Hobbing machine: world's largest. David Brown Gear Industries Ltd., P 10 i
- Laufverbesserungen grossgliedriger Ketten-triebe durch Verminderungen der Polygon und Umlenkeffekte.* Forschungsberichte des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen, (481)
- Möglichkeiten zur Verbesserung des Geräuschverhaltens von Zahnradgetrieben—Verschleissuntersuchungen an Zahnradgetrieben.* Forschungsberichte des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. H. Opitz et al, (481)
- Radicon speed reducers: one-millionth unit produced by David Brown Gear Industries Ltd., P 838 i
- Spur and helical gear grinding machine, matrix automatic programmed, 474 i

**Gears (cont)**

- Worm-gear units for use in lift drives, new series. David Brown Gear Industries Ltd., NP (100)
- Zahnradgetriebe (Toothed Gearing). St. Acél, edr., (48)
- Generating Sets.** Portable. Generator & Tooling Development Co. Ltd., 675 i
- Generator Transformer,** 570 MVA, 22/430 kV, for CEBG power station at Ratcliffe on Soar, P 83 i

**Glass**

- Bottles to be produced at a rate of 250 ton/day in Rockware Glass factory at Wheatley, Doncaster, 972 i
- Continuous-process float-glass production plant controlled by "Logicon" solid-state electronic system. AEI Automation Ltd., for Pilkington Brothers Ltd., St. Helens, Lancs., P 84 i
- "Flexible" for particularly rigorous applications, made by "Chemcor" process. Corning Glass Works (USA), X (185)
- Grader and Scarifier.** Hydraulic powered. E. C. Hallam & Co., 779 i
- Grinding Machines**
- Abrasive belt machine. Meggitt Engineering Ltd., NP 788 i
- Abrasive belt machine. Vanco Machine Co. Ltd., NP (567)
- Cardiaform for tungsten carbide form tools. L. M. Van Moppes & Sons Ltd., NP 823 i
- Drill point. Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co. Ltd., X 1019 i
- Internal. Wickman Ltd., X 1019
- Internal thread. Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd., X 1019
- Heavy-duty high-speed. Reichmann & Sohn Elektromaschinenfabrik (GFR), X 901
- Matrix spline and gear grinding machines, automatic programmed, 474 i
- Optical profile grinder. VEB Mikromat (GDR), X 450-1 i
- Pneumatically-powered automatic infeed attachment for centreless grinders. Pneumatic Control Equipment Ltd., NP 445 i
- Portable electric. Wolf Electric Tools Ltd., NP (901)
- Small cylindrical precision MSO-Cincinnati, Offenbach am Main (GFR) and Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd., 294 i
- Stainless steel slabs. Brookes (Oldbury) Ltd., for large Panteg Works of British Steel Corporation, 883
- Surface grinder with dial-feed control. Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd., X 1019
- Tools and cutters. Clarkson (Engineers) Ltd., NP 567 i
- Tungsten Carbide Burrs:** see separately
- Valve grooves. Vero Precision Engineering Ltd., for Weyburn Engineering Co. Ltd., NP 528 i
- Wheel balancer. Z. Brierley Ltd., NP 861 i
- Guided Missiles.** Anti-Tank, French. R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 334-5 i

**H**

- Hammer** designed to give sustained impact without recoil. Thor Hammer Co. Ltd., NP 861
- Hand Cleanser.** Palmit. Alexander Duckham & Co. Ltd., NP (900)
- Harrows.** Power-driven. Vicon Agricultural Machinery Ltd., NP 411 i
- Heat Exchangers**
- Developments demonstrated. Clarke, Chapman & Co. Ltd., 740-1
- Heavy-duty, as made by Motherwell Bridge Thermal Ltd. for Mobil refinery expansion at Coryton, P 462 i
- Spiral-fin steel tubing welded by h.f. contact resistance. AMF Thermatool Inc. (USA), 757 i
- Heat Treatment.** Fully-automatic, for small components. Hedin Furnaces Ltd., NP 941
- Heating and Ventilating**
- Cabinet air heaters for industrial and commercial establishments. Boscombe Engineering Ltd., X 641
- Cold air curtain. Bahco Ltd., 602
- Electrical: "elegance" of varied applications. G. S. Buckingham, annual lecture to the power division of IEE, 617
- Electrical panels of foil elements insulated with woven glass and embedded in glass-fibre reinforced resin. Hotfoil Ltd., NP 98 i
- Exhibition, X 641 i
- Floor Warming Cables:** see separately
- Flue lining tubing, stainless steel, flexible. Mills Scaffold Co. Ltd., (711)
- Rustproof for central heating systems. Industrial (Anti-corrosion) Services, NP (940)
- Space Heaters:** see separately
- Surface temperature tester for heating and industrial applications. Perfection Parts Ltd., NP (134)
- Temperature/humidity recorder. Cambridge Industrial Instruments Ltd., 602
- Helicopters**
- BO 105 multi-purpose lightweight at Hanover Air Show. Bolkow GmbH (GFR) X 761 i
- Westland WG 13 utility: Rolls-Royce turbo-shaft engine, 725

**High Pressure Cylinders.** Bi-metallic design. W. R. D. Wilson and W. J. Skelton, 313-7 i**Hoists**

- Builder's. Wickham Engineering Co. Ltd., X 753
- Drives controlled by thyristors. Brookhirst Igranic Ltd., 555 i
- Lorry-mounted. Powell Duffryn Ltd., X 753
- Winch: electro-hydraulic. Butters Cranes Ltd., NP 445 i
- Holograms.** Flat, producing three-dimensional images. Bell Telephone Laboratories (USA), 987 i
- Honing Machine**
- A. A. Jones & Shipman Ltd., NP (567)
- Vertical, with electric stroke control. VEB Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik Naumburg (GDR), X 451

**Hose**

- Braided p.v.c. Grifflex Products Ltd., (711)
- Flexible, hypulse surge and pulse resistant. Lockheed Precision Products Ltd., (711)
- High-pressure, wire braid reinforced: plant producing long continuous lengths. Winster Hose Ltd., 994 i
- Superheated steam. Gater Europe SA (Belgium), 416
- Swivelling connector. Jayroc Swivel Joints Ltd., NP 786 i
- Hot-Briquetting:** see **Swarf**
- Housing.** Quality of Dwellings and Housing Areas, report by National Swedish Institute for Building Research as consultant to ECE Committee on Housing, Building and Planning, 346

**Hovercraft**

- HM-2 Rigid Sidewall type, for 60 passengers, with marine propellers. Hovermarine Ltd., for British Rail Hovercraft Ltd., (Ldr.) 264-5, 270-1 i
- International Conference at Southampton, speech by Minister of State, Ministry of Technology, 582
- Likely developments: points raised in some of 15 papers at International Hovercraft Conference, Southampton, regarding amphibious, non-amphibious, Trimaran, high-speed over-land, off-the-road, one-man &c types 588-90 i
- Research and development previously by Hovercraft Developments Ltd., pursued at NPL, 998-9 i
- SRN4, now known as Mountbatten Class: launching. British Hovercraft Corp., 228, P 230 i
- SRN4, world's largest, 165 tons fully laden, P 21 i
- VT1 75-ton ferry for ten cars plus passengers. Vosper Thornycroft Ltd., 264-5, NP 267 i

**Hoverpallets.** British Hovercraft Corp. Ltd., X 753**Humidity Cabinet.** Fisons Scientific Apparatus Ltd., (673)**Humidity Measuring Devices.** Manex Technical Services Ltd., NP 131**Hydraulic(s)** (see also **Fluidics**)

- Buffers for emergency braking of lifts, self-resetting. Sutcliffe Engineering Systems Ltd., NP (45)
- Drilling carriage for shot-blasting holes. Fried. Krupp GmbH GFR, NP (787)
- Gear pumps for steering and lifting systems. Applied Power (UK) Ltd., 675 i
- Governor for steam turbines. Clarke, Chapman & Co. Ltd., 741
- Level and temperature switch, combined, for power packs. Crawley Engineering Developments Ltd., 710 i
- Mooring winch, automatic. Clarke, Chapman & Co. Ltd., 741 i
- Orifice Plates:** see separately
- Platform for factory maintenance. Simon Engineering Ltd., 603
- Power packs, gas turbine driven. HML (Engineering) Ltd., NP 752
- Variable Pressure Recirculating Water Channel to create cavitating flow conditions in model testing; basic, hydrodynamic and mechanical design; air separation system; proposed research programme. B. Hunter, P. D. Swales and B. N. Cole, 515-9 i
- Variator for mixers and agitators &c. Sadi (GB) Ltd., 603

**"Hydroforge" Grain Refining Process** for centrifugally cast stainless steel pipe. US Pipe and Foundry Company, Burlington, NJ, 677-9 i**Hydropipeboom.** Pipe laying attachment to convert from dozing machines, NP (787)**Hydrostatic Bearing** for radar aerials. FAG Kugelfischer Georg Schäfer KG GFR, X 880 i**Hydrostatic Motors**

- "Ball" type for slow-speed radar scanners. Fletcher & Stewart Ltd., 367 i
- Drive equipment for kilns. Rustons of Lincoln, for Leca (GB) Ltd., at Ongar, 616
- Low torque radial piston type. Hydrostatic Transmissions Ltd., 367 i
- Slow speed/high torque hydraulic hub type. Carron Becander Ltd., 367 i
- Hydrostatic Sterilizer** handling 84,000 cans/h. Mather & Platt Ltd., 814 i
- Hyfil** composite material of carbon fibres and epoxy resin, application to aero-engines. Fabrication, blade design, comparative mechanical properties compared, 698-9

**Illumination:** see **Lighting****Impulse Generators.** Improved modular design based on Marx circuit operating through positively-fired spark gaps to prevent spurious discharges. Ferranti Ltd., 233 i**Incinerators**

- Electric, for bulk destruction of wet or dry organic waste. Osborn Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 603
- Extensive excavations, foundations and preliminary works by Richard Costain (Civil Engineering) Ltd., for GLC plant at Edmonton, P 150 i

**Incremental Shaft Encoder.** Disc Instruments Inc., X 790**Indicator Diagrams.** Correction of Errors due to Passage Effects. P. G. Bradley and D. Woollatt, 511-5 i**Industrial Archaeology**

- LanFon's Industrial Heritage.* Aubrey Wilson, 239

**Moving an old mechanical tilt hammer** at Abbeydale Works. Thos. W. Ward Ltd. for Council for the Conservation of Sheffield Antiquities, 429 i**Industrial Democracy** with special reference to Sweden. Erland Waldenström, president of Grängesberg Co., Stockholm, (Paper) 152**Industry.** Queen's Award: Recipients in the engineering and allied industries, 650**Industry and Effluents.** Conversation and exhibition by Society of Chemical Industry Industrial Water and Effluents Group, (Ldr.) 191-2**Information** is useless unless thought about and acted upon, (Ldr.) 148**Information Retrieval.** "Keyword Method" Institution of Chemical Engineers, (195)**Information Sciences.** B.Sc. degree at Leeds College of Commerce, (765)**Information Services**

- Inspec (Information Service in Physics, Electrotechnology and Control). IEE colloquium, 600
- OECD committee's report and suggestions, 534

**Trade Literature Problems:** see separately**Information Storage.** Desk-top photochromic micro image system. National Cash Register Co. for Technical Information on Microfilm Ltd., 394 i**Infra-Red Heaters** with tubular quartz lamps. GWB Furnaces Ltd., NP (287)**Ingot Stripping Crane.** 19-ton with novel features. Wellman Machines Ltd., for Richard Thomas & Baldwins at Ebbw Vale works, 768-9 i**Injector for Additives.** Adjustable. Wayne Tank & Pump Co. Ltd., NP 339**Instrumentation** (see also **Automatic Control**) 8

- Annunciator:** see separately
- Control instruments and automatic weighing equipment for Milk Marketing Board creamery to be built at Alfreton, Derbys., to be supplied mainly by Taylor Instrument Companies (Europe) Ltd., and Girling Ltd., (135)

**Digital Displays:** see separately**Digital Multimeter:** see separately**Flowmeter Transducer:** see separately**Frequency Meter:** see separately**High-voltage bias supply** for laboratory applications. Keithley Instruments Inc. (USA), 456 i**Industrial Instrumentation Project** by Ministry of Technology to help instrument manufacturers' developments, 232**Moisture Gauge:** see separately**Monitoring of temperatures and pressures.** Grainer (Colnbrook) Ltd., 887 i**Non-contacting instrument** for gauging diameters or thickness of objects at high temperatures and in rapid movement. British Scientific Instrument Research Association, X (435)**Pressure, vacuum, inlet air flow and depth indicators.** Arkon Instruments Ltd., NP 215**Process control instruments.** Honeywell Controls Ltd., X 754**Standard cell, miniature, for digital voltmeters &c.** Muirhead & Co. Ltd., NP 250**Telecontrol:** see separately**Insulation, Insulators**

- Acrylic-resin-bonded asbestos paper laminates. Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd., X (502)

**"Durameg" impregnating and finishing varnishes.** Hadfield (Merton) Ltd., X (502)**Modified epoxide laminates,** used by Westland Aircraft Ltd., in four-channel slipping assembly. Tufnol Ltd., X 502 i**New heavy-duty insulating materials,** X 502**Polystyrene laminated with aluminium steel as interior lining** for buildings. Alcan Industries Ltd., NP (787)**Integrated Circuits.** Transistor/transistor logic. Electrosil Ltd., X (790)**Internal Inspection Instrument.** Lumex endoscope for small-aperture U.V. crack detection in cavities. Optec Reactors Ltd., 709**Intruder Detection.** Microwave transmitter-receiver with Gunn diode oscillator. AFA Group, 917 i

**Ion Electrodes** for direct and rapid chemical analysis. Electronic Instruments Ltd., NP 44

**Iron and Steel.** Major achievements in 1967, P 16-7 i

**Iron Ore.** Pelletizing plant at Buchanan (Liberia), P 760 i

**Isotopic Thermoelectric Generators.** Colloquium organised by G. V. Planer Ltd., Submarine Cables Ltd., and UKAEA, 245 i

**Jointing Material** bound with oil-resistant latex for uneven flange faces. Turner Brothers Asbestos Co. Ltd., NP 339

**Laboratories**  
Examples at six universities, P 88-9 i  
High-voltage bias supply for instrument applications. Keithley Instruments Inc. (USA), 456 i  
Physical metallurgy. United Steel Companies Ltd., Rotherham, 59 i

**Laboratory Equipment**  
Automatic analysis standards for calibration of spectrochemical and instrumental equipment. G. L. Willan Ltd., (673)  
Centrifuge. Cenco Instrument Miji, NV (Neth.), NP 865  
Drying cabinet. Pratchitt Brothers Ltd., (673)  
Portable strip-chart recorder. NV Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, NP 865  
Thermoregulators, portable. Techne (Cambridge) Ltd., NP 938 i  
Vibrator feeder for minute particles of special materials, with precise control. Winget Ltd., NP (865)

**Laminated Wood.** Production improvements at Forest Products Laboratories. J. F. S. Carruthers, (Paper) (802)

**Laser-Based Radar** ("lidar") for upper atmosphere research. G. & E. Bradley Ltd., for Hebrew University, Jerusalem, 990

**Lasers**  
Alignment equipment, prototype. Ferranti Ltd., X (435)  
Anemometer useful in wind tunnel work, X (435)  
Highest known frequency measurement, obtained using water-vapour laser. Bell Telephone Laboratories (USA) and National Aeronautics & Space Administration (USA), 419 i  
Industrial type d.c.-excited helium-neon. Ferranti Ltd., X (570)  
Ophthalmic surgery developments in GFR, 880  
Tape punch and reader: prototype recording/reproducing system, speed 12 million bits/s. Packing density 645 million bits/in<sup>2</sup>; on polyester tape. Precision Instrument Co. (USA) and British associate Precision Instrument (UK) Ltd., 384

**Lathes**  
Automatic cycle. Stanhope Machine Tools Ltd., NP, X 1018 i  
Batchmatic 50, n.c. BSA Tools Ltd., X 996  
Craven-Swift n.c., X 996  
Front-operated automatic. Stuart Davis Machines Ltd., X 1018  
Heavy-duty. Wickman Ltd., X 1018  
Heavy-duty with two-axis numerical contouring control. Sundstrand Corp. (USA), X 906 i  
Hydraulic copying. UMA-Werke Karl-Müller & Söhne KG (GFR) and Alexander Marcar & Co. Ltd., NP 861  
Multi-spindle automatic. BSA Tools Ltd., X 1018  
N.c. bar lathe. High Precision Equipment Ltd., X (979)  
Numerically controlled. Dean Smith & Grace Ltd., X (979)  
Numerically controlled, for economic small batch production. Eugen Weisser KG (GFR) (agent: Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 219 i  
Numerical tape-controlled and compound slide automatic. Wickman Lang Ltd., X 997 i  
Pittler Primat bar and chucking turret, X 996-7 i  
Programmed turret. BPS Machinery & Spares Co. Ltd., P, X (979)  
Red Century series. Churchill-Redman Ltd., X 996-7 i  
Spinning, for thin gauge metals. Embassy Machine & Tool Co. Ltd., X (979)  
Triumph 2000, high-speed. Colchester Lathe Co. Ltd., 592 i  
Vertical chucking automatic. Alfred Herbert Ltd., X 1018  
Vertical turret. Schiess AG (GFR) and Giddings & Lewis-Fraser Ltd., X 979 i

**Leak Detector** for gases. Protech Advisory Services Ltd., (709)

**Lens-Testing Equipment.** Electronic-optical. R. & J. Beck Ltd., 586 i

**Level Controller.** Miniature plug-in. LTH Electronics Ltd., NP (134)

**Level Detectors.** Photoelectric "Optical Dipstick". Hird-Brown Ltd., NP 409

**Lifts**  
Electro-hydraulic for six-storey buildings. Becker Equipment & Lifts Ltd., X 753  
Special wire rope made from 6 strands of 26 individual wires. John Shaw Ltd., NP (179)

**Lighting**  
Cologne-Bonn motorway, "Contrast" lighting. Siemens AG GFR, 140

**Daylight Measurement:** see separately

**Linear Induction Motors**  
Morrisspac-A-range, for use on aluminium-clad track, available from stock. H. Morris Ltd., NP (408)

Two-phase. University of Reading, X (436)  
"Urba" vacuum-supported suspension railway system of Maurice Barthalon at Ecole Centrale Lyonnaise (France), 478-9 i

**Liquid Handling Equipment.** Swivels, manhole covers, valves, nozzles, &c. Liquid Transfer Systems Ltd., NP 252 i

**Loading Shovels, Hydraulic:** see under Excavators

**Locomotives.** Voltage regulator for auxiliary supplies in diesel and electric locos. AEI, NP 938 i

**Locomotives, Diesel**  
Exhaust manifolds of stainless steel. Accles and Pollock Ltd., for British Rail, 542

High-Speed Diesel Engines of High Power. review of developments in rail traction, tabulated details of 11 high- and medium-speed examples, Italian State Railways example by Davey, Paxman and Co. Ltd; Mr. H. W. Scott (Paper), P 396 i

**Locomotives Diesel-Electric**  
Bo-Bo metre gauge for heavy shunting and light mainline service in Brazil. VEB Lokomotivbau - Elektrotechnische Werke "Hans Beimler" Hennigsdorf GDR, X 487

Brush Kestrel, world's first single-engined 4,000 hp a.c. with power diode rectification and integrated electronic control, 193

4,000 hp prototype CC 72000 at Alstom works for French National Railways, P 72 i

Heavy, prototype CC 72001, on French National Railways, 744-6 i

"Hyperadhesion" system of Société. Alstom (France), 852-3 i

Westcode system for push-pull working on Bournemouth-Weymouth route of Southern Region. Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd., 41-2 i

**Locomotives, Electric**  
Converted to 2,500 hp electro-diesels for running in dock areas where no live rail is laid. Southern Region of BR, P 73

Italian high-speed E444 four-axle design of 3,040 kW continuous rating for 3,000 V d.c. system, to be followed by similar 3,760 kW series, 256 i

Thyristor-controlled 4,500 hp Bo-Bo of Class Rc for Swedish State Railways, P 73

**Locomotives, Electro-Diesel** with closed loop thyristor control system, to work Southampton boat trains in BR Southern Region, 918-9 i

**Locomotives, Steam.** LMSR 4-6-0 Jubilee class restored for preservation. Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd., 464 i

**Logic Control Systems:** see Automatic Control

**Lubrication** (see also Tribophysics)  
Fluid enrichment action of human joints elucidated by Rheumatism Research Unit of Leeds University, 579

High-temperature. K. S. Paul Products Ltd., NP (863)

Open gears, &c. Revol Ltd., NP (863)

Refining: see under Oil

**M**  
**Machine Tools** (see also each functional type separately)

Advanced Manufacturing Systems in new factory at Daventry. Herbert-Ingersoll Ltd., 406-7 i

American Society of Tool and Manufacturing Engineers, Exposition at Philadelphia, X 904-7 i

Bi-directional counters for tool control, position information, &c. Advance Electronics Ltd., NP 939

Broach sharpening machine. Weatherley-Cincinnati Ltd., 603

Carbide cutters. Marwin Cutting Tools Ltd., 603 i

Continuous path numerical control, UMAC 6 line. Sperry Rand Canada Ltd., X 904

Crankcases machining centre. Burkhardt & Weber for J. & E. Hall Ltd., P 577 i

**Cutting Oil:** see separately  
Damping action in slideways. R. Bell and M. Burdekin, 821-2 i

Digital read-out. Rotax Ltd., NP 861

**Fine Boring Machine:** see separately  
Fluidomics broken tool detector. Imperial-Eastman Corp. (USA), X 907 i

GDR (East German) exhibits at Leipzig Spring Fair: size of industry, high proportion numerically controlled, research at Institut für Werkzeugmaschinen, X 450-1 i

"Gyrabrator" finishing machine. Wheelabrator Corp. (USA), X 907

Honing tool. Delapena Honing Equipment Ltd., NP 823

Hydraulic press brakes and guillotine shears: new large fabrication shop. Pearson Machine Tool Co. Ltd., 304 i

Inspection centre, high-accuracy. Clevite Corp. (USA), X 904-5 i

**Machine Tools** (cont)

International Exhibition at Olympia, London, June-July 1968, (Ldrs.) 352-3, 949, X 958-60, 979-80, 996-7 i, 1018-9 i

Jig borer with five digit "Slo Syn" numerical tape control. Superior Electric Co. (USA), X 905 6 i

Lift table on hydraulically-operated scissors frame. Trepel (UK) Ltd., NP (939)

Machining centres with n.c. by Alfred Herbert Ltd., Marwin Machine Tools Ltd., Staveley Asquith Ltd. and Kearns-Richards, X 958-60 i

Metrication in 1975 should be anticipated by prior purchase of metric equipment. Ralph Gabriel, 59

Monitor. Endeveco Corp. (USA), NP (567)

Multi-surface microhoning machine. Micromatic Hone Corp. (unit of Ex-Cell-O Corp. USA), X 907

Numerical control program system developed at National Engineering Laboratory. W. H. P. Leslie, 1011-5 i

Numerical control system for flexible operation without electronic complexity, including canned machining cycles, instant override and corrective controls. NV Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, 379-81 i

Numerically-controlled: computer programme, "Milmap" instructions on punched tape. International Computers & Tabulators Ltd., 521 i

Numerically-controlled: development by English Electric Co. Ltd. at Whetstone laboratory, 240-1

Numerically-controlled: interests of Marwin (Holdings) Ltd., extended, 993

Numerically-controlled: joint advisory service by Royal Aircraft Establishment (RAE) and Airmec-AEI Ltd., 268, P 354 i

On-line computer control, Omnitrol system, allowing "live" or "conversational" programming without tape or related equipment. Sundstrand (USA), 830-1 i

Power hacksaws. Cave-Cut Machine Tool Co. Ltd., 603

Precision chucking and boring machine. Olofsson Corp. (USA), X 905 i

Propeller factory. Stone Manganese Marine Ltd., 438 i

Provisional figures for December 1967 by Ministry of Technology: comment by Machine Tool Trades Association, 305

"Quickpoint-8" system for preparing numerical control tapes. Digital Equipment Corp. (USA), X 907

Regenerative chatter: its basic mechanism. J. D. Smith, 158-9 i

Roller finishing and deep rolling machine. Hegenscheidt Corp. of America, X 907

Segmental saw. Firth Brown Tools Ltd., NP (940)

**Spark Erosion Machine:** see separately  
Tool carbide. Wickman Wimet Ltd., NP (940)

Tool life in intermittent cutting increased by heating. J. Buda and Karol Vasilko, 651

Travelling-column machining centre with n.c. equipment. Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co. (USA), 947

Tungsten carbide cutting bits, Widax-PT quick-changing throw-away. Fried. Krupp Widia-Fabrik (GFR), 346 i

University courses, (Ldr.) 299

*Untersuchung über die technische Ausnutzung von Werkzeugmaschinen und Ermittlung von Werkstückcharakteristiken.* Statistical procedure for matching the choice of machine tools with batch production requirements. H. Opitz, J. Hermann and W. Eversheim, 127

USA Exports and Imports: statement submitted by National Machine Tool Builders' Association to US Government on serious imbalance due to non-tariff barriers erected by foreign governments, 418-9

Wheel profiling tool holder. Modern Hardmetals Ltd., NP 823 i

**Machining Line** incorporating conveyor-linked machine tools and machining centres with "variable mission" addressing system for automatic transfer. Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd., 207

**Machining Table** with pneumatically-operated positioning device. Rutter Tools Ltd., NP 375

**Magnet.** Superconductive quadrupole to operate at liquid helium temperature, for CERN 28 GeV proton-synchrotron. Oxford Instrument Co. Ltd., 196 i

**Magnetohydrodynamics.** Closed-Cycle, Progress in achieving Increased Conductivity of High Velocity Plasmas. International Research & Development Co. Ltd., 174 i

**Magnetrons**  
Inexpensive, lightweight pulsed for x-band, sea and air radar, Mullard Ltd., NP (412)

Miniature lightweight x-band. Mullard Ltd., NP 483 i

Tunable, for high-power radar. English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., (710)

**Management**  
Addition versus multiplication: mergers and new enterprises, (Ldr.) 909

Automation for productivity, 1½-day meeting for "senior management", at IEE, 460-1

**Management** (cont)

Britain's relative failure in training managers and employing qualified scientists and engineers. Prof. P. M. S. Blackett speech at annual dinner of Association of Consulting Engineers, 391

*Businessman's London.* Patricia Millard, (247)

**Critical Path Analysis:** see separately  
Equality for women advocated in engineering, (Ldr.) 496-7

Group technology and component statistics, potential benefits, (Ldr.) 496

Quality and sales performance of five British makers (supplying bellows expansion joints) studied by International Research & Development Co. Ltd., 231

**Marine Data Logger** in refrigerated cargo vessel *Britannic*. English Electric Co. Ltd., 42 i

**Marine Engineering** (see also under Engines and under Ships). Practical applications of computers. A. J. H. Goodwin, J. H. Irvine and J. Forrest, (Paper) (331)

**Marine Tanker Terminal** at Immingham: design modifications allowing partly-laden 200,000-ton tankers to berth, requested from British Transport Docks Board by Humber Oil Terminals Trustee Ltd., 954

**Materials for Engineers**  
**Composite Materials:** see separately  
Modern cathodic protection practice, R. Holland, 210-3 i

Titanium and its alloys: investment castings. G. E. Oldfield, 706-8 i

**Materials Handling, Mechanical Handling Conveyors:** see separately  
International Mechanical Handling Exhibition, London: see Name Index

Live storage system. Constructors Ltd., X 825

Load raising platform for loading and unloading vehicles. Fourways (Engineers) Ltd., X (825)

Mobile bridge plate for gap between vehicle and dock. Rolatrac Ltd., (711)

Order picking system. Geo. W. King Ltd., X 753

Sideloader. Joshua Shaw & Sons Ltd., X 753

Soliquabins semi-bulk handling system. Richard Sutcliffe Ltd., (879)

Stockholding and despatch bay in new steel warehouse of John Cashmore Ltd., 776-7 i

**Measuring Daylight.** Miniature X-band using the Gunn effect. Plessey Co. Ltd., NP (410)

**Measuring Machine.** "Cynform", for cylindrical forms, at Industrial Design exhibition. British Aircraft Corp., X 123 i

**Measuring System.** Autograt 400, whereby linear movements of machine parts are displayed digitally. BAC Industrial products group, NP (939)

**Mechanics**  
Dynamically balance linkages, efficient at high speed, replacing cam drives: Kreisführungen und ihre Genauigkeit, (291)

Laboratory of English Electric Co. Ltd., at Whetstone: Open Day, current researches, 240-1 i

**Pulsating Flows:** see separately  
**Spiral Labyrinths:** see separately

**Mechanisms.** Neglect of research; course at Borough Polytechnic. S. Molian (Letter), 520

**Mercury-Polluted Lakes.** Purification by waste rock sludge: tests for Swedish Institute of Water and Air Conservancy Research, by P. G. Kihlstedt, 688

**Metal Strip.** Specialized items, including ductile high-purity cobalt. Pfizer Ltd., NP (134)

**Metals and Alloys**  
**Case Hardening Salt:** see separately  
**Cold Forming:** see separately  
High-damping alloy. Stone Manganese Marine Ltd., NP (568)

**Non-Ferrous:** see separately  
*Gunmetal Castings.* Frank and D. A. Hudson, 239

SG iron, new grade with higher-than-normal strength and ductility. International Nickel Ltd., NP (100)

Ultrasonic cleaner. Dawe Instruments Ltd., and ICI Ltd., 712

**Metallurgy**  
*Application of Hydrostatic Pressure to Metal Working. Part 1 - Extrusion, Part II - Drawing, Part III - Forging and Other Processes.* NEL Reports Nos. 334, 335, 336. H. Ll. D. Pugh, 430

**Heat Treatment:** see separately  
Information transfer to be studied by Aslib for Office for Scientific and Technical Information, 231

**Meteorological Computer Centre** of Royal Swedish Air Force Board, 910

**Metric System, Metrication**  
Basic metric should not be mixed with "Imperial" units as in lbf/cm<sup>2</sup>. Christopher Bell (Letter) 977

BSI programme for going metric. (Ldr.) 352

"Diehard thoughts on going metric". (Letters) 62, 117, 237, 403

"Going Metric" is a better term than "Metrication"; two-day residential seminar at Aldermaston Court Centre for Adult Education, (Ldr.) 263-4, (Letter) 358

**Metric System (cont)**

- Liaison Group for the change, 428  
 Opportunity or task for management? One-day conference by British Institute of Management, 227  
 Press conference by MoPBW on progress towards changeover: L. J. F. Stone appointed metrication officer, 951  
 Retail trade, (Ldr.) 265  
 Screw thread standards. Letter by A. C. Hutchinson, 154. Further letters, 279 i, 545 i  
 Timetable for the change discussed at meeting of British Standards Institution, 195  
 When do housewives go metric? Answer will be "never". F. J. Rowbotham (Letter) 430

**Metrology**

- Measuring machine with remote readout. Bendix Sheffield Cordax (USA), X 906-7 i  
 Mossbauer spectroscopy used in studies at National Bureau of Standards (USA), 946-7 i

**Microcircuits**

- Amplifier for analogue and digital functions. Marconi & Elliott Microelectronics, P, X (824)  
 Attachment for miniature pins, K & N Electronics Ltd., NP 447  
 Mass-production plant at Falkirk factory of SGS-Fairchild Ltd., 585-6 i  
 Metal-oxide-silicon process. General Instrument (UK) Ltd., NP 178  
 Multiplex switch. SGS-Fairchild Ltd., X 790  
 Photosensitive resists: improvement research project by British Scientific Instrument Research Association, 580  
 Tantalum thin films. Ultra Electronics (Components) Ltd., 710 i

**Microelectronics**

- Beam lead system for interconnecting metal oxide silicon transistor, Mintech contract for development by Elliott-Automation Microelectronics Ltd., and Ferranti Ltd., 268  
 Capability surveyed at one-day seminars of Plessey Co. Ltd., X 886-7 i  
 Monolithic logarithmic amplifier unit. Plessey Co. Ltd., 886 i  
 Thick-film: symposium at Leatherhead. ERA and Mintech, 950

**Microfilm**

- replacing printed maintenance manuals and illustrated parts catalogues. 3M Company for British European Airways, 882 i

**Microscope**

- Atom-Probe Field Ion, pin-pointing the exact location of individual atoms in metal lattice and revealing their chemical identity. Erwin Mueller et al. at Pennsylvania State University (USA), 260 i  
 Proton scattering, for crystal structure studies. AERE, Harwell and Edwards High Vacuum International Ltd., 305

**Microwaves**

- Circuits and solid-state sources. Colloquium at Institution of Electrical Engineers, 232  
 Experimental miniaturized receiver. Associated Semiconductor Manufacturers Ltd., 726 i  
 Filters. Marconi Co. Ltd., NP (899)  
 Link analyser. Hewlett-Packard Ltd., X 825  
 Munich-Zugspitze-Bolzano broad-band link. Siemens AG (GFR) and Soc. Italiana Telecomunicazioni Siemens S.p.A (258)  
 Milling Machines (for metals)  
 'Contoura' numerically controlled systems. CompuDyne Corp. (USA), X (906)  
 Copying attachment, hydraulic, to produce contoured parts in small batches. Tooling & Equipment Engineers (Mfrs.) Ltd., NP 179 i  
 End mills: solid carbide, positive rake. Production Tool Alloy Co. Ltd., NP (940)  
 N.c. vertical. Selson Machine Tool Co. Ltd., X 980  
 Plain, universal and vertical. Richmond Machine Tool Co. Ltd., X 980 i  
 "Studimill" range for increased efficiency and productivity, at Industrial Design exhibition, X 123 i  
 Twin-spindle Molins System 24 computer-controlled, for small components, P 11 i  
 Vertical NC knee-type with quick-change hexagonal tool turret, at Leipzig Spring Fair (GDR), X 451 i

**Mineral Separator**

- Induced-roll electromagnetic. Rapid Magnetic Ltd., NP 99 i

**Missiles**

- Assembly lines at Coulport (on the Loch Long) storage depot of Polaris submarine base, 695

**Modulator**

- Sweeper or signal generator levelling. Marconi Instruments Ltd., X (570)

**Moisture Gauge**

- Continuous, non-contact. Frieseke & Hoepfner (GFR) and T.E.M. Sales Ltd., (709)

**Moisture Meter**

- Marconi Instruments Ltd., NP 1020

**Moisture Quantity Analyser**

- depending on nuclear magnetic resonance. Newport Instruments Ltd., X (435)

**Motorways**

- Cologne-Bonn (GFR): "Contrast" lighting by Siemens AG, 140  
 Glasgow inner ring road, Townhead stage completed. Scott Kirkpatrick & Partners, cons. engrs., 620 i

**Motorways (cont)**

- Lancashire-Yorkshire (M62) contract awarded A. Monk & Co. Ltd., C 727  
 M1 and M18 progress; M61 (Manchester to Preston) started; M5 to start soon, 5  
 Midland Link progress; Bescot viaduct. Taylor Woodrow Construction, 724 i

**N****Naval Base**

- for Polaris submarines at Faslane (on the Gareloch) and Coulport (on the Loch Long), 694-5 i

**Neon**

- Indicators and lenses, NP (568)

**Network Planning**

- Simplified PERT system called PEWTER. International Computers and Tabulators Ltd., NP 287

**Niobium**

- Superconductors, gas turbine blading, &c. *Contribution à l'étude de couches protectrices pour le niobium à base de phases intermétalliques*. N. Perlfelder and B. Lux, (337)

**Noise**

- (see also **Acoustics and Vibration**)

**Acoustic Cladding of Diesel Engines:**

- see separately

**Circuit-breakers:**

- airblast silencing. CEEB development jointly with manufacturers, 274-5 i

**Run-up noise suppressors for Concorde**

- supersonic airliner, major contract awarded Capper-Neill Ltd., 290 i

**Vehicle noise:**

- sound-level meter. Dawe Instruments Ltd., 774 i, 842

**Non-Ferrous Metals**

- Foreign specification index. Materials Data Ltd., 151

**Nuclear Energy and Research**

- (see also **Power Stations, Nuclear**)

**Counter array for angular correlation**

- measurements at Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories (Canada), P 82 i

**Gaseous diffusion plants for enriched**

- uranium production at Oak Ridge, Paducah and Portsmouth, Ohio. US Atomic Energy Commission, 642-4 i

**High Temperature Gas Technology,**

- proposed European organization for cooperation based on the OECD Dragon Project, (195)

**Ninth Report on the Activities of the**

- European Nuclear Energy Agency: Dragon and Halden projects, Eurochemic plant at Mol (Belgium), European-American Nuclear Data Committee, International liaison groups on MHD and thermionics, 184

**Synchrotron:**

- see separately

**Uranium enrichment, revised charges**

- by US Atomic Energy Commission to private owners, 108

**Nuclear Power in competition with coal:**

- independent enquiry advocated by Lord Robens at Press conference, (Ldr.) 112

**Nuclear Reactors**

- Closed cycle helium gas turbine unit enclosed within pressure vessel: Rolls-Royce proposal, (Paper) 844-5

**District heating/electricity combined**

- project at Värtan near Stockholm, 724

**Gas-cooled fast breeder: two-year**

- co-operative development programme in USA, 1025

**High-flux, at Gaithersburg, Maryland**

- (USA), becomes critical, 973-4 i

**High Pressure Gas as a Heat Transport**

- Medium, *Proceedings*, Institution of Mechanical Engineers. 26 papers presented at symposium arranged by Nuclear Energy Group, [524]

**Integrated primary circuits in prestressed**

- concrete pressure vessels: ENEA international symposium, 914

**Karlsruhe Nuclear Research Centre**

- (GDR). Progress and outlook: development of fast breeder reactors etc.; collaboration with centres at Mol (Belgium) and Petten (Neth.), 452

**Orbital welding machines for pressure**

- tubes. Clarke, Chapman & Co. Ltd., 740-1 i

**Parameters for 100 MW(e) Winfrith**

- SGHWR and typical 500 MW(e) commercial SGHWR compared, 360 i

**Pressurized water reactor using slightly**

- enriched UO<sub>2</sub> fuel, in 140-ft dia. containment sphere, to generate 1 347 MW(t) of heat for 450 (MWe), 382-4 i

**Rapid shut down by neutron-absorbing**

- liquid injection. EEC, 399

**Rationalization of materials testing**

- services by UKAEA, 912

**Steam generating heavy water reactor at**

- Winfrith, Dorset: on full power, 169; formal opening, engineering details, list of 63 major contractors, 359-6 i, 398-9 i. Main parameters and operating experience; design development of a commercial reactor; use of natural uranium oxide fuel, 805-8 i

**Steam generating heavy-water reactor,**

- UKAEA agreement for sale of Power Reactor and Nuclear Fuel Development Corp. set up by Japanese Atomic Energy Commission, 391

**Third party liability, Paris Convention.**

- European Nuclear Energy Agency, 576

**Thorium: IAEA panel meeting on progress**

- in use. 951

**O****Oceanography**

- British Oceanographic Data Service established, 499

**Intergovernmental Commission of**

- Unesco: eighth meeting held in London, (950)

**Lecture by Dr. Deacon at Institution of**

- Mechanical Engineers, (Ldr.) 191

**The challenge, I. G. Aylen. Exploiting the**

- food and mineral resources to meet doubling of world population every 37 years; research in USA, 124-5.

**Britain's part, 175-6****Oil (see also **Drilling, Lubrication,****

- Petroleum, Pipelines**)

**Consumption in UK: preliminary figures**

- for 1967 show record total, 357

**Lubricating oil refinery near Durban**

- for Shell and BP South African Manufacturing Co. (Pty.) Ltd. (Samco), 955 i

**USSR production and major new**

- deposits, 534

**Oil Engine for Industrial and Marine uses,**

- four-stroke, medium-speed. Werkspoor, Amsterdam, 475-6 i

**Oil Line Heaters for boilers, &c. Santon**

- Ltd., NP (340)

**Operational Research. Institute's First Four**

- Years 1963-1967, [126]

**Optical Plumb. Liquid-prism, unaffected**

- by wind. Defence Standards Laboratories, Victoria, Australia, 464 i

**Optics. Applied optics section of Imperial**

- College: jubilee exhibition and conversazione, 875

**Order Picking System for mechanical**

- handling. Geo. W. King Ltd., X 753

**Orifice Plates. Edge sharpness measurement.**

- G. R. Gallacher, 783-5 i

**Oscillators.**

- Crystal. Ebauches Ltd., (Switz.), X (570)

- V.l.f., as timebase or clock signal source for electronic instruments. Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., NP 526 i

**Oscilloscopes**

- Display unit with plug-in modules. Dynamco Ltd., X (570)

**Portable. Mullard Ltd., NP 177**

- Portable. NV Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken (Neth.), NP 865

**Oxyacetylene Cutting Torch. Miniature,**

- with guide rollers. Autogenwerk Sirius GmbH (GFR), NP 939

**Oxygen Tent. Low-cost. Medical & Industrial**

- Equipment Ltd., plastics by Denbar Ltd., NP 216 i

**P****Packaging**

- Adhesive tape. GAF (Great Britain) Ltd., NP (941)

- Tape printer. Camel Marketing Co. Ltd., NP (941)

**Paints and Painting**

- Airless spray method applied to Railway rolling stock. F. G. Dunkley (Paper) 284 i

- Airless spraying machine. Binks Bullows Ltd., NP (826)

- Blast-cleaning and Ecco-Hydric paint-spraying equipment. Atlas Copco (GB) Ltd., NP 446 i

- Dry powder system. A/S Elektro-Ion and William Boulton Ltd., NP 826

- Electropainting:** see separately

- Electrophoretic:** see separately

- NOP non-oxidizing preservative** unaffected by expansion and contraction, for chain links of century-old Royal Albert bridge, Saltash. Camrex Corrosion Consultants Ltd., (550)

**Paper**

- Continuous stock proportioning in mill: instrumentation by Townsend Hook & Co. Ltd., for Fischer & Porter Ltd., 122 i

- International sizes in relation to printing machines. W. Maxwell, (Letter), 237

- Trimming with fluid logic control. Maxam Power Ltd., for Culter Paper Mills, Aberdeen, 727 i

- Parking Meter** of vending machine type, to serve 200 cars. Arenco Electronics (Sweden), 615

**Particle Accelerators**

- Bubble chamber prototype "Mirabelle" associated with particle accelerator "Saturne" at Centre d'Etudes Nucléaire de Saclay (France), P 82 i

**Electron Linear Accelerator:**

- see separately

- Elimination of local electrical rotating plant for supplying power, 913

- Proposed 300 GeV project to be built and operated cooperatively, with British participation, recommended by Council for Scientific Policy, (Ldr.) 111-2

- Proton accelerator, 70 GeV, at Serpukhov, near Moscow, P 82 i

- Proton accelerator, 1,000-GeV, with acceleration and focusing automatically controlled, under development in USSR, (140)

**Petrol Engines**

- High-speed. Coventry Climax Engines Ltd., 674

- Lightweight. Coventry Victor Motor Co. Ltd., 674 i

- Petrol Pump. Self-service machine** accepting £1 notes, at Radford Way, Billericay, Essex. British Petroleum Co. Ltd., (181)

**Petroleum**

- Hungarian deposits in Szeged Basin to be developed, 690

- Underwater storage tank of 87,000-t capacity. Chicago Bridge & Iron Co. (USA) for Dubai Petroleum Co. in Persian Gulf, 953 i

**Petroleum Plant and Processes. Wellhead**

- "Christmas Tree" for Abu Dhabi Marine Areas Ltd., Zakum oil field off east coast of Arabia. Newman Hender (Woodchester) Ltd., P 302 i

**Phase Meter. Low frequency mechanical.**

- J. R. Blair, 671-2 i

**Photometric Testing Laboratory**

- with BSI approval. Falks Ltd., 911 i

**Physics**

- Annual exhibition of Institute of Physics and Physical Society, X 435-6 i

- Entropy, Electrostatics, The Chemical Engineer in Industry:* educational films by ICI Dyestuffs Division film unit, 655

**Physiological Monitor**

- indicating heart activity, brain activity and pulse rate. Rohde & Schwarz Vertriebs-GmbH (GFR), handled by Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co., 452

**Pile Drivers**

- Bodine high speed resonant, whereby skin friction between the pile and the soil is temporarily destroyed. GKN Foundations Ltd., P 70 i

- Silent, multi-ram hydraulic. Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., for Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Ltd. (Japan), 764 i

**Piles**

- Frodingham "X" steel sheet piling sections 74 to 80 ft long being driven at Tilbury Docks. John Howard & Co. Ltd., P 194 i

- Quiet pile-driving system without neighbouring vibration. GKN Foundations Ltd., 394

- Pipe Laying Attachment** to convert from dozing machines, NP (787)

**Pipelines**

- Gas pipelines of 2.5 m dia. Development at Kiev electric-welding institute (USSR), (140)

- Heated oil lines insulation and protection by polyurethane foam. Wailes Dove Bitumastic Ltd., NP 132

- North Sea gas, under River Thames, buoyancy tanks being checked, P 302 i

- Pipeline through the Fens** for North Sea gas: film; CO<sub>2</sub> welding used. Laing Pipelines consortium, 689 i

**Pipes**

- Automatic coating and wrapping plant. Beverley Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd., P 71 i

- Concrete. New factory of Rocla Pipes Ltd., subsidiary of Rocla Industries Ltd., Australia, 267

- Coupling, Universal-ended pipe coupling obviating need to select male and female. Carter Thermal Engineering Ltd., (711)

- 'Hydroforge' Grain Refining Process:** see separately

- Isometric drawings of piping, produced by computer. Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd., NP (179)

- Reinforced concrete, manufactured by roller suspension process in new St. Helens works of Rocla Pipes Ltd., 924 i

- Pipes and Columns. Plastics coatings** with pvc, nylon, polyethylene and Penton. Plastic Coatings Ltd., 234 i

- Piston Gauge for High-Pressure Measurement.** National Bureau of Standards (USA), 348 i

**Plastics**

- Automotive industry applications. One-day conference by Du Pont Co., 891 i

- Bearings for ground terminals in space communications, ordered by Cable & Wireless from Marconi for Bahrain and Hong Kong, 798

- Bright future in cars. ICI press conferences, 926-7 i

- Electrical conduit "Univolt" made in Austria. Plastics Conduits Ltd., X (503)

- Electrical uses. Bakelite Xylonite Ltd., X (502)

- Electrostatic charging equipment for plastic foils in injection moulds. Arno H. Wirth Spezialmaschinenfabrik (GFR), NP 940

- Epoxy Resin:** see separately

- Filling station at Baldock on the A1, opened by British Petroleum, 839 i

- Fluidized-bed process: continuous machine for coating wirework. Plastic Coatings Ltd., Colour P 395 i

- Glass-fibre reinforced resin tubes, vacuum casting plant. Electro-puter switchgear works, Craiova (Romania), 579

- Impact-ring centrifuge for dewatering of plastic granulates. Krauss-Maffei (GFR), X 901



- Plastics (cont)**  
Processing machines: testing and development laboratory. Shaw & Co. (Manchester) Ltd., 684 i  
Resin dispenser, continuous. Hull Corp. (USA), and Upsil Ltd., NP 788 i  
Rotational moulding plant. Plastic Rotational Mouldings Ltd., P 11 i  
World growth rates in the industry, (220)
- Plastics-and-Paper** destructible beer bottle. Rigello Pak (Sweden), 914
- Plate Bending Rolls.** Pinch pyramid. Bronx Engineering Ltd., for Newton Chambers Engineering Co. Ltd., P 11 i
- Pneumatic(s)**  
Actuator, Kinetro Ltd., 603 i  
Conveyors for granular materials: mobile suction and blowing units. Engelbrecht & Lennerbrock and Henry Woods (Agricultural) Ltd., (711)  
Indicating controller. Cambridge Industrial Instruments Ltd., (710)  
Metric tubes and couplings. Enots Ltd., (711)  
Midget cylinders for circuitry. A. Schraders' Son, 710  
Miniature 3-port valves. H. Kuhnke Ltd., (710)  
Motors. Desoutter Bros. Ltd., NP (786)
- Pulsating Flows:** see separately  
Push-button control valve. Martonair Ltd., NP (752)  
Relay controlling air flow in a fixed ratio to an input signal. Electro-Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd., X 754
- Polisher/Sander.** Portable. Marron Machines Ltd., NP (788)
- Polyester Plant.** Chemtex Inc. (USA) for Daehan Synthetic Fiber Co. Ltd. (Korea), (839)
- Polystyrene Blocks.** Lightweight expanded used as bridge deck void former. Hadsphalitic Construction Co. Ltd., 763
- Polysulphide Sealant** for direct sealing of motor vehicle windscreen glass to metal, P 266 i
- Polyurethane**  
Acoustic cladding of diesel engines with open-celled foam supporting a heavy external skin. Royal Naval Scientific Service and Napier & Son Ltd., NP 285  
Foam insulation and protection for heated oil lines. Waitles Dove Bitumastic Ltd., NP 132
- Port Works**  
Leith Harbour, entrance lock 850 ft long. Rendel, Palmer & Tritton (cons. engr.); Edmund Nuttall Son & Co. (London) Ltd. (main contractor), P 36-7 i  
**Marine Tanker Terminal,** Immingham: see separately  
Zandvliet lock, Antwerp, 500 m long, P 36 i
- Potash** to be mined near Staithes, Yorks., by Cleveland Potash Ltd., formerly ICI (Minerals) Ltd., 654
- Potentiometers**  
Helical. Reliance Controls Ltd., NP 43  
Miniature, for use in severe environmental conditions. Kynmore Engineering Co. Ltd., P (100)
- Power Amplifier, d.c.** as current source for electrohydraulic servovalves and d.c. servomotors. Keelavite Hydraulics Ltd., 604
- Power Controller.** Single-phase a.c. Quadrac four-layer bidirectional semi-conductor device. Claude Lyons Ltd., NP 132
- Power Diodes.** Avalanche, for power rectifiers. Brown Boveri Semiconductors (Switz.), X (605)
- Power Stations**  
Main load despatching centre with Siemens 305 process computer ordered by Badenwerke, Karlsruhe GFR, (Ldr.) (957)  
On-Line Computers: CEBG experience commented by Sir Stanley Brown at IEE conference, 957
- Power Stations, Hydro-electric**  
Ceannacroc. Synchronous starting trials. T. J. Hammons for North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 775 i  
Kainji scheme, Nigeria. 33 capacitor voltage transformers by English Electric Co. Ltd., P 42  
Keban (Turkey): four 200 MW alternators to be supplied by Italo-German consortium lead by Siemens AG Munich GFR, (534)  
Mactaquac on St. John river, being built by Mactaquac Constructors Ltd. (Canada) for New Brunswick Electric Power Co., 766 i  
Pumped-Storage at Foyers on Loch Ness, to produce 300 MW at £26/kW. North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 128 i  
Sizewell-B 2,500 MW, proposed, 760  
Wendefurt (GDR). Main data of pump turbine sets supplied by CDK Blansko (Czech.), 910
- Power Stations, Nuclear**  
Beznau, first commercial Swiss station, P 583 i  
Julich (GFR). Operating conditions, (615)  
Operating experience with SGHWR reactor; main parameters; design development of a commercial reactor; use of natural uranium oxide fuel, 805-8 i  
San Onofre, Southern California, 450 MW(e), using slightly enriched UO<sub>2</sub> fuel in pressurized water reactor, 382-4 i
- Power Stations, Nuclear (cont)**  
Winfrith, 100 MW steam generating heavy water reactor. Outside view of building, Colour P 64 i, Details, 359-61 i, 398-9 i  
Wylfa. Portable boring and facing machine for large diameter housings, 439-40. Diffuser for 19,000 hp gas circulator, P 835 i
- Power Stations, Steam**  
Ballylumford-B, Northern Ireland. First of three 120 MW turbine generators being made by Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., P 150 i  
Boiler computer. Siemens AG GFR, NP, X 862 i  
Cockenzie: automatic control of turbine generators. EEC for South of Scotland Electricity Board, 816 i  
Drax, Yorkshire: may have six 660 MW sets; constructional works in hand, P 20 i  
Eggborough 500 MW turbogenerator sets in Associated Electrical Industries, P 19 i  
Ferrybridge-C, 500 MW turbogenerator sets. C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd., P 18 i  
Porcheville 'B', of Electricité de France: single-shaft 600 MW turbo-alternator commissioned, 618-9 i  
Ratcliffe-on-Soar, coal handling plant for wagon unloading, crushing, stocking, reclaiming and delivery to bunker conveyor system. Richard Sutcliffe Engineering Systems Ltd. for CEBG, 97 i  
Ratcliffe-on-Soar, 570 MVA, 22/430 kV generator transformer, P 83 i  
West Burton. 500 MW turbogenerator sets. English Electric Co. Ltd., P 19 i
- Power Transistor.** Radiotechnique-Compelec (France), X 605 i
- Power Triodes.** For industrial radio-frequency heating, &c. English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., NP 604 i, X (824)
- Press Brakes**  
Besco-Hydrobend. F. J. Edwards Ltd., NP (1021)  
Two machines operating in tandem or individually. Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd., P 4 i
- Presses**  
Blanking, 250 ton. Cowlshaw Walker & Co. Ltd., NP 1021 i  
Dial feed. Jones & Attwood Ltd., NP (823)  
Draw press. Wilkins & Mitchell Ltd., NP (1021)  
**Extrusion Press:** see separately  
Hydro-mechanical, 700-ton. Craig & Donald of Scottish Machine Tool Corp. for Venezuela, 991 i  
Light hydraulic Bussmann-Simetag HPM, for compacting powder, 973 i  
Lineflow system, simplifying small batch production. Toolworks Ltd., for HME Ltd., 848 i  
Open-Fronted 40- to 100-ton capacities, geared or ungeared. Taylor & Challen Ltd., 269 i  
Twinflow two-station, hand-transfer. Hordern, Mason & Edwards Ltd., NP 787 i  
Two-ram, gap type. Pearson Machine Tool Co. Ltd., for Sattahip shipyard of Royal Thai Navy, 721 i  
Z-bond process (USA-originated, GFR-developed) applied to aluminium refrigerator evaporator panels. Alcan Industries Ltd., 242 i
- Pressure Gauges.** High pressure testing gauge for calibration of Bourdon tube gauges &c. Olin Mathieson Ltd., NP 529
- Pressure Indicator** for periodoc events. Dansk Industri Syndikat A/S, X 790
- Pressure Transducers** with electrical output. Evaluation and test procedures at National Bureau of Standards (USA), 944-5 i
- Pressure Vessels**  
**High Pressure Cylinders:** see separately  
New heavy fabrication shop. Jenkins & Co. Ltd., 500 i  
Welding: financial aid by MinTech to sponsor innovations, 875
- Printed Circuits.** Positioning switch. Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., NP 863
- Printing**  
**Computer Typesetting:** see separately  
Digiset optical typesetting machine used for Copenhagen telephone directory, 500  
Paper of international sizes, (Letter) 237  
Photoelectric System of Register Control. Thorn Automation Ltd. for Waterlow & Sons, 397 i  
Travelling-image viewer for inspection of printed matter on moving paper web. VEB Feinmess Dresden (GDR), NP 569
- Production Engineering**  
Advances in large-capacity and high-production machines, P 10-11 i  
**Automatic Control:** see separately  
Data recorder. F. C. Robinson & Partners Ltd., NP 861 i  
Limits of productivity. E. Longden, (Letter) 1016  
**Telecontrol:** see separately
- Productivity.** Bargaining. Paper published by Engineering Employers' Federation research unit, 428
- Prolonged Submergence** diving system. Westinghouse Electric Co. Annapolis (USA), 51-2 i
- Protective Clothing**  
Air pressure ventilated. Martindale Electric Co. Ltd., NP (900)  
Disposable gloves. Herzbi Ltd., NP (900)  
Flameproof and heat resistant. T. J. Rogers & Son Ltd., NP (900)
- Pulleys.** Laminated wood. Kepston Ltd., NP (786)
- Pulsating Flows.** Interpreting by use of non-dimensional groups, 666-71 i
- Pulse Code Modulation**  
Colloquium at Institution of Electrical Engineers: Broadening Field towards International Communications, 402  
Satellite communication with time-sharing for multi-access. K. W. Pearson (Paper) 402 i
- Pump Motor Units**  
Axial piston. Bellows Valvair Ltd., NP (786)  
Lucas Industrial Equipment Ltd., X 753
- Pumps**  
Air driven. Charles S. Madan & Co. Ltd., NP (567)  
Automatic for domestic oil-fired heating appliances. Hills, McAuley & Chandler Ltd., 602  
Bellows for transfer of corrosive liquids. OVF Ltd., NP (941)  
Geared, for hydraulic power steering and lifting systems, conveyor drives, &c. Applied Power (UK) Ltd., 675 i  
Mechanically-actuated diaphragm head for micro-pump range. F. A. Hughes Co. Ltd., NP 376 i  
Molasses: loading into road tankers at 1 ton/min. Drum Engineering Ltd., for United Molasses Co., 629  
Petrol-engined self-priming, lightweight, 3,300 gal/h. Honda (UK) Ltd., NP 100 i  
Pressure water cleaner and degreaser vehicles, plant and buildings. A. G. Wild & Co. Ltd., 603  
Screw, positive displacement, axial-flow. Mirrlees (Engineers) Ltd., NP 788 i  
Sewage. Jobson & Beckwith Ltd., 602  
Small, general-purpose, end-suction centrifugal. Lee Howl & Co. Ltd., NP (179)  
Submersible lightweight. Pegson Ltd., NP (788)  
Sump and cellar draining. Megator Pumps & Compressors Ltd., (675)  
Swashplate, high-pressure, high-speed for fluid power applications. Smiths Industries Hydraulics Co. Ltd., NP (941)  
Turbine. JLC Pumps & Engineering Co. Ltd., NP (567)  
Variable delivery. Boulton Paul Aircraft Ltd., 602
- Punching Machine.** F. J. Edwards Ltd., NP (567)
- Q**
- Quality Control.** Ferrous materials and components, non-destructive, bridge with automatic indicator. Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., NP 529
- Quarries and Open-Cast Mines.** Dump truck with gas turbine-electric propulsion system to reduce haulage costs. Unit Rig & Equipment Co. (USA), (187)
- R**
- Radar**  
Interswitching system for jointly using components of two systems in the same ship. Marconi International Marine Co. Ltd., NP 526 i  
**Laser-Based:** see separately  
Remote operation over telephone lines developed by Elliott-Automation Ltd., ordered by Royal Netherlands Air Force, 726  
Turnable magnetron. English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., (710)
- Radiation**  
Alarm monitor. MEL Equipment Co. Ltd., NP 751 i  
Curing of coatings by small, high-speed equipment known as TIGER (Tube Investments Generator for Electron Radiation). Tube Investments Ltd., Colour P facing 235-6 i  
**Dose Measurements—Symposium at Stockholm, 1967.** OECD European Nuclear Energy Agency, 48  
Dosimeter measuring hydrogen produced in polyethylene. Rutherford High Energy Laboratory, X 435 i  
Miniature blackbody radiation source. Electro Optical Industries Inc. (USA), (795)  
Mossbauer effect aids studies at National Bureau of Standards (USA), 946-7 i  
Protection standards for radioluminous timepieces. International Atomic Energy Agency, (337)  
Pulse counter. Siemens AG (GFR), NP 938 i  
Radiometer for long-range temperature measurement in Nimbus satellite weather research programme (USA). Elliott-Automation Ltd., 428 i
- Radiocommunications and Broadcasting**  
Ban on manufacture and import of walkie-talkies and radio-microphones &c that operate on wrong frequencies, 231
- Radiocommunications (cont)**  
Earth Stations at Bahrain and Hong Kong for public communications via Intelsat III. Marconi Co. Ltd., for Cable & Wireless Ltd., 206  
Electrowriter system transmitting messages and sketches by v.h.f. Modern Telephones (GB) Ltd., and Pye Telecommunications Ltd., for Vosper Thornycroft Group ship repair crews in Southampton docks, 621 i  
Helix-wound antenna at satellite ground station, built for £100 by six apprentices of Plessey Radar Ltd., P 24 i  
Microwave equipment at Post Office tower, Birmingham. GEC (Telecommunications) Ltd., P 25 i  
Modulation meter. Omega Laboratories Ltd., 712  
Narrow-band frequency-modulated radio signals discriminator. Bell Telephone Laboratories (USA) (108)  
Receiving terminals. Plessey Electronics Group, 712  
Signal generator. Marconi Instruments Ltd., 712 i  
Tropospheric scatter system linking Jamaica with Grand Cayman. Marconi Co. Ltd., P 24 i  
Vacuum capacitor. English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., NP (899)  
V.h.f./intercom services within and between trains for Victoria Line of London Transport. Nelson Tansley Ltd., NP 134 i  
V.h.f. receiver using exclusively semiconductor devices, for varied portable applications. Eddystone Radio Ltd., NP 100 i
- Radioisotopes.** Aspetti Scientifici e Tecnici delle Applicazioni Industriali dei Radioisotopi, symposium papers. Comitato Nazionale Energia Nucleare Rome, (105)
- Radiotelephones**  
H.f./m.f. and v.h.f. transmitter/receivers for Queen Elizabeth II. International Marine Radio Co., 1004 i  
Lincomplex (linked compressor and expander) terminal equipment. Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., NP 340, 911  
**Microwave:** see separately  
V.h.f. and u.h.f. between mobile and fixed stations. Pye Telecommunications Ltd., 712
- Railcars and Trainsets**  
Electric traction equipments for Sociedade Estoril (Portugal), ordered from GEC, C (843)  
Underground train sets with air suspension for Circle Line and Hammer-smith and City service, ordered from Metropolitan-Cammell, 838  
Ventilation of diesel multiple-unit trains. J. A. Butler, (Letter) 781 i
- Railways**  
Combined engineering depot at Brighton providing maintenance services to meet regional and some national requirements of BR, 952 i  
Communication services within and between trains by v.h.f./intercom. Nelson Tansley Ltd., NP 134 i  
High speed, (Ldr.) 2-3  
High-speeds: 50-page *Analytical Bibliography*; forthcoming symposium in Vienna International Railway Congress Association, (416)  
*Hong Kong Mass Transport Study* recommending 40-mile rapid-transit system, &c. Freeman, Fox, Wilbur Smith & Associates et al, 357  
Leningrad Underground (USSR), (346)  
Level crossings with automatic half barriers, risks, (Ldr.) 57, (Letter) 279  
*Rail, film* produced by Edgar Anstey. Geoffrey Jones (Films) Ltd., 264  
Rail profile gauge: Unisteel Contorograph. Worthington Iron & Steel Branch, United Steel Companies Ltd., NP 826 i  
Solution to Road Problem by computer-controlled rail system for the service of road movement as proposed by Prof. Dr Wolfgang Baseler in GFR. Roger Calvert, 361-2  
Unified control of motive power, electric and diesel, providing push-pull operation of variously formed trains on London-Bournemouth-Weymouth route of Southern Region. English Electric Co. Ltd., 41-2 i  
*World Railways, 1967-68.* Sampson, Low, Marston & Co. Ltd., (278)
- Railways: Electric and Electrification** (see also **Locomotives, Electric**)  
Automatic trains on Hamburg Metro, with control through high-frequency cable loops dividing the track into approximately 30-m-long sections, 533 i  
Paris-Le Havre Main Line Conversion Completed, 138 i  
Rotterdam Metro. Underground and Elevated Sections: stations, specification of rolling stock, train and tram depot, 103-4 i  
Traction equipment for two-coach sets to run on 1,500 V and 300 V d.c. sections of Spanish National Railways. Ateliers de Constructions Electriques de Charleroi (Belgium), P 498 i  
('Urba') vacuum-supported suspension system with linear electric motor propulsion. Maurice Barthalon at Ecole Centrale Lyonnaise (France), 478-9 i
- Railways, Operating and Economics.** Data processing centre at Crewe, multiple applications BR, 702 i

**Railways, Rolling Stock**

- Cars for Victoria Line of London Transport, work in progress. Metropolitan-Cammell Ltd., P 266 i
- Painting by Airless Spray Method. F. G. Dunkley, (Paper) 284 i
- Railcar set, gas-turbine-powered, starting on aviation fuel, changing automatically to standard diesel fuel for running. French National Railways, P 72 i
- Two-coach sets with aluminium alloy bodywork, for Spanish National Railways. Metropolitan-Cammell Ltd., P 498 i
- Tyre-Rolling Mill:** see separately
- Victoria Line London Transport, new trains for automatic train operation under public trial on Hainault-Woodford branch of the Central Line, 324-5 i

**Railways: Signalling and Train Control**

- Computer installation giving panel displays at Leeds City station. Elliott Traffic Automation Ltd., for BR, 933 i
- Electronic hump interlocking with program storage at Frankfurt (Main) main freightyard (GFR), (956)
- Extended panel at Old Oak Common signal box, for completely remodelled track layout at Paddington terminus of Western Region of BR, P 73
- Future possibilities scrutinized. B. Reynolds in presidential address to Institution of Railway Signal Engineers, 659, (Letter) 746
- "Spin-off" comment, 782, (Letter) 819
- Train control experiment authorized by BR, 648, (Letter) 746
- Underground railway control rooms: London Transport Divisional Centres. E. W. Wager, (Paper) 277 i

**Rectifiers: see Current Rectifiers****Refrigeration**

- Freeze Concentrator:** see separately
- Marine fish-freezing equipment and plate freezer for tropical use, at Leipzig Spring Fair (GDR), X 488

**Refuse**

- Fermascreens plant for pulverizing and composting. John Thompson Industrial Constructions Ltd., for Borough of Epsom and Ewell: outside view, P 71 i
- Incineration: continuous closed automatic system by Takuma Boiler Manufacturing Co. Ltd., (Japan): licence to West's (Manchester) Ltd., (840)

**Relays**

- Bimetallic thermal overload for three-phase motors. GEC Switchgear Division, NP 338 i
- Latching reed, NP 863
- Phase-failure detecting. Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd., NP (45)
- Twin, replacing two GPO 3000 relays, X 824

**Research**

- Exploiting Technology*, report by Institution of Professional Civil Servants values public sector of research and development, (Ldr.) 424-5

**Laboratories: see separately**

- Resin-Bonded Carbon Fibre.** Oven for curing and bonding. AEW Ltd., for RAE research, 735

**Road Rollers. Steel-wheel. Hyster Overseas, NP (787)****Roads: Construction and Maintenance**

- Cooling of a Road Structure by Convection, An Electrical Analogue Solution of the Equations Governing the*, RRL Report LR 69, by P. J. Williamson and L. E. Hogbin, 105

- Snow-free road: electrically-heated mat developed by Fried. Krupp GmbH (GFR); accidents due to snow on German roads; cost figures for conventional snow clearance; disadvantages of salt, 258 i

**Roads: Development, Economics and Policy**

- Road Track Costs*, Ministry of Transport document, (Ldr.) 301

- Solution to Road Problem by computer-controlled rail system for the service of road movement as proposed by Prof. Dr Wolfgang Baseler (GFR). Roger Calvert, 361-2

- Toll Roads for Britain? Paper by Archibald Shaw, and informal discussion, at Institution of Civil Engineers, 163

- Roads; Safety and Accidents.** Underriding protection in collisions, investigation by Institute of Motor Vehicles of Berlin Technical University, (256)

**Roads; Traffic**

- (The) *Glasgow Experiment: Schemes and Equipment*. RRL Report LR95, by J. A. Hillier, (105)

**Vehicle Detection: see separately**

- Roller Straightening Machine** with variable centre pitch, for heavy sections, destined for a Japanese rolling mill. Ehrhardt & Seher Maschinenfabrik AG (GFR), 257 i

- Rolling Cushion Vehicle.** Regardable as a uniformly supported track, as an elongated pneumatic tyre or as a hovercraft running over a track it has laid for itself, etc. Papers at International Hovercraft Conference, 590 i

**Rolling Mills**

- Alloy and carbon steel rod produced to close tolerances by Unbrako Steel at Kiveton Park, Sheffield, 968-9 i
- Contact-bend-stretch process, radically new, developed by General Electric Co. (USA), 221-4 i

**Rolling Mills (cont)**

- Initial hot levelling nine-roll backed-up machine. Head Wrightson Machine Co. Ltd., for Rautaruukki Oy steelworks (Finland), (50)
- Last product rolled in conventional steel sheet mill. Ayrton, Middlesbrough, P 653 i
- Plate mill, four-high to produce about 300,000-tons/year. Davy & United Engineering Co. Ltd., for Rautaruukki Oy steelworks (Finland), 49-50 i
- Roughing group in universal beam mill. Davy & United Engineering Co. Ltd., for HADR steelworks at Differdange (Luxembourg), P 17 i
- Tyre-Rolling Mill, Radial-Axial:** see separately
- Versatile, for varied output of alloy steels. Brightside Foundry & Engineering Co. Ltd., for Gillyott's Forge & Rolling Mills Ltd., 197 i

**Rubber**

- Processing machines: testing and development laboratory. Shaw & Co. (Manchester) Ltd., 684 i
- Silicone rubber in pellet form. Midland Silicones Ltd., (838)
- Tyres:** see separately

**S**

- Safes.** 150th anniversary of Chubb & Son's Lock and Safe Co. Ltd., (Ldr.) 496-7

**Safety: see Accidents and Roads: Safety and Accidents**

- Safety Interlock Switch** for door or guard. Burgess Micro Switch Co. Ltd., X 754

**Satellites, Communication**

- Aerial re-equipment at Goonhilly. GEC-AEI (Electronics) Ltd., 800
- Crown Communications; worldwide advisory and consultative agency, (878)

- Data signals, echo-suppression. London International Centre at Faraday Building, 304
- Earth station at Mount Margaret, 36 miles from Nairobi: world-wide tenders invited by East African External Telecommunications Co. Ltd., 268

- Earth station planning and operation.** UK seminar, 834

- Eurocan: international space consortium formed to bid for first operational satellite communications network of NATO, 834

- Facsimile transmission demonstration, London to Puerto Rico, P 24 i

- Goonhilly earth station, base structure for new aerial, P 230 i

- Goonhilly II terminal, 893 i

- Ground station at Cowes for receiving pictures from weather satellites. Plessey Radar Ltd., P 24 i

- Hong Kong and Bahrain earth stations: site work is in progress for Cable and Wireless Group, 841

- Intelsat III structure completed. Hawker Siddeley Dynamics Ltd., (800)

- National Industrial Space Committee deplores British withdrawal from Eldo, 689

- Nimbus weather research programme (USA): Radiometer for long-range temperature measurement supplied by Elliott Automation Ltd., 428 i

- Operational terminal, first to be mounted on RN ship. Ministry of Defence (Navy) contract awarded Plessey-Radar Ltd., C 290

- Performance affected by bunching of high-energy, outer Van Allen belt electrons. Bell Telephone Laboratories (USA), 491 i

- Radio Earth Stations for Intelsat III at Bahrain and Hong Kong. Marconi Co. Ltd., for Cable & Wireless Ltd., 206

- Skyнет long-distance military system, Ministry of Technology contract for three terminals awarded Marconi Co. Ltd., 304

**Satellites, Experimental**

- Ariel-3, first all-British: successful completion of one year in orbit, 692-3 i

- UK.3 for international ionosphere research, shown in test chamber at RAE Farnborough, P 76-7 i

- Screw Fasteners.** "Torque-Hed" for driving self-tapping screws into high strength materials, NP 484 i

**Screw Threads**

- Fatigue strength of cold-rolled threads. J. E. Field, 974-6 i
- "LocWel" and "Lok-Thred" devices. Standard Pressed Steel Corp. (USA) X 186

- Metric standards. Letters 154, 279 i

- Nylon self-locking and leak-tightening patch. Elastic Stop Nut Corp. (USA), X (186)

- Scrubber/Sweeper.** R. S. Stokvis & Sons Ltd., X 789

- Sea City** for 30,000 people, off the Norfolk Coast: a project for the year 2120. Pilkington Brothers Ltd., Glass Age Development Committee, (Ldr.) 387, P 395 i

**Seals and Sealants**

- Bellow, all metal except carbon rotating seal face. Crane Packing Ltd., NP 981 i

- Polysulphide liquid polymers; quality control service. Thiokol Chemicals Ltd., 580

- Silcoset 152, resilient silicone rubber forming. ICI Ltd., NP (901)

**Seals and Sealants (cont)**

- Sinterseal V.17. Industrial Impregnations Ltd., NP (901)
- Testing machine for high pressures. Frazer-Nash Ltd., 889 i

**Semiconductors**

- Crystal slicing machines for semiconductor materials, 603
- Quadrac four-layer bidirectional single-phase a.c. power controller. Claude Lyons Ltd., NP 132

**Transistors: see separately**

- Semi-Trailers:** see under **Automobiles**
- Servomechanisms.** New factory. Servomex Controls, 612 i

**Servomotors**

- Brushless d.c. with commutation by reed relays. Compagnie Générale de Télégraphie sans Fil (France), 638
- High performance low inertia. Honeywell Controls Ltd., NP 134

- Sewage Pump** by Jobson & Beckwith Ltd., 602

- Shaped Wire** from cold rolling at Retford mill of British Ropes Ltd., many applications including self-piercing nuts, 928-9 i

- Sheds and Halls,** air-supported nylon-reinforced pvc. Polydrom AB (Sweden) and Glancrest Ltd., 258

- Shell-Core Blowing Machines.** Automatic and duplex, Metallurgical Equipment Co. Ltd., NP 287 i

- Shell Vault** of concrete corrugations forming a polygonal arch, 147 m span over parcels terminal of Munich Post Office. Dyckerhoff & Widmann (GFR), P 38-9 i

- Shipbuilding.** Research trust established by Norwegian classification society Det Norske Veritas, (139)

**Ships**

- Contra-rotating ships' machinery investigations by Stal-Laval Turbin AB (Sweden). Ingvar Jung, 332-4 i

- Marine propeller factory. Stone Manganes Marine Ltd., 438 i

- Salvage tugs for US Navy. Brooke Marine, 879 i

- "Sea Truck" flat, raft-like work boat with air-lubricated hull, capacity improved. Rotork Marine Ltd., 151 i

- Underwater research vessel *Surv* to be worked by Lintott Engineering Ltd. for National Institute of Oceanography, (764)

**Ships' Gear**

- De-icing equipment for Arctic fishing, on crawler *Boston Phantom*. BTR Industries Ltd., P 302 i, (530)

- Disc brake for tugs, ferries and trawlers that use engines for manoeuvring. Twiflex Couplings Ltd., (674)

- Gyrofin stabilisers for six new roll-on, roll-off 30,000-ton container ships; brief details as ordered from Sperry Gyroscope for Atlantic Container Line, C 486

- Mooring winch, automatic hydraulic. Clarke, Chapman & Co. Ltd., 741 i

- Marine Data Logger:** see separately

**Ships, Merchant**

- Annual Summary of Merchant Ships Launched*, 17 countries. Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 303

- Bulk carriers, six extensively automated, ordered by A/S Kristian Jebsens Rederi (Norway) from Scott Lithgow Ltd., C (290)

- Bulk ore carrier, 50,700-ton (Denmark) for B. Holter-Sørensen Co., (Norway), 584 i

- Bulk ore carrier *MV Haverton*, single-screw, diesel-propelled. Furness Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., for Haverton Shipping Ltd., 808

- Cellular container ship, *Sea Freightliner II*, automatic engine room watch-keeping and remote control. John Redhead & Son Ltd., 392 i

- Container ship *Manchester Challenge*, 12,000-ton ocean-going, first of three. Smith's Dock Co. Ltd., 913

- Drilling vessel, 23,000-ton converted whale factory. Gas Council-Amoco Group, 837

- Drive-on/drive-off ferry, diesel-engined bow and stern loader, *St. George*. Swan, Hunter & Tyne Shipbuilders Ltd., 393

- Multi-purpose ferry for Dover-based fleet ordered by BR from Swan, Hunter & Tyne, C (767)

- Roll-On/Lift-On Ferry for cars and containers, *Atlantic Span*, with continuous deck area of about 3,400m<sup>2</sup>. Rheinstahl Nordseewerke GmbH (GFR) for Rederi AB Transatlantic (Sweden), 293 i

- SD 14 standard dry-cargo vessels to replace wartime-built Liberty ships. Austin & Pickersgill Ltd., 691 i

- Suction Dredger:** see separately
- Tanker, 253,000-ton d.w.: keel laying. Swan Hunter & Tyne Shipbuilders Ltd., for Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., P 686

- Tanker, 210,000-ton *Melania*. Main data; launch of stern half. Netherlands Dock and Shipbuilding Co. for Royal Dutch/Shell, 818 i

- 240,000-ton Esso International tanker building programme, contracts awarded, C (531)

**Ships, Naval**

- Assault ship, "amphibious transport dock", *USS Cleveland*. Ingalls Shipbuilding Co. Pascagoula (USA), 34-5 i

**Ships, Naval (cont)**

- Assault ship with landing craft and Wessex helicopters, *HMS Intrepid*. John Brown & Co. Ltd., P 32-3 i

- Destroyer, *Takatsuki*, Japan for Ishikawajima Iyoko Co., P 34 i

- Destroyer leader, nuclear-powered and guided-missile-armed, *USS Truxtun*. New York Shipbuilding Corp. (USA), 34-5 i

- Exercise minelayer, *HMS Abdiel*. John I. Thornycroft & Co. Ltd., P 33 i

- Fast frigate, Italian *Alpino*. Cantieri Navali del Tirreno, 35 i

- Fast patrol boat with Rolls-Royce Olympus gas turbines. Vosper Thornycroft Group for Imperial Iranian Navy, P 616 i

- Fleet replenishment ship, *RFA Resource*. Scott's Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd., P 33 i

- Frigate for Royal Netherlands Navy. Hr.Ms. *Van Galen*. Koninklijke Maatschappij De Schelde (Neth.), 35 i

- Frigate of Leander class, *HMS Juno*. John I. Thornycroft & Co. Ltd., P 33 i

- Gas Turbines to be used for propulsion in all new ships of Royal Navy, 371

- Stores support ship, *RFA Tarbatness*. Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardson Ltd., P 33 i

- Submarine for Italian navy, *Enrico Toti*. CRDA Monfalcone (Italy), 35 i

- Submarine, *HMS Oxley*. Scott's Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd., P 34 i

- Submarine, nuclear-powered, ballistic-missile-armed, for French navy, *Le Redoutable*. Cherbourg Naval Dockyard (France), 35 i

- Submarines, nuclear-powered: *HMS Resolution* and *Warspite*. Vickers Shipbuilding Group, P 32-3 i

- Submarines, nuclear-powered: main control panel. Lawrence Scott & Electromotors Ltd., P 4 i

- Wire-guided missile firing as surface-to-surface armament in fast patrol boat *Susa* for Royal Libyan Navy. Vosper Thornycroft and Nord Aviation (France), 923 i

- Signal Generator**, solid state, combining amplitude and frequency modulation. Marconi Instruments Ltd., NP 528 i

- Silencing Panels.** All-steel modular interchangeable. Burgess Products Co. Ltd., NP 251

- Silicon.** Power devices for industrial drives &c. Siemens AG (GFR), X (570)

- Silicon Controlled Rectifier** for power control. Compagnie des Dispositifs Semiconducteurs Westinghouse (France) X (605)

**Silicone Products**

- Heat-resisting rubber. ICI Ltd., NP (484)
- Moulding release agent and low-temperature-curing varnish. Midland Silicones Ltd., NP (340)

- Silo.** Chertwell silo for grain storage, of butyl synthetic rubber sheeting, portable, low cost. Butyl Products Ltd., NP 445 i

- Simulation Technique.** HOCUS simplified method for evaluation by a standard computer programme. P-E Consulting Group Ltd., NP 133 i

- Snow Plough.** Rubber-bladed attachment for vehicles. Smith & Wellstood (Mfg.) Ltd., NP 132 i

- Soldering.** Microminiature wire-to-connector. Raychem Ltd., NP (412)

- Solvent Recovery Plant** based on fluidized bed, activated carbon process. Courtaulds Engineering Ltd., for Chatillon SpA, Milan (Italy), P 194 i

**Space Heaters**

- French-built "Airclam", oil-fired. Hills, McAuley & Chandler Ltd., 258 i

- Off-peak storage occupying minimum space. Midland Electricity Board and Simplex Electric Co. Ltd., for Birmingham Corp., 660 i, 664

**Space Research, Space Travel**

- Eldo programme: British commitment not to be increased, 616

- Electron-beam welding: experimental work by National Aeronautics and Space Administration (USA) for Apollo applications programme, 1024-5 i

- Ion engine, Elliott Automation Ltd., powered by solar cells, long-lived, 626 i

**Satellites: see separately**

- Solar cells of radiation-resistant n-on-p silicon, on Ariel-3 satellite. Ferranti Ltd. and Ernest Turner Ltd., 692-3

- Spark Erosion Machine** with coordinate indexing table, from Czechoslovakia, 534 i

- Spectrograph.** Direct-reading. Hilger & Watts Ltd., NP (252)

- Spectrophotometer.** Absorbance or transmittance analysis by absorbance with digital presentation. Unicam Instruments Ltd., Colour P 394 i

- "Spider Bicycle", suspended one-man cradle for inspection and maintenance of façades, chimney stacks, &c. Maskin AB Tumac (Sweden), 257 i

- "Spin-Off": weekly comments by Peter Quince (see under subjects mentioned)

- "Grouzers", (630), (Letter) 705
- Systems analysis training: at what stage in a career? 704

- Spraying Equipment.** Automatic, for tyre valve inserts. Binks-Bullocks Ltd., for A. Schrader's Son Ltd., NP 338 i

- Spring Winder** with electronic control. Torrington Manufacturing Co., NP 823
- Stacker for Sheets.** Automatic. B & K Machinery Ltd., NP 482 i
- Stacker Truck** for pallet stacking in narrow aisles. Rollatruac Ltd., X (789)
- Steam** (see also **Locomotives, Steam, Power Stations, Steam and Turbines, Steam**)  
Superheated steam hoses. Gates Europe SA (Belgium), (416)
- Steel**  
Advisory Council on Iron and Steel Research set up by Minister of Power, 356  
*Elevated Temperature Fatigue Tests on a Carbon Manganese Steel Using a Computer to Interpret the Results.* NEL Report No. 337. M. Ormistan and G. Meikle, 362  
Liquid stainless for surface coating. Metalife Ltd., NP (568)  
*Profile*, 16 mm colour film by United Steel Co. Ltd., showing Swinden laboratories, adaptability &c, 874  
South Wales sales reorganized under British Steel Corp., 990  
Special steel sections; "Spin-off" comment, (630)  
Stainless F-V.702 resistant to stress-corrosion cracking. Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd., 777  
Stockholding and despatch bay for structural and stainless steels in new warehouse of John Cashmore Ltd., 776-7 i  
*Stress/Strain Curves for Selected Steels and Non-Ferrous Metals Under Large Compressive Strains.* NEL Report No. 325 by E. Whitfield, (48)  
Tool and die. Uddeholm Ltd., NP (568)
- Steel Casting**  
Britain's heaviest, 193 tons. British Steel Corporation for GKN Machinery Ltd., P 763 i  
Recommended procedure for the non-destructive testing of steel castings. British Steel Castings Research Assoc., [524]
- Steel-Framed Buildings.** 30-storey office tower block of umbrella design with central reinforced concrete core, in London. Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., P 354 i
- Steelmaking Processes and Plant**  
British plant for Finland: see Rautaruukki Oy in Names Index  
Closure of two blast furnaces at Renishaw Iron Works and basic open-hearth shop at Park Gate Iron and Steel-works, 268  
Contact-bend-stretch rolling process. General Electric Company (USA), 221-4 i  
Curved mould continuous casting of carbon steel billets in Oklahoma. Armco Steel Corp. (USA), 1026-7 i  
**Electro-Slag Refining:** see separately  
**Flame-Cutting Machine:** see separately  
**"Hydroforge" Grain Refining Process:** see separately  
Identification marks applied to finished or semi-finished products by flame-spraying. British Iron & Steel Research Association, NP 214 i  
**Ingot Stripping Crane:** see separately  
Open Coil Steel Strip Annealing. Lee Wilson plant at Sharon Steel Corp., Pa. (USA). Loose coil build-up, coil transfer, annealing furnaces, temper rolling mill, production capacity chart, 106-8 i  
Plant with two 2-ton induction furnaces. AEI-Birlec Ltd. for Samuel Osborn & Co. Ltd., P 16 i  
Prep/Lap process of Seam-Welding Strip Coil Joining with virtually single-strip thickness. Taylor-Winfield Corp. (USA), 492 i
- Roller Straightening Machine:** see separately  
*Simultaneous Backward and Forward Cold Extrusion of Mild Steel.* NEL Report No. 332. M. T. Watkins, J. McKenzie and E. Whitfield, (362)
- Steelmaking Furnace Refractories.** Proceedings of the 68th Steelmaking Conference, Scarborough. British Iron & Steel Research, (239)
- Spray steelmaking equipment experimental, for irons with high phosphorus content. Shelton Iron & Steel Ltd., P 17 i
- Steplessly Variable Drive.** William Prym Werke KG (GFR), NP 981
- Straddle Carrier**  
Transporting and stacking containers in marshalling yards. Rubery, Owen & Co. Ltd., NP 789  
Transporting and stacking large containers. British Straddle Carrier Co., P 67 i
- Strain Gauges**  
Applied to test piece merely by moistening and pressing; performance characteristics. Budd Instruments (UK), NP 484  
Modules for presenting signals to data loggers. Measurement-Research Ltd., NP (216)  
Transducer meter. Straininstall Ltd., NP 826
- Stress Relief** of exhaust diffusers for 19,000 h.p. gas circulator, after welding. Robert Jenkins & Co. Ltd., P 835 i
- Structural Analysis** by computer, including use of matrix algebra techniques. A. Steer, 244-5 i
- Structural Engineering.** Genesys computer program, 879
- Suction Dredger.** Trailing-suction hopper-dredger, *Prins der Nederlanden* (world's largest). Gusto (Neth.) for Westminster Dredging Co. Ltd., 346
- Sugar Refining** process controls by plug-in printed circuit logic modules. Thorn Automation Ltd., for Tate & Lyle Refineries Ltd., 881 i
- Sun, The.** C. E. R. Bruce (Letter) 306
- Superconducting Electric Motors.** 50-h.p. experimentally constructed, 300-h.p. to undergo field trials at Fawley power station. International Research & Development Co. Ltd., 246-7 i
- Superfluidity** of liquid helium at very low temperatures destroyed by an electric field. Harris A. Notarys, 420
- Surface Cleaning and Painting** equipment. Atlas Copco (GB) Ltd., NP 446 i
- Surface Temperature Tester** for heating and industrial applications. Perfection Parts Ltd., NP (134)
- Swarf.** Automatic transfer line for hot-briquetting, developed at Novocherkask Polytechnical Institute (Czech.), (139)
- Swimming Baths** at Putney, London, with concrete V-beam roof and L-shaped main pool, X 504-5 i
- Switchgear**  
Amplifier/SCR firing circuit. Sprague World Trade Corp. (Switz.), NP 863  
Brown Boveri exhibition in Baden (Switz.), X 964-5 i  
Capacitor bank for reactive power compensation at CEBG Switching station, West Boldon, Co. Durham. British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., P 83 i
- Circuit-Breakers:** see separately  
Constant voltage a.c. regulators. Claude Lyons Ltd., X (559)  
Development laboratories, expansion at Hebburn: short-circuit, synthetic, ultra-high voltage testing; Schlieren photography using laser beam. A. Reyrolle & Co. Ltd., 201-3 i
- Differential Pressure:** see separately  
Direct-on-line motor starter. Square D Ltd., X 467 i  
Distribution switchgear and circuit breakers. A. Reyrolle & Co. Ltd., X 558 i  
Double tiered air-break metalclad. GEC-AEI, X 558 i  
Frequency-sensitive. Smiths Industries Ltd., NP (134)  
Fuse switch, CM compact. EEC, X 558
- Fuses and Contactors:** see separately  
Glass-fibre reinforced resin tubes for high-tension, vacuum casting plant. Electroputer switchgear works, Craiova (Romania), 579  
Indoor metalclad. South Wales Switchgear Ltd., X (559)  
Manual motor starter with high breaking capacity and short circuit limiting properties. Klockner Moeller (England) Ltd., X (467)  
Medium-Voltage Distribution Gear. A. Reyrolle & Co. Ltd., 336-7 i  
Multiplexer switch. Sealectro Ltd., NP 863 i  
Pressure-operated with facilities for adjustment. Actuated Controls Ltd., NP (45)  
Reed switch, high-capacity, for power circuits. Brookhirst Igranite Ltd., 129 i  
Single-busbar indoor switch-gear cubicles. VEB Starkstrom-Anlagenbau Erfurt (GDR), X 487-8  
Solid-state miniaturized delayed-auto-reclose equipment for high voltage substations. Associated Electrical Industries, P 83 i  
Unitrol electronic automatic voltage regulators. British Brown-Boveri Ltd., X 501-2 i
- Vacuum Contactors:** see separately  
Vacuum switches: circuit breaker, chamber for studying rapid extinction of arcs, &c. Vacuum Interrupters Ltd., 587 i
- Synchrotron**  
NINA at Daresbury, Ches., P 82 i  
Zero Gradient (ZGS), Bubble chamber progress at Argonne National Laboratory (USA), 571-2 i
- T**
- Tacho-Ratiometer.** Multi-channel. Advance Electronics Ltd., NP 938
- Tanks for Liquids** (see also **Automobiles, Tanker**)  
Level gauge. Perfection Parts Ltd., NP 569
- Tanks, Military:** see **Fighting Vehicles**
- Tantalum.** Thin films for circuitry. Ultra Electronics (Components) Ltd., 710 i
- "Technical Fall-Out".** J. D. Smith, (Letter) 403
- Telecommunications**  
Commonwealth Board, 16th general report and statement, 357  
Data transmissions expected to overtake speech transmission in USA before 1975, [495]  
Lower Return Expected. *Post Office Prospects*, White Paper, 355
- Telecontrol** system aiding diesel engine injector production. CAV Ltd., 850-1 i
- Telegraphy, Teletypewriters**  
Control console for public telegraph traffic over international circuits at Cardinal House, London, relay centre. MEL Equipment Co. Ltd., for GPO, P 22 i
- Telephony (cont)**  
Data transmission terminals using international circuits. Marconi Co. Ltd., for Esso Europe Inc., P 22 i
- Telephones**  
Digital Switching using pulse code modulation in Experimental Tandem London Exchange, 326-7 i  
Experimental electronic set. American Telephone & Telegraph Co. (USA), 987 i  
Private automatic branch exchange improved to allow "selective" answering of calls while awaiting automatic transfer of incoming calls between extensions, &c. Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. for East Midlands Gas Board, Leicester, 60  
Pulse code modulation formally inaugurated on section of London-Esmer route. Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., for GPO, P 23 i  
Pulse code modulation used commercially for facsimile transmission. GEC (Telecommunications) Ltd., and Muirhead & Co. Ltd., for GPO, P 23 i  
Signal programmer for automatic operation of audible signals at set times. Reliance Telephone Co. Ltd., NP 751  
Spark Quench Unit for Uniselectors. Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., 529 i  
Subscriber carrier system, to increase party line capacity. Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., 649 i
- Video-Telephone:** see separately
- Telephone and Television.** Optically-modulated by glass fibre light guides, to be investigated by Barr & Stroud Ltd. for GPO, C (726)
- Television**  
Advisory service for closed-circuit training aids. Top Rank Television Ltd., NP 339  
Colour tubes manufacture by Mullard Ltd., at Simonstone, Lancs, 738-9 i  
Colour-TV Endoscope for visual examination of the stomach. Siemens AG (GFR), 139 i  
Closed-circuit equipment. Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., NP 214 i  
Colour-separating optical systems. Barr & Stroud Ltd., NP 374  
Image Isocon camera tubes. English Electric Valve Ltd., X (435)  
Tower 708 ft high at Crystal Palace: 60 ft high cantilever spine added by British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd., P 114 i
- Video-Telephone:** see separately  
Vidicons, electrostatically-focused. English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., NP 482  
West London Experiment in computer-controlled traffic. GEC Telecommunications Ltd., 169-70 i
- Temperature/Pressure Regulator** for calorifiers, hot water storage tanks, feed water heaters, &c, X 641 i
- Testing.** Non-destructive: training of technicians, 835
- Testing Machines.** Vehicle Brake Installations, scale simulation. A. J. Wilson, W. G. Belford and G. T. Bowsher, 317-23 i
- Thermionic Conversion** of heat into electric power. International conference in Stresa, (912)
- Thermionics.** International conference in Stresa, (912)
- Thermodynamics and Combustion.** Researches by English Electric Co. Ltd., at Whetstone laboratory, 241
- Thermometers.** Platinum-resistance. Rosemount Engineering Co. Ltd., NP 409
- Thickness Gauges**  
For metal pipe or tank walls. Ekco Electronics Ltd., (709)  
Transistorized Xact-RAY. Daystrom Ltd., NP (216)
- Thorium.** Nuclear power reactors: IAEA panel meeting on progress in use, 951
- Thyristors**  
A.c. crane hoist drives control. Brookhirst Igranite Ltd., 555 i  
"Asval" (automatic voltage regulator) for all kinds of a.c. generator, 700 i  
Controllers for battery-powered vehicles, EEC, NP 412 i  
High-power valve for h.v.d.c. transmission. Arbeitsgemeinschaft "Hochspannungs - Gleichstrom - Übertragung" (GFR), 541 i  
Moulded plastics. International Rectifier Co. (GB) Ltd., NP 1021 i  
Power-control. Mullard Ltd., X 502 i  
Variable-speed drives. Laurence Scott & Electromotors Ltd., X 467  
Variable-speed drives. Thorn Automation Ltd., 604
- Ticket Vending Machine.** Coin-operated for numerous destinations with different fares. SODECO, Geneva and Landis & Gyr Ltd., X (790)
- Timber**  
Chipper-trimmer, producing small chips which yield cellulose of superior quality. Söderhamns Verkstäder AB (Sweden) (agent: Boving & Co. Ltd.), 184 i  
Drying by dielectric heat. J. Pound, (Paper) 802
- Laminated Wood:** see separately  
Open days at Forest Products Research Laboratory: automatic resawing system. log-sawing machine giving chips instead of sawdust as waste product. &c, 925 i
- Structural Use,** Code of Practice CP 112, with commentary. L. G. Booth and P. O. Reece, [126]
- Tinplate.** Service centre with comprehensive equipment for gauging and testing. Afon Tinplate Co. Ltd., 391 i
- Titanium**  
Alloys for mechanical and structural engineering. R. E. Goosey, 560-3 i  
Investment castings. G. E. Oldfield, 706-8 i  
Vacuum melting furnace cooled by eutectic of sodium and potassium ("nak") and needing no explosion barrier. Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd. (IMI), 742-3 i
- Titanium and its Alloys.** V. B. Kay. I. Equipment for the chemical industry, physical and mechanical properties, design and fabrication, 372-3 i; II. Hot working operation, welding, casting and machining, process vessels and columns, heat exchangers, 404-5
- Torque/Horsepower Calculator.** GIB Precision Ltd., NP (252)
- Towers.** Television, at Crystal Palace, 708 ft high: 50 ft high cantilever spine now added. British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd., P 114 i
- Tractors**  
AEC Mandator with British Leyland V8 diesel engine; three typical two-axle tractors, 813 i  
Agricultural, MF 1100 105 hp for Large-Scale Farming. Massey-Ferguson (UK) Ltd., 280 i  
Automatic guidance of farm tractors, proposals. National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, X (436)  
Czechoslovak Tatra T180 two-wheeled, available with three different trailers, P 843 i  
Ford 3000, 4000 and 5000 with increased engine power, 1007 i  
Fork-lift attachment, hydraulically-operated. Curlight Industries Ltd., NP 132 i  
Leyland Freightline Beaver with 5-speed, fully-automatic Pneumo-Cyclic gearbox at Amsterdam show, X 345 i  
McCormick International, new 37.5 and 66 hp models. International Harvester Co. of GB Ltd., 1006-7 i  
"Polder" 50C, with ground pressure of only 2.34 lb/in<sup>2</sup>, for soft and boggy ground, 294 i  
Snow Flex articulated, with non-metallic tracks for negotiating snow. E. Meilli, at Schübelbach, X 509-10 i  
Volvo F.88 with trailer by E. Dürst Wetzikon, X (510) i
- Trade Fairs** should be divided industrially rather than nationally, (Ldr.) 989, 991
- Trade Literature Problems.** Selecting Components of Materials. R. A. Wall, 453-4, 489-91 i, (Letters) 628, 705
- Traffic Control**  
All-day parkers: remarks, 747  
Computer control and television system, West London Experiment, 169-70 i
- Vehicle Detection:** see separately
- Trade Unions.** Engineering pay talks break down, (Ldr.) 674, 650
- Trade Unions and Employers Associations.** Royal Commission report, 951
- Trailers** (see also **Automobiles: Semi-Trailer**)  
Anti-jack-knifing brake control systems: Dewar Trophy awarded Motor Industry Research Association, 687  
Draize four-wheel forestry trailer with walking beam suspension, X 509 i  
Drawbar types, ground level loading, automatically equalised wheel loading. Becorit (Engineering) Ltd., 401 i
- Training**  
Electronic engineers post-graduate course. Southampton University and Mullard Ltd., 652 i  
*Industrial Training Yearbook 1967-68.* Kogan Page Ltd., (437)  
King's Lynn training centre of Construction Industry Training Board, P 86 i  
Leeds training school of Engineering Industries Training Board, P 86 i  
Major group formed as ESL (Bristol) Ltd., (801)  
Modular education for industry, conference at Loughborough College of Technology. Institution of Electrical and Electronics Technician Engineers, 663  
Occupations concerning more than one Board: memorandum by Central Training Council, 990  
Schools and consultancy for small firms. Owen Organization Training Services department, 461  
600 Services Ltd; remarks, 747  
Technicians for non-destructive testing, 835  
*Training Board Guides; Engineering,* Krogan Page Ltd., (665)
- Transducers**  
Conditioner, stabilized d.c. Vibro-Meter Corp., NP (134)  
Direct heat flux transducers, for measuring total thermal energy. De La Rue Frigistor Ltd., NP 751
- Transfer Point Box** for safe monitoring and control of conveyors in coal mines. Plessey Automation Group and M & C Switchgear Ltd. for Bevercotes Colliery, P 426
- Transformers**  
Operating 110 V portable tools from 230/250 V mains. Cytringan Welder Co. Ltd., NP 338 i  
Tap changers, mobile display trailer. Ferranti Ltd., 6 i  
Variable type, novel coil winding technique, from USA. Superior Electric Nederland NV (Neth.), 347

**Transistors**

- Metal oxide silicon. Plessey Co. Ltd., 886-7 i
- Printed thick film circuits, graphic active devices (gads.) Paper at IEE/IERE joint conference, 624
- Programmable uni-junction. General Electric Co. of New York Ltd., London, NP 98 i
- Quadruple, for computer core memory drives &c. Motorola Semiconducteurs (France), X 605 i
- Twenty Years Progress resulting from discovery in Bell Telephone Laboratories (USA), 187 i

**Transmission Belting.** Synthetic. Pollard Bearings & Power Transmission Ltd., X (789)**Transport**

- Delivering a 45-ton, 63-ft wide precast concrete element by road from works of St. Albans Concrete Ltd. to Western Avenue extension, London, P 91 i
- H.f. power. Motorola Semiconducteurs (France), 638 i
- Land, Sea and Air in 1967, (Ldr.) 2-3
- Transport Bill changes, (Ldr.) 495
- Research and likely future trends in public transport, E. C. Williams, 8

**Trawlers:** see under **Ships, Merchant****Tribology.** Researches by English Electric Co. Ltd., at Whetstone laboratory, 240-1i.**Tribophysics**

- Hard Metals for Tribological Applications. NEL Report No. 313. D. Scott, (127)
- Lubrication and Wear 5th Convention. Institution of Mechanical Engineers, (444)

**Tribotesting Machine** for research. Denison & Son Ltd., NP 216 i**Tubes**

- Mobile straightening machine. SGB Building Equipment Division, NP (134)
- Piercer for steel tube "hollows", three-roll. Tube Investments Group, P 9 i
- Reducing machine: simple, low-cost. Argonne National Laboratory (USA) 347 i
- Seamless steel: stretch-reducing mill. Loewy Robertson Engineering Co. Ltd., for Weldless Steel Tube Co. Ltd., P 58 i
- Spiral fin steel, welded by h.f. contact resistance. AMF Thermatool Inc. (USA), 757 i
- Stainless steel spiral lockseam manufacture. Ben Agree Co. (USA), 795 i

**Tubular Furniture Frames.** Paint or plastics finish, dual continuous coating line. J. C. Peacock (Sprayways) Ltd., for Pel Ltd., 365-6 i**Tungsten Carbide**

- Burrs for small precision internal grinding. B. O. Morris Ltd., NP (788)
- Form tool grinder. L. M. Van Moppes & Sons Ltd., NP 823 i

**Tunnels**

- Blackwall tunnel under the Thames: Impalco aluminium lining and lighting near portal. Mott, Hay & Anderson, cons. engr., P 91 i
- Cargo tunnel, 2,800 ft long at Heathrow Airport. Shield, 35 ft 9 in inside diameter, made by Joseph Westwood & Co. Ltd. for Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., main contractors, P 150 i
- Heading machine, Greenside-McAlpine, in use for Birmingham roadway tunnel project, 735 i
- Shield-Driven 2,905 ft long, 33 ft 9 in dia., connecting to cargo terminal at Heathrow Airport. Sir William Halcrow & Partners, P 498 i, 525
- Shot-blasting holes: hydraulic drilling carriage. Fried. Krupp GmbH (GFR), NP (787)
- Twin road tunnel under "Het Ij", Amsterdam, transition section with louvred ceilings, P 390 i
- Tyne road tunnel, GB's largest compressed-air tunnelling scheme. Mott, Hay & Anderson, cons. engr., P 91 i

**Turbines**

- Forty years of turbine power development. Laval Memorial Lecture by C. R. Söderberg, 817-8
- Hydraulic governor. Clarke, Chapman & Co. Ltd., 741
- Spiral labyrinths, effects on disc drag. P. Polak, 155-7 i

**Turbines, Gas**

- Power packs, hydraulic and electrical. HML (Engineering) Ltd., NP 752
- Turbo-jet producing static thrust of 114 lb. Alvis Ltd., for Belge de Lampes et de Matériel Electronique S/A, NP 251 i

**Turbines, Hydraulic.** Computer programmes for design of Francis-type runners, development by English Electric Co. Ltd., at Whetstone laboratory, (240)**Turbines, Steam**

- Blade erosion research by English Electric Co. Ltd., at Whetstone laboratory, (240)
- Brown/Pametrada as main propelling machinery in Queen Elizabeth II, P 13 i

**Turboalternators, Turbogenerators**

- Automatic control at Cockenzie, by EEC for South of Scotland Electricity Board, 816 i
- Single-shaft 1,100 MW, largest ordered in GB. AEI for Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, 116
- Single-shaft 600-MW set driven by Rateau-Schneider-C.E.M. at Porcheville "B" power station of Electricité de France, 618-9 i
- Two large steam sets ordered by American Electric Power (New York) from Brown Boveri & Co. Ltd., Baden (Switz.), (220)
- Water-Cooled Rotor Winding in Prototype 500 MW Generator for West Burton power station, Notts. 171 i

**Twist Drills.** Forging and extrusion. VEB Werkzeugfabrik Königsee (GDR), 292-3 i**Tyre-Rolling Mill, Radial-Axial** producing large seamless steel tyres by rolling annular work-pieces in both radial and axial directions. Rheinstahl Wagner, Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik mbH (GFR), 533-4**Tyres**

- Aircraft Tyres Testing: see separately All-textile radial. Dunlop. 722
- Computer-designed for supersonic passenger transport aircraft. Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., (579)
- Foam-filled, puncture-proof, undergoing development and testing at Dow Corning (USA), 829
- New law regulates tread depth and pressure, 424

**U****Ultrasonics.** Cleaner for metals &c. Dawe Instruments Ltd., and ICI Ltd., 712**Underground Storage** of liquid petroleum gas in mountain near Gothenberg (Sweden). Svenska Shell, 917**USI-Clearing.** Hot-platen presses, 75-ton, double-acting, to produce titanium engine nacelle components, for Concorde airliner, ordered by BAC, C (449)**V****Vacuum**

- Gauge calibration system with blast finishing of internal surfaces. Edwards High Vacuum International Ltd., for European Space Technology Centre, Noordwijk (Neth.), 655
- Oil-sealed rotary pump. Leybold-Heraeus Ltd., (435-6)
- Pump for chemical processing &c. Pennsalt Ltd., (675)
- Turbo molecular pump. Arthur Pfeiffer Hochvakuumtechnik GmbH (GFR) and Pfeiffer Vacuum Eng. (GB) Ltd., 675

**Vacuum Contactors** to control Imperial Smelting furnace complex at Avonmouth works of Imperial Smelting Corp. (NSC) Ltd., 877 i**Valves (for fluids)**

- Automatic pinch. Biva Air Co. Ltd., 602 i
- Butterfly. Elliott & Garrold Ltd., NP (569)
- Butterfly type giving full circumferential sealing with flow in either direction. Saunders Valve Co., NP 527 i
- Fishtail type, automatic control. Elliott-Automation Ltd., 541 i
- General-purpose. British Ermeto Corp. Ltd., NP (752)
- Parallel side. Sir W. H. Bailey & Co. Ltd., NP (569)
- Pneumatic: see separately Relief, for steam, oil, air and water systems. Sir W. H. Bailey & Co. Ltd., NP (752)
- Reverse-flow. Drum Engineering Co. Ltd., NP (899)
- Slam shut safety valve. Parkinson Cowan Compteurs Ltd., NP (899)
- Solenoid 3-way. Desoutter Lang Pneumatic Ltd., NP (786)

**V-Belt Drive** disc calculator. Fearn Calculators, NP 981**Vehicle Brake Installations.** Testing machines for scale simulation. A. J. Wilson, W. G. Belford, and G. T. Bowsher, 317-23 i**Vehicle Detection.** Comparative evaluation of equipments ranging from traditional pressure pads to radar units, and ultrasonic equipment. A. Dockerty, 856-60 i**Vehicle Probing Ground** at Lidlington, Beds. Vauxhall Motors, 723 i**Vehicles Navigating system.** Electronic. AGA Svenska AB Gasaccumulator (Sweden), NP (787)**Velocity Measurement.** Magnetic Recording Technique. NEL Report No. 246. A. Russell, (105)**Ventilation** (see also **Heating and Ventilating**)

- Bathrooms and toilets without windows or air bricks: Autovent controller for lighting and ventillation. Londex Ltd., NP 527 i
- Units comprising alternative twin fans. Sound Attenuators Ltd., X 641

**Ventilation and Exhaust System** with minimum noise. Industrial Fan & Heater Co., 956 i**Viaducts** (see also **Bridges**)

- Mancunian Way, elevated road of pre-stressed concrete in centre of Manchester, P 90-1 i

**Vibration** (see also **Noise**)

- Analyser, battery-powered. Mechanalysis International Ltd., 751 i

**Vibratory Roller.** Bohn & Kähler (GFR), X 862 i**Video-Telephone** (see also **Telephone and Television**)

- "Picturephone" see-while-you-talk set improved, enabling field of view to be changed to close-up by electronic "zooming". Bell Telephone System, 188 i

**Vitreous Enamel Frit** specially made for electrostatic spraying. Wellman Metal Porcelains Ltd., 115 i**Vitreous Enamelling**

- Electrostatic Spraying: see separately
- Voltage Regulator for auxiliary supplies in diesel and electric vehicles. AEI, NP 938 i

**W****Warehouses.** Automatic stacking. Fishlow Products Ltd., X 789

- For stockholding of structural and stainless steels. John Cashmore Ltd., 776-7 i

**Warships:** see **Ships, Naval****Water**

- Analysing instruments for dissolved oxygen and carbon. Union Carbide UK Ltd., NP 375
- Level control by automatic search for optimum flow rate. Sealectro Ltd., NP (408)

**Water Resources**

- Conservation works in Indus Basin, Pakistan, P 94-5 i
- Lambourn valley scheme for pumping water downward into chalk and storing underground, for Thames Conservancy, (Ldr.) 459-60

**Water Softener.** Automatic, for small industrial user. Permutit Co. Ltd., X 676**Water Storage**

- Conference held by Esso Chemical Ltd: butyl rubber and polythene sheeting for reservoir lining. Paper by P. E. C. Davies, 685
- Polythene sheeting, film. Millbank Films Ltd., for British Visqueen Ltd., 685

**Water Tower.** Concrete hemispherical tank topped by café at viewing terrace, at Haukilahdi (Finland), 648 i**Water Treatment**

- Automatic control. Houseman & Thompson, Ltd., X 676
- Industry and Effluents: see separately Micro-strainers for Loch Turret Water Board. Glenfield and Kennedy, 876 i
- Mobile purification plant. Stella-Meta Ltd., P 71 i
- Purification by ion exchange. Albert Lang, Zurich (Switz.) and Jacobson Van Den Berg & Co. (UK) Ltd., NP (865)

**Weather Chart.** Transmission speed doubled. Muirhead Group, 804**Weighbridge.** Portable. Coutant Transducers and Costain Ltd., NP 787**Welding and Brazing**

- With special incandescent lamps: Micor light-radiation process. Messer Griesheim GmbH Schweisstechnik (GFR), 957

**Armature Brazing Machine:** see separately**Welds and Welding**

- A-I/Guild Mini-welder for narrow light strip. A-I Welders Ltd., NP (408)
- Argonarc power source. British Oxygen Co. Ltd., NP 374 i
- CO<sub>2</sub>, mobile self-contained machine. Welding Products International Ltd., 640 i
- CO<sub>2</sub> used for North Sea gas pipeline. Laing Pipelines consortium, 689 i
- Corrosion- and wear-resistant alloy. Dewrance Metals Ltd., NP 752
- Deck welder, self-propelled for automatic welding of inaccessible or short joints. British Oxygen Co. Ltd., NP 900 i
- Defects, significance: summary of papers and discussions at 1967 Conference in London, 766
- Electron-beam: experimental work by National Aeronautics and Space Administration (USA) for Apollo space vehicle applications programme, 1024-5 i
- Electron beam, Steigerwald K4 machines used for airframe components. British Aircraft Corporation (Operating) Ltd., Colour P 234, 238-9 i
- Electronic programming units for control of spot welding machines. Dewrance Controls Ltd., NP (484)
- Guided welding head. Zentralinstitut für Schweisstechnik (GDR), 604
- Micro-plasma manual welding equipment. Linde AG (GFR), NP 939
- Micro-plasma, for joining foil-thickness metals. British Oxygen Co. Ltd., NP (252)
- Orbital welding machines for nuclear power station pressure tubes. Clarke, Chapman & Co. Ltd., 740-1 i
- Portable repair equipment for high-strength alloys in Army field use, 954 i
- Portable welding set for work impractical to clamp. Spemby Technical Products Ltd., NP (900)
- Powder pistol for hardsurfacing, brazing and welding. Berk Ltd., NP 939
- Pre-heating platen, electric. Cooperheat, 604 i
- Prep/Lap process for Seam-Welding Strip Coil Joining with virtually single-strip thickness. Taylor-Winfield Corp. (USA), 492 i
- Pressure-vessels: financial aid by Min-Tech to sponsor innovations, 875
- Spiral-fin steel tubing welded by h.f. contact resistance. AMF Thermatool Inc. (USA), 757 i
- Spot welding gun. Portable Welders Ltd., 640
- Welding Methods and Metallurgy. M. D. Jackson, (239)
- Wire feed unit. Linde AG (GFR), NP 752

**Wells.** West Pakistan Water & Power Development Authority in Indus Basin, P 94 i**Winches.** Electro-hydraulic, for auxiliary marine purposes. Clarke Chapman & Co. Ltd., NP 981**Wire**

- De-scaling by a vacuum process before drawing. Abrasive Developments Ltd., 701 i

**Shaped Wire:** see separately**Wire Rope.** Special for lifts, made from six strands of 26 individual wires. John Shaw Ltd., NP (179)**Wood:** see **Timber and Laminated Wood****X****X-Rays**

- Betatron machine for non-destructive testing in Coulport (on Loch Long) storage depot of Polaris submarine base, 695
- Diffractometer measuring panel. NV Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken (Neth.), X 862

**Y****Yacht** with rigid glass-fibre-reinforced plastic sails, designed by John Walker, 892**Z****Zinc.** Smelting process to be controlled by ARCH 2000 on-line computer. Elliott-Automation Ltd. for Imperial Smelting Corp., P 85 i**Zinc/Lead Smelting Plant** for Imperial Smelting Corp. at Avonmouth, world's largest, 728-30 i. Computer Controls, 773 i

## BOOK REVIEWS

Technical reports are not referenced here but in the Subject Index.

## A

- Abrasion of rubber. D. I. James, (828)  
 Advanced Engineering Thermodynamics. Rowland S. Benson, (62)  
 Algebra and trigonometry for engineering students. B. P. Gupta, (827)  
 Analysis of beam grids and orthotropic plates. Richard Bares and Charles Massonnet, 983  
 (The) Analysis of Intermediate Structures. Alan Williams, (358)  
 Analytical graphics. George A. Dinsmore, 866  
 Applied numerical methods for digital computation with Fortran. M. L. James et al., (791)  
 Automotive technology series. Vol. I—Steering, suspension and tyres. Vol. II—Engine design. J. G. Giles (edr.), 903

## B

- Basic engineering thermodynamics. F. J. Wallace and W. A. Linning, 827  
 Basic Graphics. 2nd edn. P. E. Warren and J. Luzzadder, 943  
 Basic Graphics. 2nd edn. J. Luzzadder and P. E. Warren, 943  
 Basic instrumentation for engineers and physicists. A. M. P. Brookes, (792)  
 Beurteilungsmasstäbe für Mechanische Schwingungen. G. Bobbert, D. Dieckmann, K. Federn and E. Lubcke, (444)  
 Braking of road vehicles. T. P. Newcomb and R. T. Spurr, 943  
 (A) Brief history of flying from myth to space travel. Charles Harvard Gibbs-Smith, (828)

## C

- Cableships and submarine cables. K. R. Haigh, 1023  
 Cartesian Tensors. Nils O. Myklestad, (637)  
 Chemical Analysis for Iron Foundries: Selected Methods, (599)  
 Chronicles of Steam. E. S. Cox, (444)  
 Citroen 1919-1939. D. A. Marshall (trslr.), 902  
 Climate for Living. Anthony Tucker (154)  
 Commercial Vehicles: Engineering and Operation. Institution of Mechanical Engineers, (637)  
 Computation by electronic analogue computers. V. Borsky and J. Matyas, 983  
 Computers UK. Digest Data Books Ltd., 7  
 Computer science for management. Allan Fletcher (edr.), (791)  
 Concrete reservoirs and tanks. G. P. Manning, 791  
 Contact and Frictional Electrification. W. R. Harper, (306)  
 Containment and siting of nuclear power plants. International Atomic Energy Agency, 867  
 Continuum Mechanics. Walter Jaunzemis, (306)  
 Cornmarket Directory of Opportunities for Qualified and Experienced Men 1967-68. Cornmarket Press Ltd., (170)  
 Cornmarket Directory of Postgraduate Courses and Opportunities 1968. Cornmarket Press Ltd., (278)  
 Costing and Estimating for the Ironfoundry. Council of Ironfoundry Associations, (239)  
 Coupling Research and Production. George Martin and R. H. Willens, 1022  
 Creativity and performance in industrial organization. Andrew Crosby, 756  
 Current Serials Received by the National Lending Library, March 1967. HMSO, (278)  
 Cybernetics and management. Stafford Beer, 1023

## D

- Decontamination of nuclear installations (reporting first international symposium). H. J. Blythe, (902)  
 Dictionary of Applied Geology, Mining and Civil Engineering. George Newnes Ltd., (278)  
 Directory of construction statistics. Ministry of Public Building and Works, 755  
 Directory of nuclear reactors, vol VII, power reactors. International Atomic Energy Agency, 902  
 Dynamic Balancing of Rotating Machinery. J. B. Wilcox, (306)

## E

- Electric controls handbook. G. G. Weaver (edr.), 756  
 Electrical control engineering, volumes 1 & 2. S. Poole and P. A. Jackson, 756

- Electricity in cars. R. H. Bacon, (902)  
 Electrochemistry. C. W. Davies, (154)  
 Electronic Counting: Circuits, Technique, Devices. Mullard Ltd., (573)  
 (The) Elegant Solution. Jean Ford Brennan, (828)  
 Elements of Strength of Materials. S. Timoshenko and D. H. Young, 1022  
 Energy Conversion, Edward M. Walsh, (573)  
 (The) Engineer in Society. Anthony Vickers, (524)  
 Engineering concepts and perspectives. D. L. Katz et al., 827  
 Experimental Stress Analysis: Principles and Methods. G. S. Holister, (481)

## F

- Fast breeder reactors. P. V. Evans (edr.), (792)  
 First Year Training for Engineering Craftsmen and Technicians (Vehicle Building). Engineering Industry Training Board, (524)  
 Food Processing Plant: Volume 1, F. H. Slade, (573)  
 Fracture in Polymers. E. H. Andrews, 942  
 (The) Free Trade Area Option: Opportunity for Britain. Maxwell Stamp Associates Ltd., (637)  
 Fuel Cells: Theory and Application, A. B. Hart and G. J. Womack, (573)  
 Fundamentals of Engineering Science and Mathematics, Volume 1. K. J. Dean, (573)  
 Fundamentals of lubrication. E. G. Ellis, 867  
 Funkenerosion mit statischen Impulsgeneratoren. H. Opitz, W. Weigand and B. Schumacher, (444)

## G

- Gasturbinen—Probleme und Anwendungen. N. Gasparovic, 358  
 General Principles of Static Control in Electrical Engineering. Engineering Equipment Users Association, (599)  
 (The) Generation of High Magnetic Fields. D. H. Parkinson and E. Mulhall, (306)  
 Graphics Analysis and Conceptual Design. A. S. Levens, 982  
 Graphics for engineers. R. Jennings and E. H. Sidwell, (828)  
 Great Central Steam. W. A. Tuplin, (306)  
 Great Ideas in Information Theory, Language and Cybernetics. Jagjit Singh, (278)  
 (A) Guide to Personal Indexes. A. C. Foskett, (524)  
 Guide to the selection of switch and fuse gear. British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 903  
 Gunmetal Castings. Frank and D. A. Hudson, 239

## H

- Handbook of management technology. Gordon Wills and Ronald Yearsley, 943  
 Handbook of management technology. Ronald Yearsley and Gordon Wills, 943  
 Heat and Mass Transfer in Process Metallurgy. Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, (7)  
 Herausforderung der Technik. Klaus Tüchel, (524)  
 Highway Engineering. V. Babkov and M. Zamakhayev, (444)  
 (A) History of the zinc smelting industry in Britain. E. J. Cocks and B. Walters, 866  
 Hong Kong mass transport study. Freeman, Fox Wilbur Smith & Associates, 827  
 Hydraulic Circuits and Control Systems. J. R. Fawcett, (154)

## I

- Industrial Biography. Samuel Smiles, with an introduction by L. T. C. Rolt. Facsimile reprint of 1863 edition, (278)  
 Industrial Filtration of Liquids. D. B. Purchas, (573)  
 (The) Inelastic space frame. A. L. L. Baker, (791)  
 Innovations in Mechanical Engineering. D. E. Newland, 942  
 Information theory and its engineering applications. D. A. Bell, 943  
 Instrumentation and Test Techniques for Motor Vehicles. Institution of Mechanical Engineers and Advanced School of Automobile Engineering, 1022  
 Interpretation of technical data on metallurgy. J. W. Richards, 943  
 Inter-Society Colour Council-National Bureau of Standards. Dictionary of Colour Names by K. L. Kelly and D. B. Judd, 715  
 Introduction to computer science. M. Levsoni and W. A. Sentance, 983

- Introduction to control theory for engineers. A. Sensicle, 756  
 (An) Introduction to space. Ministry of Defence, 982  
 Introduction to the Theory of Partial Differential Equations. M. G. Smith, (306)  
 Introductory Engineering Field Theory. Martin D. Bradshaw and William J. Byatt, (62)

## J

- Joseph Bramah: a century of invention. Ian McNeil, 755

## L

- Lectures on Advanced Numerical Analysis. Fritz John, (403)  
 Line Charts for Engineers. A. S. C. Marks, (573)  
 London's Industrial Heritage. Aubrey Wilson, 239

## M

- Machinability. Iron and Steel Institute, (481)  
 Making Electric Things Happen. P. L. Taylor, (126)  
 Management controls for professional firms. Reginald L. Jones and H. George Trentin, 983  
 Marine corrosion. T. Howard Rogers, (791)  
 Mathematical model building in economics and industry. Charles Griffin & Co. Ltd., 902  
 Mécanique-Physique Générale. Morris Denis-Papin, 942  
 Mechanical treatment of metals. R. N. Parkins, 867  
 Mechanical World Year Book 1968. Emmot & Co. Ltd., 942  
 Mechanics: Point Objects and Particles. Terry Triffet, 1023  
 Mechanische Verfahrenstechnik. H. Ullrich, (524)  
 Mechanisms for Engineering Design. Stanley B. Tuttle, (126)  
 Metals Handbook Vol. 3 Machinery. American Society for Metals, (481)  
 Metal Turning Lathes. Edgar T. Westbury, (599)  
 Metrology and precision engineering. A. J. T. Scarr, (792)  
 More steel frame design examples. Ian Robb, 827  
 Moscow in Construction: Industrialized Methods of Building. Vladimir Promyslov, (444)  
 Mould and Core Material for the Steel Foundry. A. D. Sarker (278)

## N

- New ways of increasing the strength of metals. V. S. Ivanova and L. K. Gordienko, 983  
 Non-Stationary Heat and Mass Transfer. A. G. Temkin et al, (573)  
 Novel rock drilling techniques. William C. Maurer, 827  
 Nuclear Legislations—Analytical Study. Nuclear Third-Party Liability. European Nuclear Energy Agency, (524)

## O

- Optical Society of America. Colour: definition, (713)  
 Optimal Control of Engineering Processes. Leon Lapidus and Luus Rein, 1022  
 Optimization of steel product yield. Iron and Steel Institute, (791)  
 Order and Disorder in the World of Atoms. A. I. Kitaigorodskiy, (573)

## P

- (The) physics of engineering solids. Thomas S. Hutchison and David C. Baird, 755  
 Plastizitätstheorie und ihre Anwendung auf Festigkeitsprobleme, (524)  
 Praktische Funktionenlehre, Vierter Band. Friedrich Tolke, (599)  
 Precision Electronics. G. Klein and J. J. Zaalberg van Zelst, (599)  
 Prediction Analysis. John R. Wolberg, (599)  
 Presenting Technical Ideas. W. A. Mambert, 942  
 Pressure vessel design and analysis. M. B. Bickbell and C. Ruiz, 791  
 Prevention of Condensation, Digest 91 (Second Series). Building Research Station, 982

- Principles of corrosion and protection. D. Stewart and D. S. Tulloch, 755  
 Proceedings of the 1967 Heat Transfer and Fluid Mechanics Institute. Paul A. Libby, et al (eds.), (902)  
 Progress in Applied Materials Research. E. G. Stanford et al, 942  
 Professional careers for graduate scientists and engineers. Classic Publications Ltd., 755

## R

- Reactor Physics, Volumes 1 and 2, Rudolph Schulten and Wernfried Guth, 867  
 Recent progress in applied mechanics: the Folke Odqvist volume. B. Broberg et al, (792)  
 Research and development report: future research; undersea engineering. Institution of Civil Engineers, 866  
 Roadwork technology, Volumes, 1, 2 and 3. J. H. Arnison, (791)  
 (The) Role of Profit. Sir Peter Runge, (154)  
 In the Science Museum. John van Riemsdijk and Paul Sharp, 866

## S

- Selection of Materials and Design. P. H. W. Wolff et al, 942  
 Semiconductors Vol. 2: Linear Circuits, E. J. Cassagnol, (524)  
 Sheet Metal Drawing and Pattern Development, A. Dickason, (573)  
 Sheet Metal Production. J. W. Langton, (358)  
 Solid geometry in 3-D for technical drawing. A. G. J. Davies, 866  
 Space Structures. R. M. Davies, (403)  
 Space Vehicle Dynamics. K. J. Ball and G. J. Osborne, (278)  
 Special purpose production machines. B. W. Charman, 755  
 Special Topics in Fluid Dynamics. K. O. Friedrichs, (62)  
 1967 Steam Charts. Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd., (902)  
 Symmetric compression in structural analysis—An introduction. Simon Woolf, 866  
 Systems Engineering Methods. H. Chestnut, (7)

## T

- Teach Yourself: Engineering Materials. M. H. A. Kempster, (524)  
 Technical Formulae. Kurt Gieck (665)  
 (The) Technology of Gravity Die Casting. T. P. Fisher, (306)  
 (The) Technology of Heavy Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys. J. H. Cairns and P. T. Gilbert, (278)  
 Telemetry engineering. R. E. Young, (792)  
 Temperature control. Myer Kutz, 982  
 Test facilities in the United Kingdom. Patricia Millard, 827  
 Theory of Waveguides and Cavity Resonators. Emile Argegne and Theo Kahan, (154)  
 Thermal and high strain fatigue. Institution of Metals and Institute of Metallurgists, (791)  
 Thin elastic shells. Harry Kraus, 791  
 Training Board Guides: Engineering. Krogan Page Ltd., (665)  
 (A) Traveller's guide to health. James M. Adam, (1023)  
 Tunnel Diodes. M. A. Lee, B. Easter and H. A. Bell, (403)

## V

- Vector Analysis, 2nd Edition. B. Spain, 982  
 Vinyl and Allied Polymers, Vol. 1. P. D. Ritchie, (1022)  
 Vulcanization and vulcanizing agents [translated and augmented from German edition]. Maclaren & Sons Ltd., (828)

## W

- W\*-Algebras. J. T. Schwartz, 982  
 Water and Waste. J. H. Stephens, (573)  
 Welding Methods and Metallurgy. M. D. Jackson, (239)  
 Welding Processes. P. T. Holdcroft, (444)  
 Williams, Alan. The Analysis of Intermediate Structures, (358)  
 Words and Waves. A. H. W. Beck, (444)  
 Workshop Processes and Materials for Mechanical Engineering Technicians. Vol. 1. J. A. Rankin, (599)  
 (The) World's Great Copper Mines. B. Webster Smith, (444)